BBC

FREE onion and sunflower seeds | PLUS 24 FREE* perennials, worth over £27

*Just pay £5.95 postage

APRIL 2025

GARDENING MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR

Gardeners' World

BEST NEW DAHLIAS
to plant now

Gardeners' World magazine

Your complete guide to LAWNS

PLUS INSIDE
YOUR ONE-STOP LAWN GUIDE

Create a one metre
VEG PLOT

How to grow a potted
herb garden

ON TEST
Soil rakes

WHAT TO DO NOW

18 pages of essential timely tasks

- ✓ Adam's guide to **start courgettes**
- ✓ **Create a flower** patch for wildlife
- ✓ **Divide** peace lilies to save ££s

NEW BUILD
transformation

Growing with
climate change

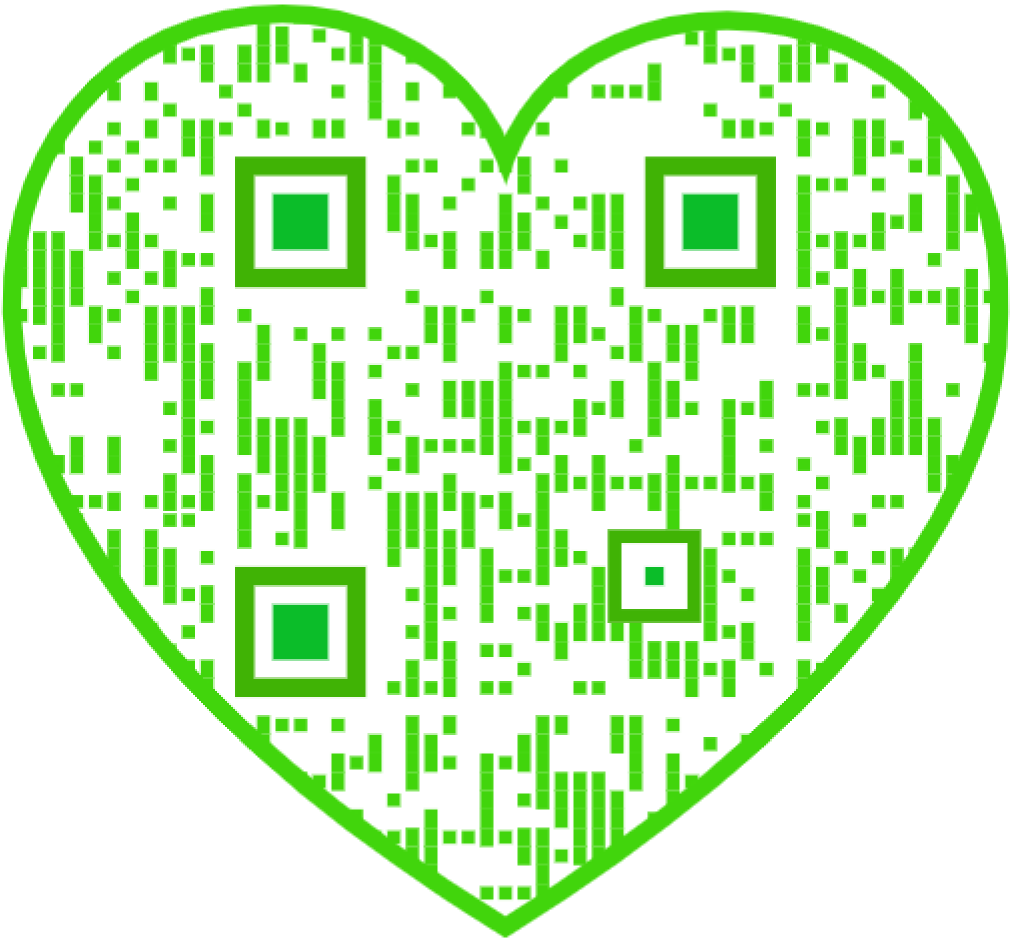
SUMMER BLOOMS *guaranteed*
Monty shows how

April issue on sale 13 Mar-10 Apr

£7.50

9 770961 747788 04>

GardenersWorld.com



GREAT RAIL JOURNEYS

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT
SAVE
UP TO £500pp*
ON WORLDWIDE 2026 HOLIDAYS
Offer ends 30th April 2025

New England in the Fall

Travel through the most stunning locations to experience fall in New England, including the beautiful White Mountains. Journey into spectacular scenery lit up with vivid colours of burnished leaves on this autumn discovery of America's scenic northeast.

10 days from ~~£2,999pp~~ **£2,699pp**

2025 & 2026 departures: Sep & Oct

New itinerary for 2026

Trustpilot
Based on 14,929 reviews
★★★★★ 4.8 out of 5

December 2024 Which? Recommended Provider Escorted Tours

THE WHITE MOUNTAINS

For more information & to book online or speak to our expert team
visit **greatrail.com/ESC**
or call **01904 527147**

ABTOT Member 5386

ABTA The Travel Association

Protected by ABTOT. Dates and prices are subject to availability. Prices shown are per person, based on 2 people sharing, and include the save up to £500pp on Worldwide 2026 and selected 2025 holidays offer, ending 30th April 2025. Prices are subject to change. Itinerary may differ depending on the departure date you choose. *For full terms and conditions, visit greatrail.com/offers

The Telegraph Travel Awards 2023 Winner

The Travel Awards 2024 Winner Best Guided Adventure Operator

Winner Medium British Travel Awards 2024 Best Travel Company for Rail Holidays

Welcome to April

While spring is at its glorious peak right now – and I adore the colour, vibrancy and new life the season has to offer – I also love how it's a time to look ahead to summer. I don't want to wish the year away, but I do find it exciting to imagine the long days and warmer temperatures that are on the horizon. The good times in the garden are coming up!

Best of all, there are plenty of things we can do in the garden now that will create results come summer. Whether it's starting off veggies, adding new plants to borders or sowing flowers, so much of what we do now will make our gardens all the better in the not-too-distant future. And that's the bit I find so satisfying: there's a little waiting, watching and nurturing to do between now and summer, but not too much.

At the top of my 'jobs for summer' list is planting dahlia tubers. It's something I've always done, and I love how the dry, somewhat ugly, tubers transform into beautiful blooms with very little skill required on my part. There are obviously a few things to get right but, overall, if you plant and water dahlia tubers they will grow and bloom – job done.

This year I plan to grow dahlias to use as cut flowers (in the patch I've dedicated to our **Make a Metre Matter** campaign) and, ideally, I'm looking for single-flowered varieties that will support pollinators. So I was delighted to see several suitable candidates in our roundup of new dahlias from page 67, and already have my eye on the rather lovely looking 'Lemon Sherbet'.

What takes your fancy from our dahlia selection? Do let us know, and don't forget to share your results on our socials come summer – we love seeing how you're getting on. But until then, enjoy the moment and happy gardening.

Kevin

Kevin Smith, Editor
@kevinsmithgarden

Make a
Metre
Matter

Take part in our exciting new campaign for the good of the planet

PS... **WIN £1,000 of Crocus vouchers!** Sign up to our **Make a Metre Matter** campaign and enter the prize draw to win vouchers from Crocus, the UK's most trusted gardening brand. Start making your dream garden, one metre at a time. See page 75 for details.

Will we see you...

... at the *BBC Gardeners' World Spring Fair* at Beaulieu, 2-4 May? Or *BBC Gardeners' World Live* at the NEC, 12-15 June? Save on standard tickets to either event, quoting GWR5. Visit **bbcgardenersworldfair.com** and **bbcgardenersworldlive.com** for tickets and info. (GW Spring Fair offer ends 16 April, GW Live offer ends 12 May, T&Cs apply). See you there!

Our newest...

... special edition guide *Gardening for shade* is available to buy online or in stores. Shady gardens needn't be a challenge, with this guide full of expert advice and inspiration. Order now at **bit.ly/guides-gw**

Start...

... your gardening year with growing inspiration from the **Spring Conversations** podcast every Tuesday and Thursday from April, at **GardenersWorld.com/podcast**

Join us...

... for a garden tour and bird of prey demo, with a champagne reception and a two-Michelin starred taster menu at the exquisite Le Manoir aux Quat'Saisons. *See page 17 to book.*

EDITOR'S PORTRAIT: JASON INGRAM. MONTY PHOTO: JASON INGRAM ILLUSTRATION: GETTY

Gardeners' World offers

Offers for you

20
Boost your borders with 24 free perennials

FREE for every reader

20 Get **24 perennial plants** worth £27.97 – *just pay £5.95 postage*

Subscribe today!

26 Pay just £12 for 6 issues

Plants

87 Save an extra 10% on dahlias, including sale prices
101 Save £21 on 3 **wisteria**
105 Save £19.98 on **coronilla**
125 Buy 3, get **3 free** on **gerberas**
133 Save **more than 50%** when you buy **alstroemeria** plugs
150 15% off tasty herbs
151 Free delivery on **star jasmine**
153 Save £7 on 12 **veg** plugs

25 (Lawns guide) Save up to £40 on lawn care equipment

117
Visit the coastal city of Essaouira in Morocco

Travel

17 Soak up summer with a garden tour and four-course menu at **Le Manoir aux Quat'Saisons**
117 Explore the imperial cities and mountains of **Morocco** in style

For more great offers, visit **GardenersWorld.com/garden-offers**

Contents

We love...

6 We love **April**
19 Full Monty: **adapting to change**
22 Expert's choice: **aquilegia**
24 2 for 1 Gardens for spring blooms

Be inspired

50 Mixing plants with Nick Bailey: **successional planting**
58 Deep dive: **climate change**
81 Root of the matter: **social media**
114 Garden globetrotting: **Morocco**
119 On test: **soil rakes**
126 Gardens of the Year finalist: **from bare to brilliant**

Do it now

30 Monty plants with summer bulbs at Longmeadow
36 Shilpa Reddy's **spring makes**
44 How to tame the spring garden: **Frances**'s guide for beginners
67 The **best new dahlias** to grow in your garden this year
75 Make a Metre Matter: how to **create a mini veg patch**

Grow & Eat

136 Sara Ward's April jobs on the **urban smallholding**
144 How to grow **herbs in pots**
153 What to **sow and plant** now

Q&A

155 Gardeners' Question Time

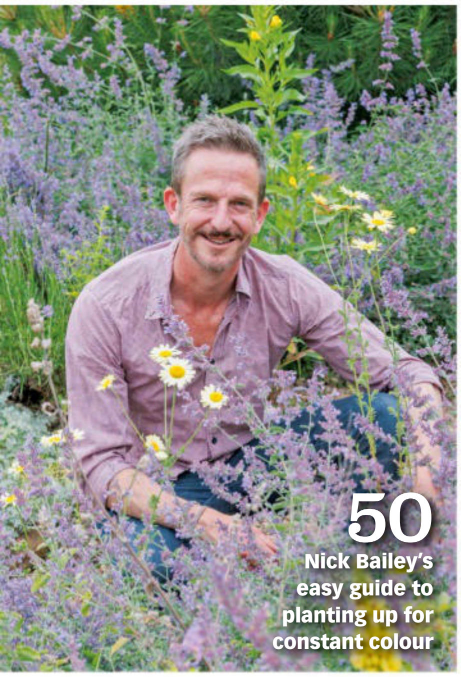
Last words

163 Crossword and puzzles
184 Next month
186 Tales from Titchmarsh

144
Discover how to grow tasty herbs in gorgeous pot combinations

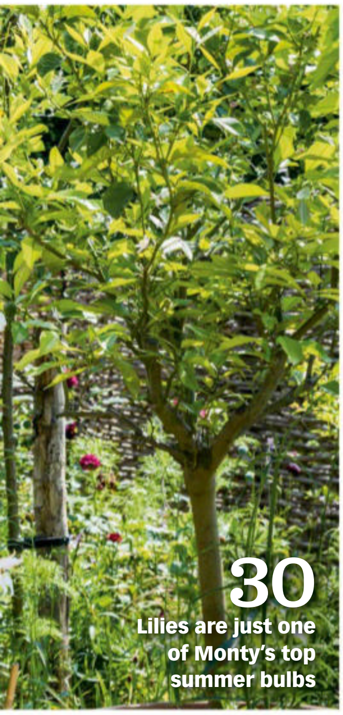
36
Herald spring with Shilpa Reddy's makes

75
How to Make a Metre Matter



50 Nick Bailey's easy guide to planting up for constant colour

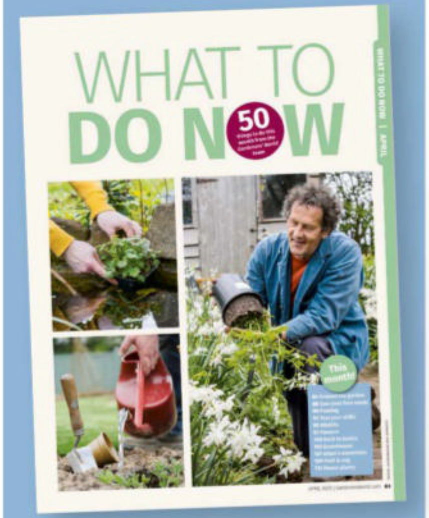
67 It's time to meet your new favourite dahlia varieties



30 Lilies are just one of Monty's top summer bulbs

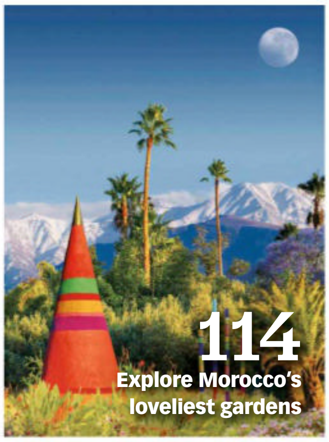
44 Frances shows how to get ahead in springtime

Your 18-page April planner



84 Around the garden
88 Sow your FREE seeds
90 Pruning
93 Skills
95 Wildlife
97 Flowers
100 Basics
103 Greenhouse
107 Adam's essentials
109 Fruit & veg
113 House plants

50 things to do this month from the *Gardeners' World* team



114 Explore Morocco's loveliest gardens

On the cover

***Dahlia* 'Bettina Verbeek', photo by Getty/Alex Manders**

Gardeners' World magazine **Issue number 410**

How to get in touch

GENERAL ENQUIRIES
020 7150 5770
(Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.30pm)
magazine@
gardenersworld.com

BBC Gardeners' World Magazine
Vineyard House,
Immediate Media,
44 Brook Green,
London W6 7BT

VISIT US ONLINE
GardenersWorld.com

SUBSCRIPTION ENQUIRIES
03330 162123
buysubscriptions.com/help

READER OFFER ENQUIRIES
020 7150 5780

Please note we do not offer a gardening advisory service.
For practical gardening advice, log on to **GardenersWorld.com**

LEADERSHIP
Head of Content Kevin Smith

CONTENT
Commissioning Editor Adam Duxbury **Digital Editor** Catherine Mansley
Horticultural Editor Emma Crawforth **Reviews Editor** Kay Maguire
Deputy Digital Editor Blake Roberts **Picture Editor** Sarah Edwards
Wildlife Editor Kate Bradbury **Senior Content Creator** Sonya Patel Ellis
Content Creator Claire Vennis **Editorial Assistant** Sydney James

ART
Senior Art Editor Jo Cloke **Deputy Art Editor** Andrew Ellis
Multimedia Designer Emma Langschied **Reprographics** by Rhapsody

PRODUCTION
Chief Sub-editor John Perkins
Horticultural Sub-editor Oliver Parsons **Sub-editor** Shirley Accini
Operations Manager Gregor Shepherd

With thanks to Paula Boyd-Barrett, Neil Darby, Tamsin Hope Thomson, Greg Loades, Jean Postle, Rosie Yeomans

WHATSAPP @Gardeners' World Mag
FACEBOOK @GWmagazine
INSTAGRAM @gardenersworldmag
X (formerly Twitter) @GWmag
PINTEREST @GWmag
YOUTUBE @BBCGardenersWorld Magazine
THREADS @gardenersworldmag

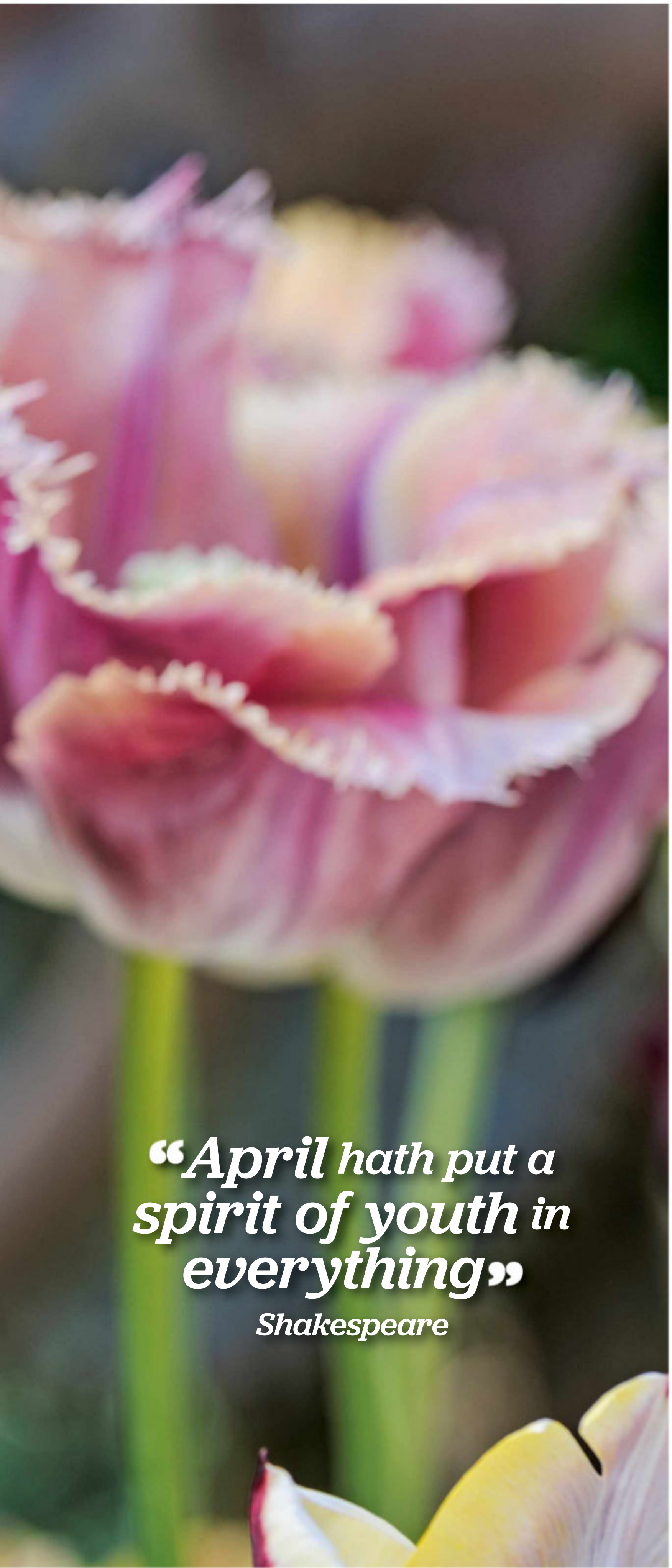
Sign up for our newsletter at **GardenersWorld.com/newsletters**

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM; ALEX MANDERS; SUZY STOCKL; STREETFLASH

We love April

In idle moments, I have sometimes thought about skydiving. I like the idea of plummeting earthwards, feeling the comforting jolt of a deploying canopy and the serenity of drifting over rolling countryside. I have not (yet) got round to it and, sadly, my time may be running out. Why am I talking about skydiving? Because of the moment when you are standing in the open door of an aeroplane, your heart in your mouth and with a feeling of trepidation. That moment is just like April – ahead of you is all the anticipation and excitement of summer. All you need to do is jump...

WORDS JAMES ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR



“April hath put a spirit of youth in everything”

Shakespeare

STAR OF THE MONTH

Tulipa 'Sunset Miami'

Lots of us spent many happy hours last autumn salivating over bulb catalogues. Most gardeners I know overestimate the size of their gardens, get carried away and tend to order far too many bulbs. Then comes the reckoning: you ordered them, now you have to get out there and find enough space in the garden to plant them all! Every available pot and border is called into service and, at last, they are all in place. Next, we have a few months of worrying about squirrels but, around about now, it all comes good and your garden is drenched in colour.

Plant in late autumn after the first cold snap. Make sure that they are not buried too shallow and that the soil is free draining. **Height x Spread** 40cm x 10cm

PHOTO: JASON INGRAM

Hello
Spring!
20% off

Within a few short weeks our gardens will be transformed.

We are welcoming spring and kicking off the growing season by offering you **20% off** all perennials when you use code **GWSPRING** at checkout.*

Shop with Crocus, the most trusted online gardening brand

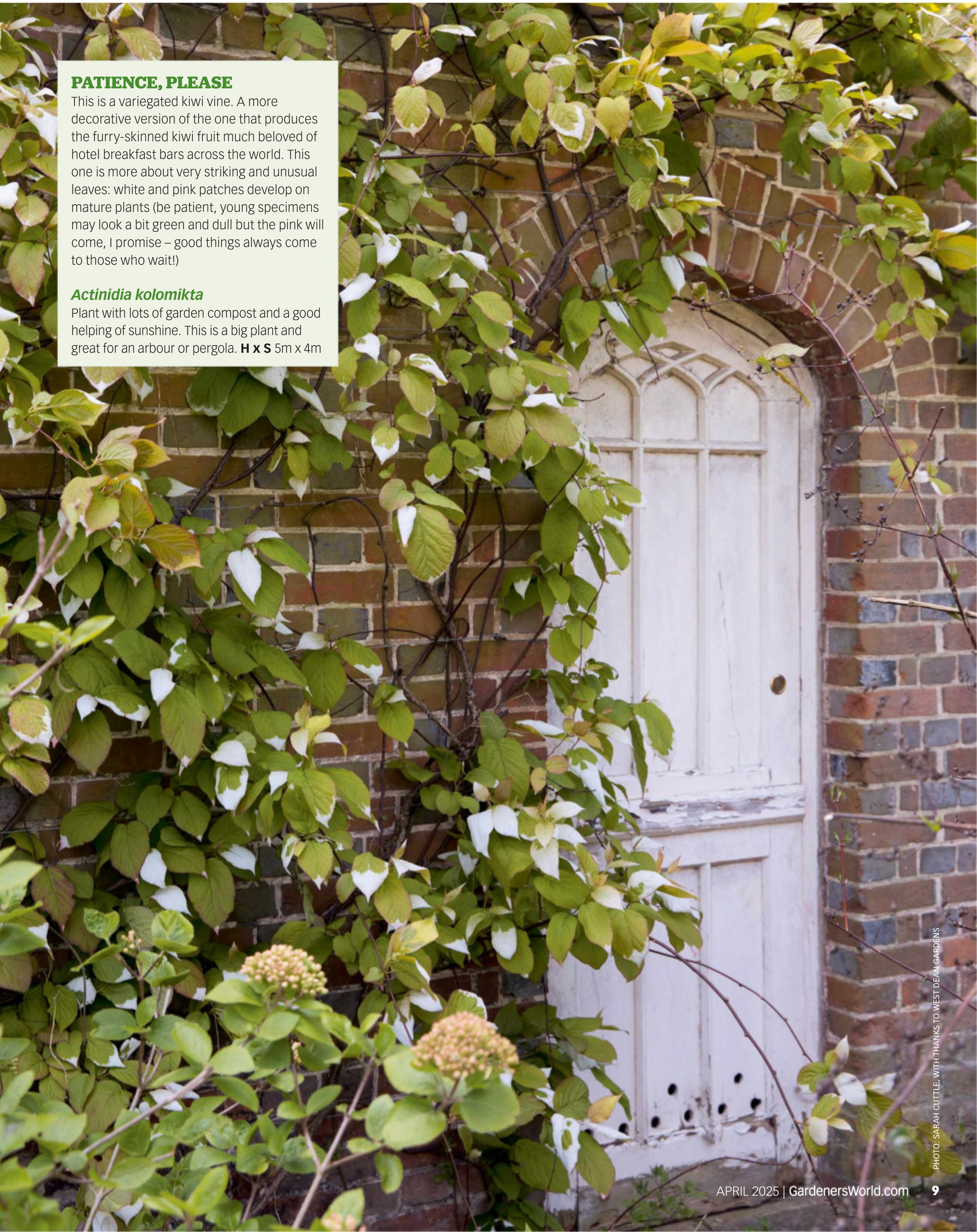
- ★ **Rated Excellent by over 60,000 customers on Trustpilot**
- ✓ **Rated 'Best Ethical Buy' by the Good Shopping Guide**
- **Working with the country's leading Garden Designers at RHS Chelsea Flower Show**

Shop at crocus.co.uk

crocus

Making beautiful possible

* Visit www.crocus.co.uk and use code GWSPRING at checkout. Code is valid until 23:59 on Wednesday April 30th 2025. Offer valid on full priced plants only and only one code can be used per order. Not valid against items already discounted or on previous orders. Standard delivery charges apply. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer or code. We reserve the right to change or halt the code at any time.



PATIENCE, PLEASE

This is a variegated kiwi vine. A more decorative version of the one that produces the furry-skinned kiwi fruit much beloved of hotel breakfast bars across the world. This one is more about very striking and unusual leaves: white and pink patches develop on mature plants (be patient, young specimens may look a bit green and dull but the pink will come, I promise – good things always come to those who wait!)

Actinidia kolomikta

Plant with lots of garden compost and a good helping of sunshine. This is a big plant and great for an arbour or pergola. **H x S** 5m x 4m

PHOTO: SARAH CUTTLE, WITH THANKS TO WEST DEAN GARDENS

CHECK IT OUT

Why are these little darlings called snake's head fritillaries? I think that the chequerboard petals are a much more striking feature than the pointiness of the flowerheads. Just a suggestion, but how would you feel if we renamed them? Maybe gambit fritillaries or Sicilian defence fritillaries as a bit of a chess homage. Sadly, I fear that I have little influence in these things but it is always good to dream!

Fritillaria meleagris

Plant bulbs in autumn – as many as you can manage. Happy in damp (but not waterlogged) clay soil. Watch out for flower-munching pheasants!
H x S 30cm x 5cm

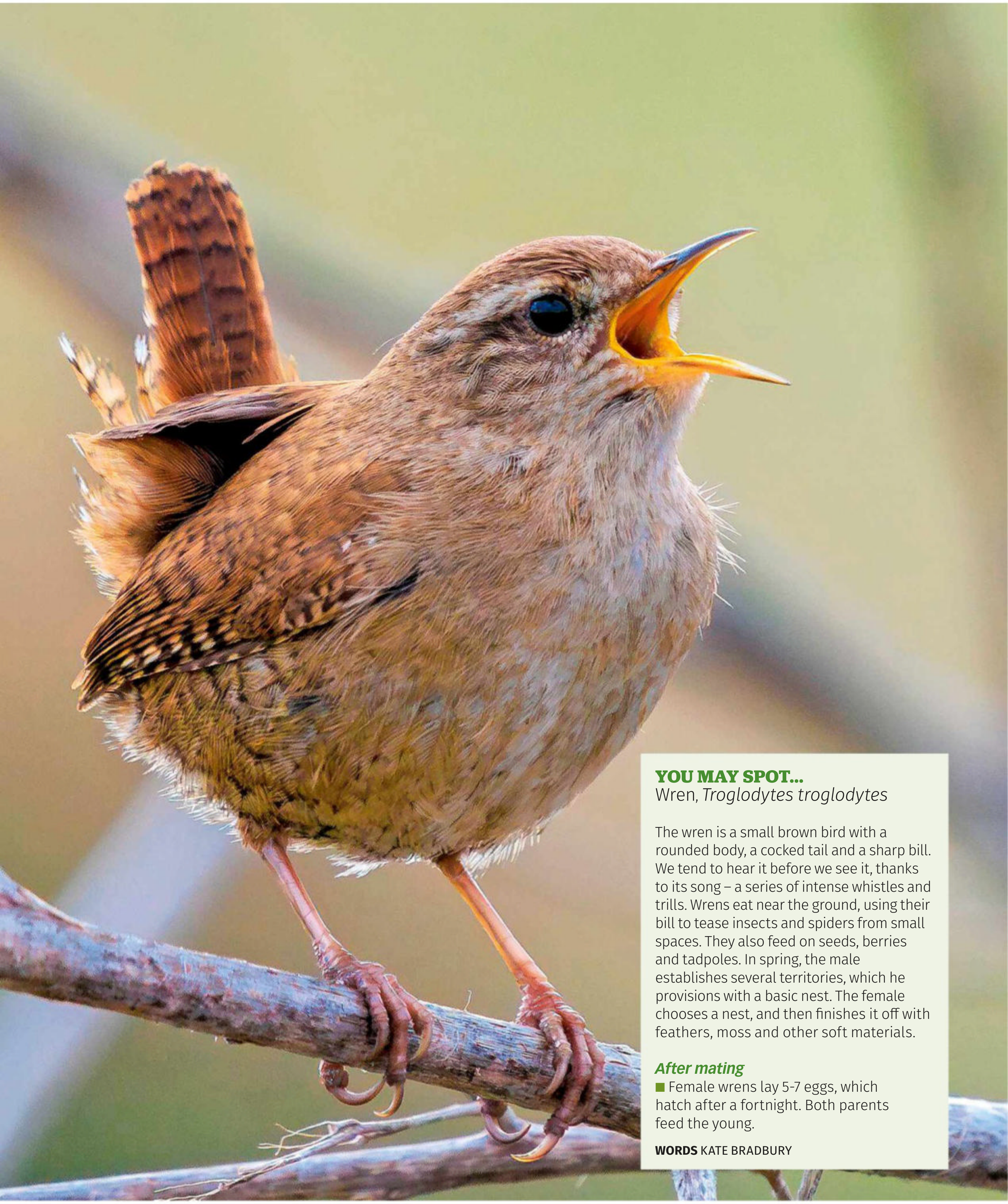
CREAM OF THE CROP

The name is a trifle discombobulating because, as you can see here, it is a very pretty top-of-the-milk creamy colour rather than ivory, which one associates with blushing brides and the gleaming teeth of Hollywood superstars. Still, we easily forgive such slips when the result is this good. Easily grown from seed, sweet scented, long flowering and (as if that was not enough) great in a vase as a cut flower.

Erysimum cheiri 'Ivory White'

Sow under glass from December to April. Will self seed if you go easy on the harvesting and deadheading.
H x S 45cm x 30cm

PHOTOS: ALAMY/SANDER MEERTINS; SARAH CUTTLE, WITH THANKS TO WEST DEAN GARDENS



YOU MAY SPOT...

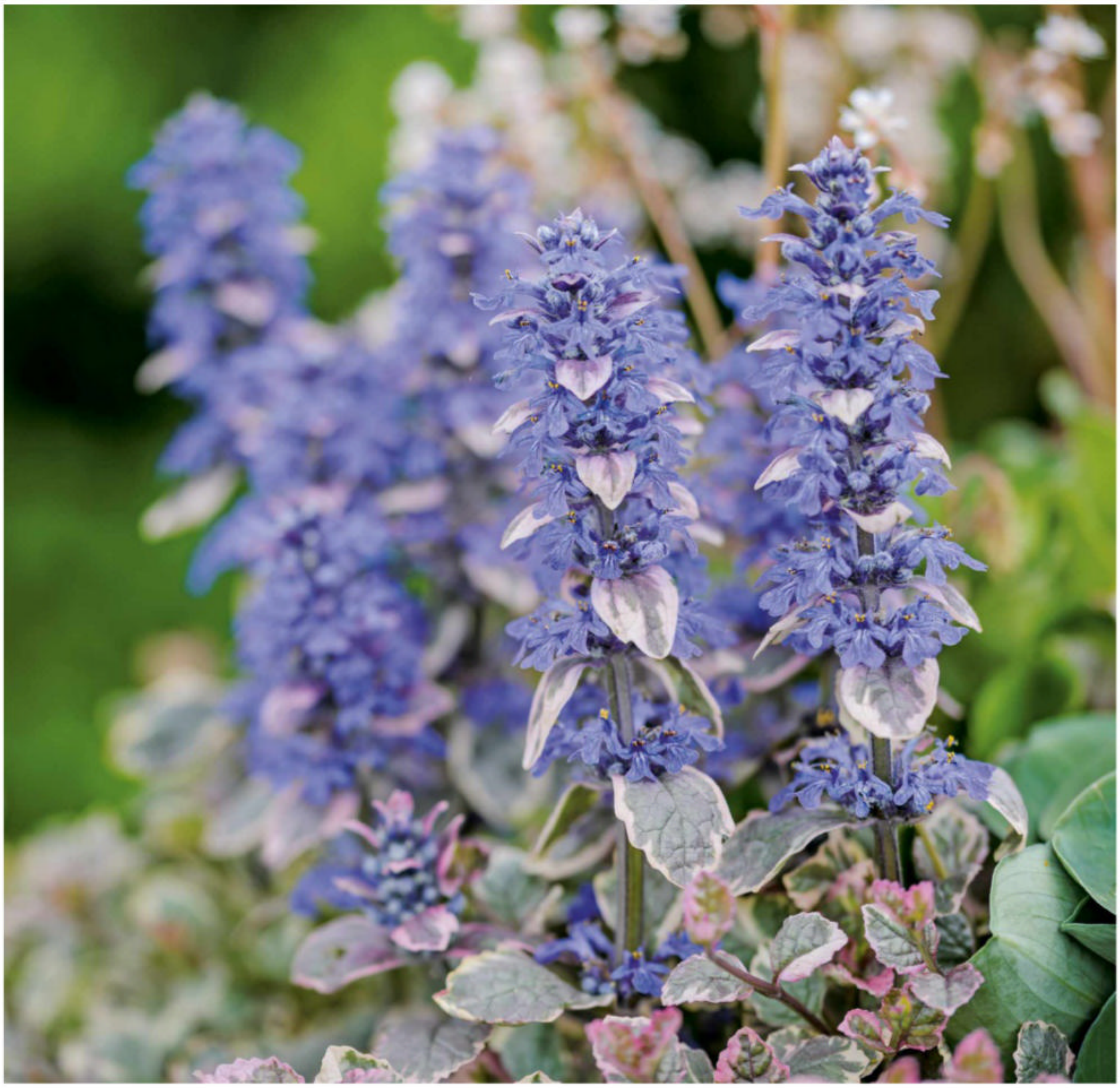
Wren, *Troglodytes troglodytes*

The wren is a small brown bird with a rounded body, a cocked tail and a sharp bill. We tend to hear it before we see it, thanks to its song – a series of intense whistles and trills. Wrens eat near the ground, using their bill to tease insects and spiders from small spaces. They also feed on seeds, berries and tadpoles. In spring, the male establishes several territories, which he provisions with a basic nest. The female chooses a nest, and then finishes it off with feathers, moss and other soft materials.

After mating

- Female wrens lay 5-7 eggs, which hatch after a fortnight. Both parents feed the young.

WORDS KATE BRADBURY



PLANT UP A POT...

A trio of tulips

Tulips are all about pops of colour and in this big, galvanised tub for a sunny spot, I've matched three plants each of vibrant *Tulipa* 'Sarah Raven' with rich, velvety 'Ridgedale' and bright, fresh 'Spring Green'. To offset and highlight their colours even further, I've included a zesty *Mathiasella bupleuroides* 'Green Dream', with chartreuse-green bracts. As well as being super long-flowering, its upright habit ensures it doesn't overcrowd the tulip flowers. The silver tone of the planter makes the colours ping out and the compost is deep enough to sustain the Mathiasella all year, plus there's room for an understory clump of *Melica altissima* 'Alba'. Position the container in its final spot before you start planting, as once filled it will be heavy and difficult to move. When the tulips open, water the container every 2-3 days to keep them flowering for as long as possible.

WORDS LUCY BELLAMY

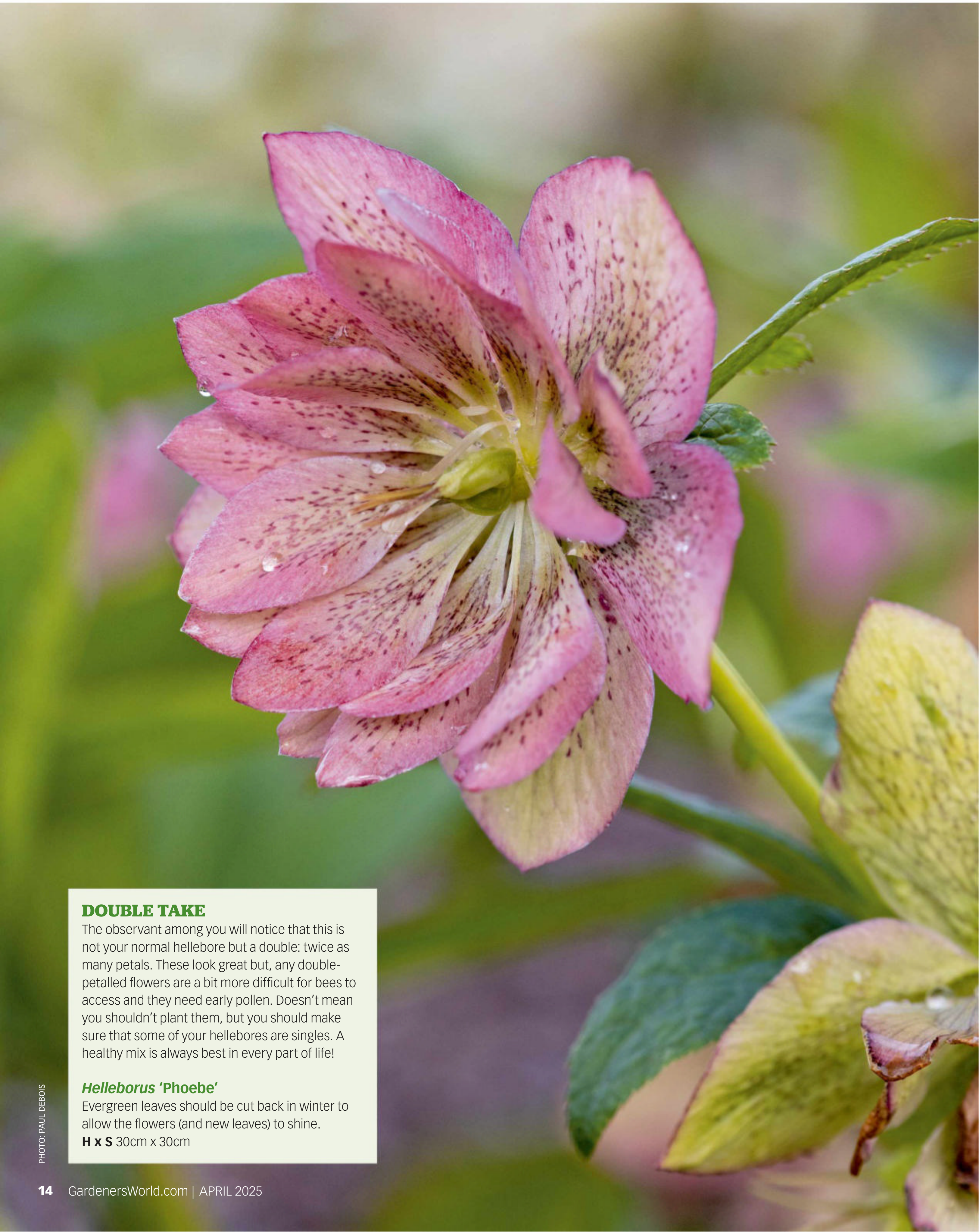
PRETTILY DEPENDABLE

This is a properly reliable old trooper: a plant that is happy in a bit of shade and impervious to all pests and diseases. It has been bred from the common or garden *Ajuga reptans*, which you will probably know best as a wildflower that romps around damp grassland, and also adds a bit of texture and variety to your lawn – much better for nature and wildlife than a perfect grass-only sward.

Ajuga reptans 'Burgundy Glow'

Evergreen with winey splodges and pale leaf margins. Excellent ground cover. Divide in spring. **H x S** 15cm x 6cm

AJUGA WORDS: JAMES ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR
PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM



DOUBLE TAKE

The observant among you will notice that this is not your normal hellebore but a double: twice as many petals. These look great but, any double-petalled flowers are a bit more difficult for bees to access and they need early pollen. Doesn't mean you shouldn't plant them, but you should make sure that some of your hellebores are singles. A healthy mix is always best in every part of life!

***Helleborus* 'Phoebe'**

Evergreen leaves should be cut back in winter to allow the flowers (and new leaves) to shine.

H x S 30cm x 30cm

PHOTO: PAUL DEBOIS

J.Parker's
Gardening Experts
Since 1933

Shop *over 2,000* **Products Online**

Enjoy **15% OFF** at jparkers.co.uk

Use code **GWJPA15** at checkout*

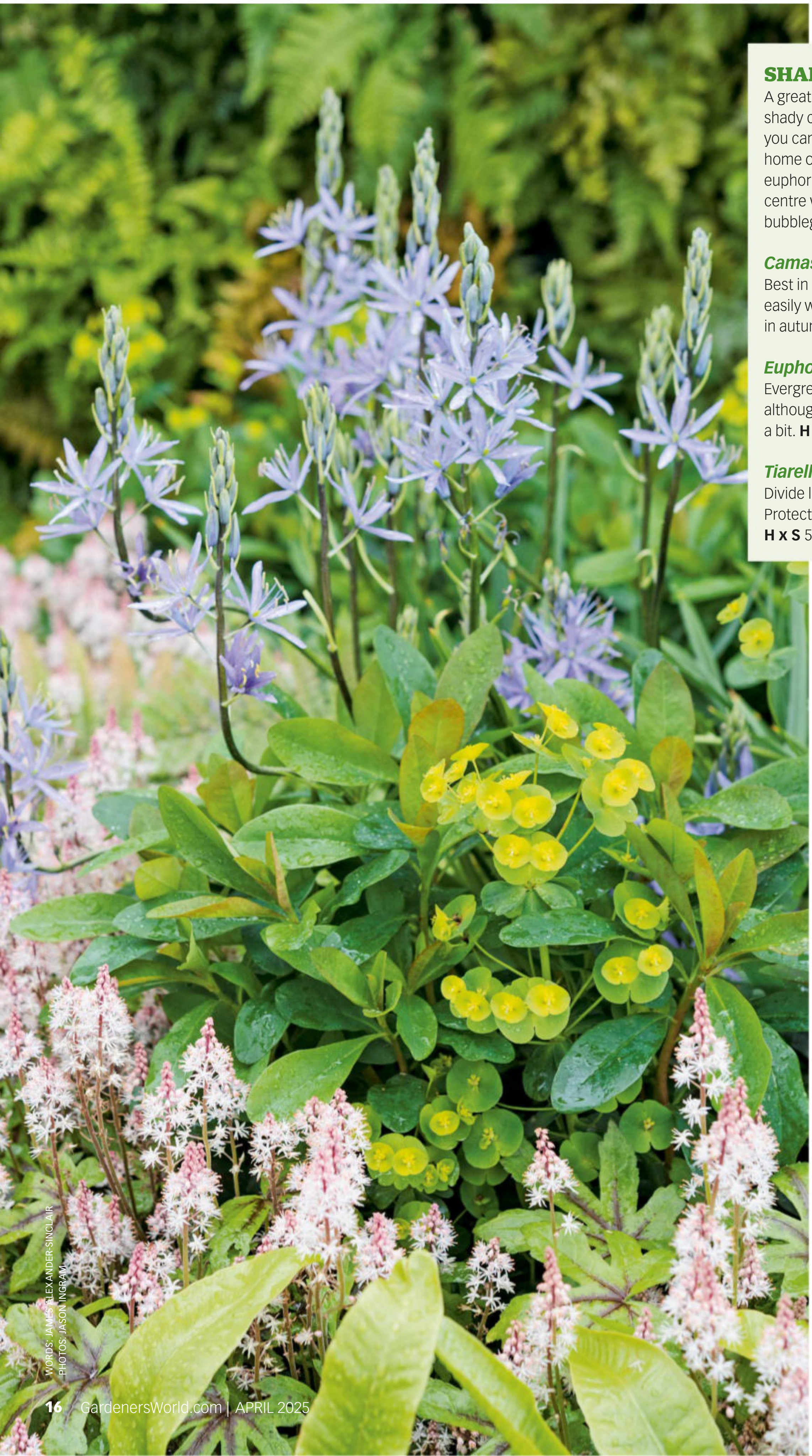
We are passionate about gardening and the benefits of getting your hands in the soil.

As a business, we have decades of experience in horticulture, and are constantly looking for ways to keep our prices low - our goal is to help you grow your garden for less.

Keep up to date

@jparkersbulbs

*T&C's: Starts 9am 3rd March 2025 until 9am 31st May 2025. This offer is only available for online orders at jparkers.co.uk or telephone orders on 0161 848 1100. Company registered in England No. 1467306. VAT Reg No. 306 147288. Registered Office: The Bulb House, 14-16 Hadfield Street, Old Trafford, Manchester, M16 9FG. Registered under the Data Protection Act 1984. VAT IS CHARGED AT THE APPROPRIATE RATE PER DESPATCH. For more details on delivery charges please visit www.jparkers.co.uk/delivery Please visit www.jparkers.co.uk/brexit for more information on current conditions around despatch to Northern Ireland. Product shown in image "Fuchsia Heidi Anne".



SHADY LADIES

A great, well-balanced combination for a shady corner, ideally near a path where you can stumble across it while coming home or heading to the compost. The euphorbia gives it a solid evergreen centre while the camassias and tiarella's bubblegum-pink froth make it dance.

Camassia leichtlinii 'Caerulea'

Best in sun or semi-shade but copes easily with a heavy clay soil. Plant bulbs in autumn. **H x S** 1m x 10cm

Euphorbia amygdaloides

Evergreen. Excellent in a dark corner although if too happy may well spread a bit. **H x S** 50cm x 50cm

Tiarella 'Spring Symphony'

Divide larger plants in springtime. Protect from excessive winter rain. **H x S** 50cm x 50cm

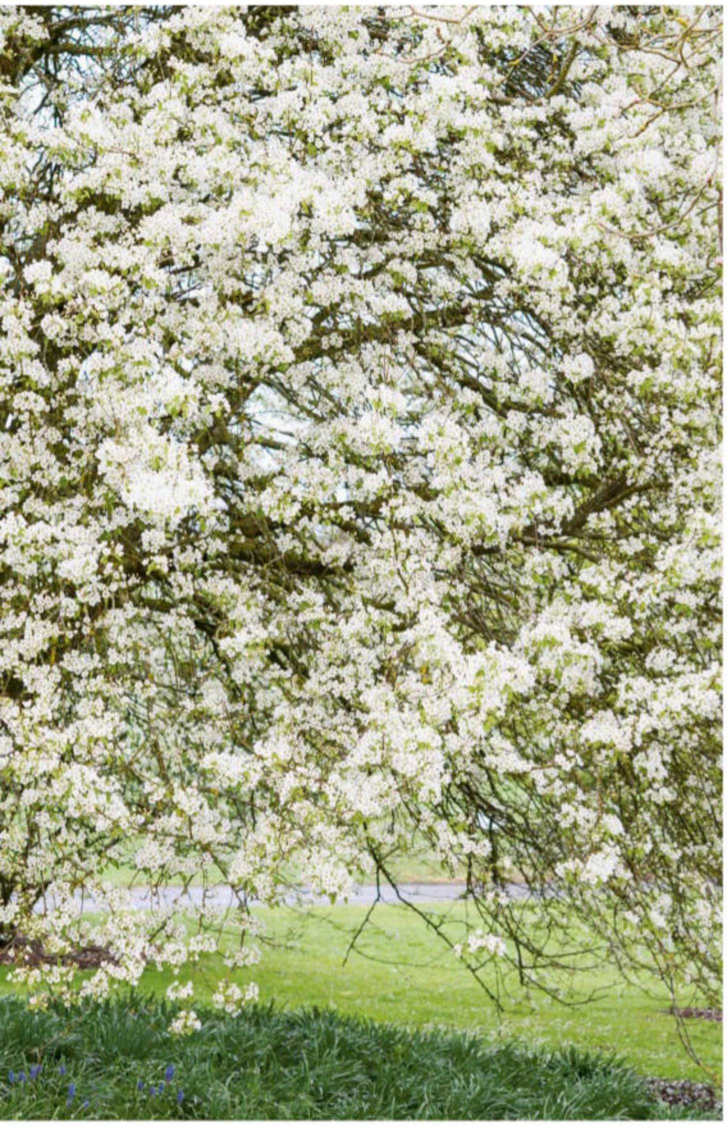
WORDS: JAMES ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR
PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM

SWEET PRELUDE

We have had some blossom trickling out over the past couple of months (most notably the winter-flowering cherries, which pop out some flowers whenever there is a warm spell), but the full shebang is not yet with us. Ornamental cherry blossom is the big one but you should never underestimate the sheer deliciousness of pure-white pear blossom. Like an archangel fluttering its wings (and the promise of fruit later in the year).

Pyrus caucasica

Prune carefully during the winter (watching out for crossing branches). If you are a skilled gardener, propagate by grafting in autumn.
H x S 10m x 10m



Gardeners' World offer

Limited places, book now

Soak up the summer at Le Manoir aux Quat'Saisons

Friday 15 August, 2025 – £295pp

Join the *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* team for an inspiring day out on Friday 15 August 2025 and immerse yourself in the wonder and delight that is Le Manoir aux Quat'Saisons, a Belmond Hotel. Discover the gardens, which play a pivotal role in informing the menus, and then enjoy a hands-on bird of prey demonstration. This is followed by a champagne reception and a delicious two Michelin star lunch.

You'll explore the 11 gardens in the company of one of Le Manoir's senior garden team, and try your hand at flying hawks in the beautiful grounds, learning about these magnificent birds of prey under the guidance of expert handlers.

After the activities, join us for a champagne reception followed by a four-course, two-Michelin starred tasting menu, using produce from Raymond Blanc's famous kitchen garden. The courses will be accompanied by matching wines.

Book your place now and treat yourself to an unforgettable day out.

YOUR DAY INCLUDES

10am Arrival for tea, coffee and biscuits
10.30am Guests split into two groups for the following sessions: garden tour; birds of prey workshop
11.30am Water refreshment
11:45am Groups swap
12.45pm Champagne aperitif & canapes.
1.15pm four-course tasting menu with wines. *You'll be seated with other guests.*
3:30pm Depart with a goody bag

Places are limited so early booking is recommended.

Bird of prey demonstration

TWO EASY WAYS TO BOOK

LE MANOIR AUX QUAT'SAISONS
A BELMOND HOTEL
OXFORDSHIRE

Email: events.mqs@belmond.com

Call: 01844 277 200 – quote GW summer lunch

Terms and Conditions: Limited tickets are available. Birds of prey flying demonstration subject to weather conditions. For other exclusive GW events visit: *GardenersWorld.com/travel-and-events* and read our reader testimonials here: *GardenersWorld.com/feedback*

VAZON BAY, GUERNSEY
Find *your* Island feeling
The ISLANDS of
GUERNSEY

The Full Monty

Creating gardens in the very different conditions of Wales, Greece and Herefordshire, has taught **Monty** the art of adapting to your garden's needs

My garden and I are now entering our 35th year together and although we have had our ups and downs, by and large we are growing old disgracefully together. I know every inch and fold of it and how it appears in all seasons and all weathers, in sickness and in health. We know our weaknesses and accept them because we love each other – at least I love Longmeadow and feel enriched by what I receive in return, call it what you may.

But I confess that I am not horticulturally monogamous and these liaisons have only enriched my intimacy with Longmeadow. The first began 20 years ago when we bought our little farm just over the border in Wales. It is a landscape as different as might be conceived from Longmeadow and I love it unreservedly. I have not made a garden there, but over the past two decades we have planted thousands of trees, miles of hedging, made acres of wildflower meadows and worked in the woods and streams so they might appear entirely natural, despite involving many happy hours of work. But aside from all the trees, I have not added a single herbaceous plant, grass, bulb, fern or flowering shrub. There is just a small herb bed outside the kitchen door, some simple yew topiary, an orchard and everything flowing from the conventional realm of garden into landscape.

It has confirmed to me that the real defining factor of a garden is that it must have a gardener. Let nature to do its thing and it quickly leaves any notion of a garden behind. But how much to garden, when to plant, shape and control and when to leave alone is something that this hillside has taught me, and which I try to apply to Longmeadow in a way that evolves from season to season.

By and large it means doing less but sometimes being braver and more radical. It means that I do more of what I call fingertip gardening – a little here, and little there, reacting to what is happening rather than imposing a pre-ordained regime so that things appear loose and free and almost ready to spill over and outgrow the garden. But I stress that this involves daily management in order to look as though it is unmanaged.

My other horticultural mistress is very different again. For the past eight years I have been helping create and look after a garden on a Greek island. Where Longmeadow is wet and fertile, frosty and snowy in winter and mild and never very dry in summer, this garden can go months without rain with temperatures in the high 30s for weeks on end and the soil is stony and poor. For years I had written about 'Mediterranean' plants and how to grow them, but actually having to do it has taught me more in the past eight years than in the previous 30. It has taught me to work within the limitations of what will thrive and not to try and impose what I think 'should' grow well despite all the evidence to the contrary. In other words it has greatly broadened my own gardening experience and although the other two places – a wet Welsh hillside where everything is above a thousand feet and on a steep slope and a dead flat Herefordshire floodplain – could scarcely be more different to this sunbaked Greek island, it all feeds back into depth and breadth of knowledge and understanding.

> *"It has taught me to work within the limitations of what will thrive."*

The most curious link between the three gardens is that water is the dominant feature. On the Welsh hillside the water is always moving, it pours and roars and creates stunning gullies or dingles, gouged deep by thousands of years of some of the heaviest rainfall in the British Isles. At Longmeadow, the rain tends to stick around and we flood regularly but the upside is that we have not known any kind of drought in the 35 years we have been here and have never been short of water. In Greece the rain tends to come in bursts, mostly in winter and often not for months on end so water storage is essential but, counter-intuitively, I have learnt that the biggest problems for plants in this extreme climate comes not from too little water but too much. The plants that will thrive best have adapted and are more likely to suffer from over-eager watering than drought.

In the end it all comes back to paying attention to what is happening rather than following pre-ordained rules. There is a tendency for us all to learn timings and techniques as though they were hard and fast rules. But to make and nurture the garden you love needs the ability to adapt according to its real needs rather than what you have learnt by rote. Just like any good human relationship.

Monty

PHOTO: MARSHA ARNOLD

BBC TWO **MONTY ON TV** Monty and the GW team are back on our screens every Friday. And don't miss Monty's new podcast in our Spring Conversations series starting in April at **GardenersWorld.com/podcast**

Just pay £5.95 postage

FREE* 24 perennials collection

WORTH £27.97

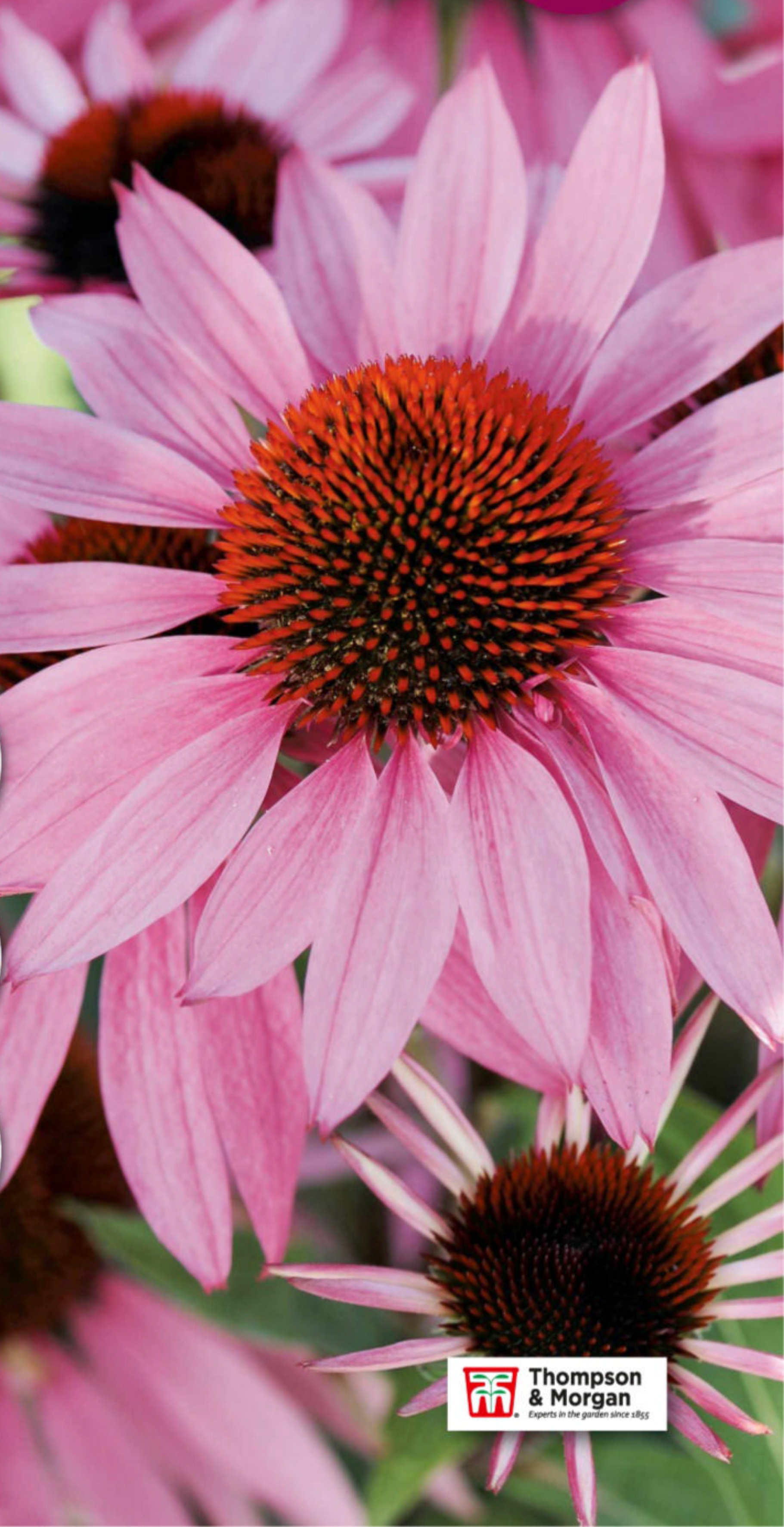
for every reader

This generous collection of perennials will bring colour to your borders year after year. Specially selected to flower in succession from late spring to autumn, your garden will always look its best for the entire growing season.

Plants supplied as plugs.

Collection contains 6 each of the following:

■ ***Echinacea* Nectar Pink**
(main image) *x 6*
Deep rose-pink petals blooms will attract pollinating insects. Great for cutting.
Height x Spread 85cm x 45cm
Flowers Jul-Sep



■ ***Geum* 'Mrs J. Bradshaw'** *x 6*
Flame-red, semi-double blooms. Easy to grow and makes an unusual addition to cut flower arrangements.
H x S 60cm x 60cm
F Jun-Sept

***Achillea millefolium* 'Cerise Queen'** *x 6*
Bright cerise-pink flowers on tall stems above aromatic, feathery foliage. Attracts butterflies and other pollinators.
H x S 60cm x 60cm
F May-Aug

■ ***Coreopsis* Golden Joy** *x 6*
Low maintenance and will grow in most soil types and environments. Compact and mounding habit.
H x S 45cm x 40cm
F Jun-Sep

For details of how to order, see opposite page

Thompson & Morgan
Experts in the garden since 1855

More great offers on perennials

Malva x *clementii* 'Barnsley Baby'

The saucer-shaped, soft-pink blooms attract bees and butterflies.

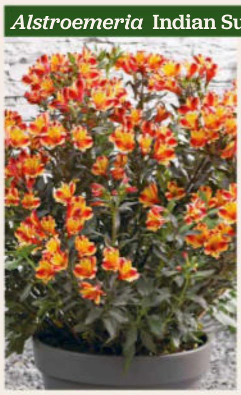
H x S 75cm x 60cm
F Jun-Sep
■ 1 plant ~~£13.99~~ **£11.99 SAVE £2** *(KB6546)*
■ 2 plants ~~£27.98~~ **£14.99 SAVE £12.99** *(KB0507)*

Foxglove Dalmatian Mixed

Short-lived perennial will attract wildlife to its nectar-rich flowers.

H x S 50cm x 40cm
F May-Jul
■ 24 plugs ~~£35.96~~ **£11.99 SAVE £23.97** *(KB7909)*
■ 48 plugs ~~£71.92~~ **£14.99 SAVE £56.93** *(KB7910)*

Alstroemeria Indian Summer



Compact with an upright habit. Great for borders and patio containers.

H x S 75cm x 60cm
F Jun-Nov
■ 1 jumbo plug ~~£11.99~~ **£9.99 SAVE £2** *(40844)*
■ 3 jumbo plugs ~~£35.97~~ **£17.99 SAVE £17.98** *(KB7784)*

Lavender 'Munstead'

A neat, compact variety of English lavender. Ideal for cutting or drying. Attractive to bees.

H x S 45cm x 60cm
F Jul-Sep
■ 12 plugs **£8.99** *(KB8044)*
■ 24 plugs ~~£17.98~~ **£12.99 SAVE £4.99** *(KB8045)*

Dianthus Rockin' Red

Pillar-box red flowers will perfume the air with their sweet, spicy fragrance.

H x S 50cm x 30cm
F Jun-Aug
■ 12 plugs **£8.99** *(KB7902)*
■ 24 plugs ~~£17.98~~ **£11.99 SAVE £5.99** *(KB7903)*

Verbena bonariensis

Tightly clustered, rich-purple florets on tall stalks. Long-lasting blooms will attract pollinators.

H x S 1.2m x 60cm
F Jul-Oct
■ 12 plugs **£8.99** *(KB9553)*
■ 24 plug plants ~~£17.98~~ **£12.99 SAVE £4.99** *(KB9554)*

☎ **0844 573 6054*** **(quote code TM_GW179)**
thompson-morgan.com/TM_GW179

Please add £5.95 postage per order

Scan QR code for more great offers

Gardeners' World offer

Complete this coupon and send with your payment to:
Thompson & Morgan, Dept TM_GW179, Poplar Lane, Ipswich, Suffolk IP8 3BU

Thompson & Morgan
Experts in the garden since 1855

Code: TM_GW179

Title Initial Surname
Address
Postcode
Tel Email‡
I enclose a cheque/PO for £ made payable to **T&M**
with my name and address on the back (do not send stamps or cash)
Or charge my Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
Card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Start date ☐☐/☐☐ Expiry date ☐☐/☐☐ Card security code ☐☐☐
(Last 3 digits printed on signature strip)
Signature Date

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	Gardeners' World Subscriber Club	QTY	TOTAL
KH4023FFP	**24 FREE* PERENNIALS COLLECTION, WORTH £27.97** **just pay £5.95 postage*	£5.95 postage	£5.95 postage	1	£5.95 postage
KB6546 KB0507	***Malva* 'Barnsley Baby'** x 1 ~~£13.99~~ **SAVE £2** ***Malva* 'Barnsley Baby'** x 2 ~~£27.98~~ **SAVE £12.99**	£11.99 £14.99	£10.79 £13.49		
KB7909 KB7910	**Foxglove Dalmation Mixed** x 24 ~~£35.96~~ **SAVE £23.97** **Foxglove Dalmation Mixed** x 48 ~~£71.92~~ **SAVE £56.93**	£11.99 £14.99	£10.79 £13.49		
40844 KB7784	***Alstroemeria* Indian Summer** x 1 ~~£11.99~~ **SAVE £2** ***Alstroemeria* Indian Summer** x 3 ~~£35.97~~ **SAVE £17.98**	£9.99 £17.99	£8.99 £15.29		
KB8044 KB8045	**Lavender 'Munstead'** x 12 **Lavender 'Munstead'** x 24 £17.98 **SAVE £4.99**	£8.99 £12.99	£8.09 £11.69		
KB7902 KB7903	***Dianthus* Rockin' Red** x 12 ***Dianthus* Rockin' Red** x 24 ~~£17.98~~ **SAVE £5.99**	£8.99 £11.99	£8.09 £10.79		
KB9553 KB9554	***Verbena bonariensis*** x 12 ***Verbena bonariensis*** x 24 £17.98 **SAVE £4.99**	£8.99 £12.99	£8.09 £11.69		
SUBSCRIBERS Insert discount code here (see **Subscriber Benefits** on p27)					
				TOTAL	£

BBC Gardeners' World Magazine (published by Immediate Media Co Ltd) would like to send you special offers and promotions. You can unsubscribe at any time – for details of how to do this, please see our privacy policy, which can be viewed at immediate.co.uk/privacy-policy. Please tick here if you would like to receive these ☐. *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* is published by Immediate Media Co Ltd on behalf of BBC Studios (the commercial arm of the BBC). We would like to send you *BBC Gardeners' World*-related promotions, content and offers from BBC Studios. Your information will be used in accordance with the BBC Studios privacy policy, which can be viewed at www.bbcstudios.com/privacy. ‡Please tick here if you would like to hear from us by email ☐.

Terms and conditions Items despatched from April/May 2025 onwards. Offer closes 15 May 2025. Please note your contract for supply of goods is with Thompson & Morgan, Poplar Lane, Ipswich IP8 3BU. Terms and conditions available on request. All offers subject to availability. Full growing instructions included. All height and spread sizes indicate full grown sizes and not size supplied. We reserve the right to substitute varieties if necessary. Images for illustration purposes only. Savings are based on multiples of the cheapest pack size. Regretfully we are unable to ship live plants to the following areas: HS, IV41-IV49, IV51, IV55-56, KW15-KW17, PA34, PA41-48, PA60-PA78, PA80, PH40-PH44, TR21-TR25, ZE1-ZE3. We are also unable to ship seeds or plants to EU countries and Northern Ireland. *Calls cost 7p/minute plus your network access charge.

Expert's choice

Aquilegia

For unusual blooms in all colours, shapes and sizes, you can't go far wrong with these easy-to-grow characters, says **Graham Rice**

Aquilegias (columbines) are probably the most promiscuous plants we grow. Most varieties will hybridise with each other and self-sown seedlings will pop up all over the place, producing flowers in an unpredictable range of colours.

I once had a friend who loved aquilegias. In fact, he held the Plant Heritage National Collection. To keep the many varieties in his collection true to type, he grew them in large pots and, as flowering time approached, used a sack barrow to wheel the plants from his garden to other gardens around his village – one garden, one plant. When they'd set seed, he moved them back. The idea was to keep each variety separate to prevent bees cross-pollinating the flowers, which results in blooms in unpredictable colours, whatever the label says. In the end, it just didn't work – the bees simply flew too far.

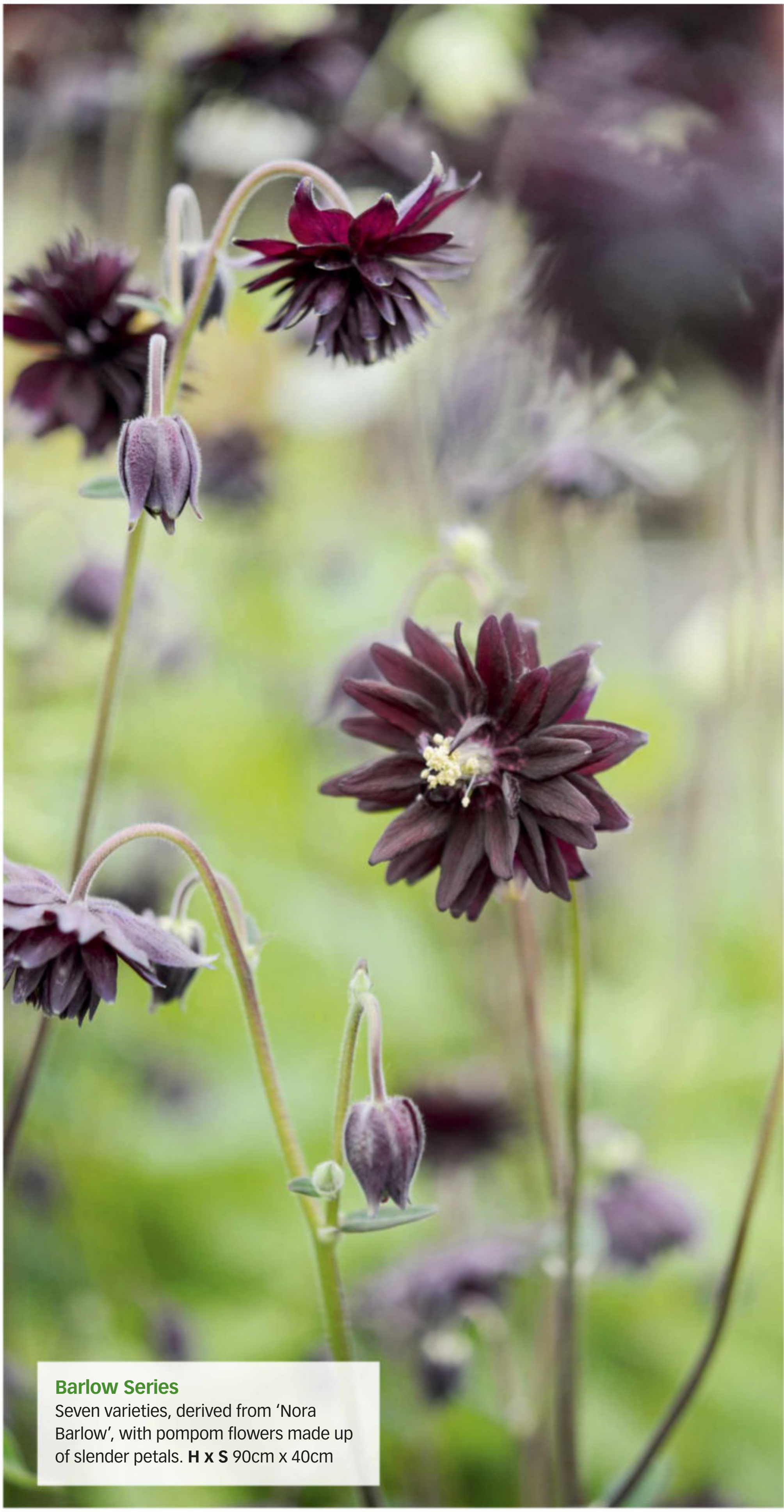
Two lessons from all this. If you really don't mind what colours your aquilegias are, then simply let the bees do their business and enjoy the variety of self-sown seedlings when they flower. The other approach is to deadhead your aquilegias ruthlessly, preventing any self-sown seedlings, and buy fresh seed every year or two. The seed companies have techniques to keep the seeds true to type, so you'll know exactly what to expect.

Care

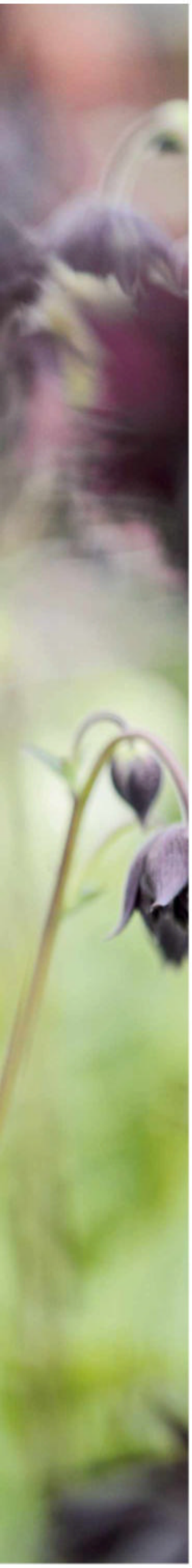
- Sow seed in April-June, in cells of fresh seed compost, and keep in a cold greenhouse, under a cloche or in a sheltered place outside to germinate. Thin seedlings to one per cell and plant out in autumn, in rich but free-draining soil in sun or part shade.
- Beware downy mildew, which causes yellowing foliage and purple blotches on the stems. Burn infected plants.

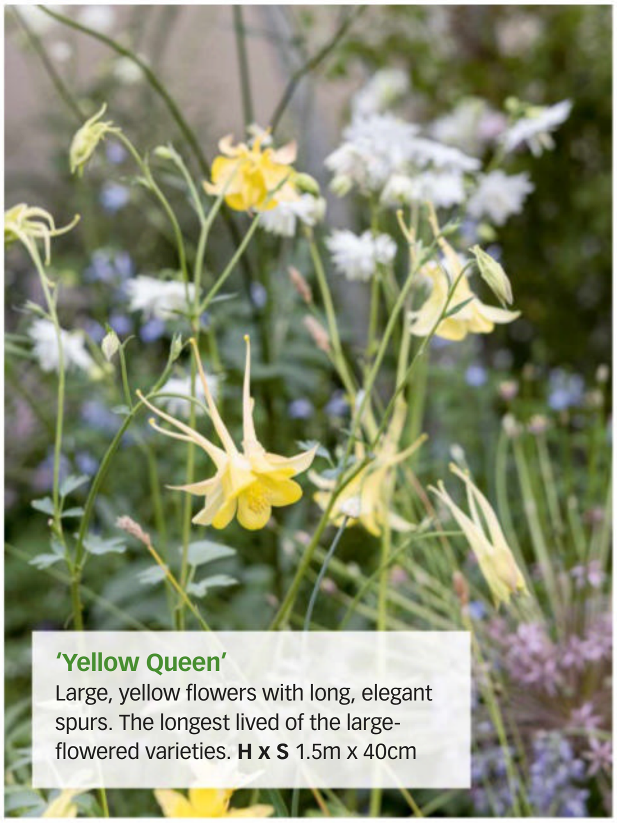
Where to buy

nickys-nursery.co.uk, 01843 600972;
plant-world-seeds.com, 01803 872939;
thompson-morgan.com, 0333 400 0033

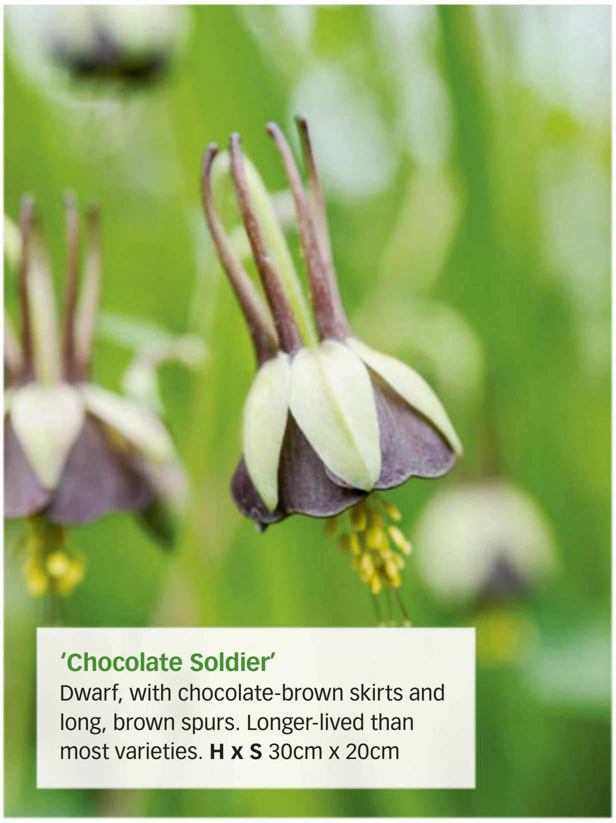


Barlow Series
Seven varieties, derived from 'Nora Barlow', with pompom flowers made up of slender petals. **H x S** 90cm x 40cm

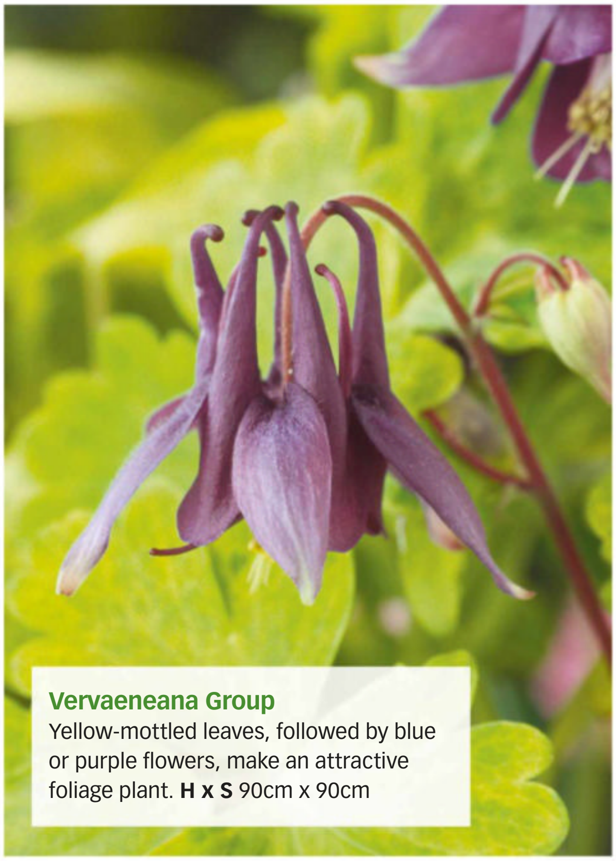




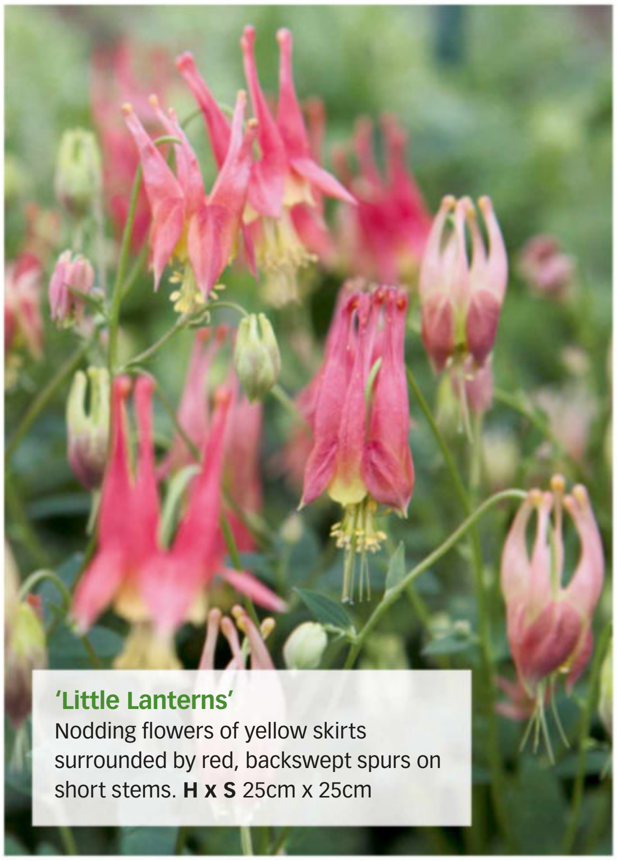
‘Yellow Queen’
Large, yellow flowers with long, elegant spurs. The longest lived of the large-flowered varieties. **H x S** 1.5m x 40cm



‘Chocolate Soldier’
Dwarf, with chocolate-brown skirts and long, brown spurs. Longer-lived than most varieties. **H x S** 30cm x 20cm



Vervaeneana Group
Yellow-mottled leaves, followed by blue or purple flowers, make an attractive foliage plant. **H x S** 90cm x 90cm



‘Little Lanterns’
Nodding flowers of yellow skirts surrounded by red, backswept spurs on short stems. **H x S** 25cm x 25cm

Aquilegia

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Seed sowing			🟩	🟩	🟩	🟩						
Flowering				🟪	🟪	🟪	🟪					

PHOTOS: ALAMY/CHRISTOPHER BURROWS; SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS; JASON INGRAM

2 for 1 Gardens

April flowers

Celebrating 30 years of 2 for 1 Gardens

Ruth Stout said, "I love spring anywhere, but if I could choose I would always greet it in a garden". So let's celebrate the **2 for 1 Gardens** bursting into life now

BBC Gardeners' World magazine
REUSABLE CARD valid until 2 April 2025
2 FOR 1 GARDENS entry card 2024
WORX
GardenersWorld.com/gardens

Springtime spectacular

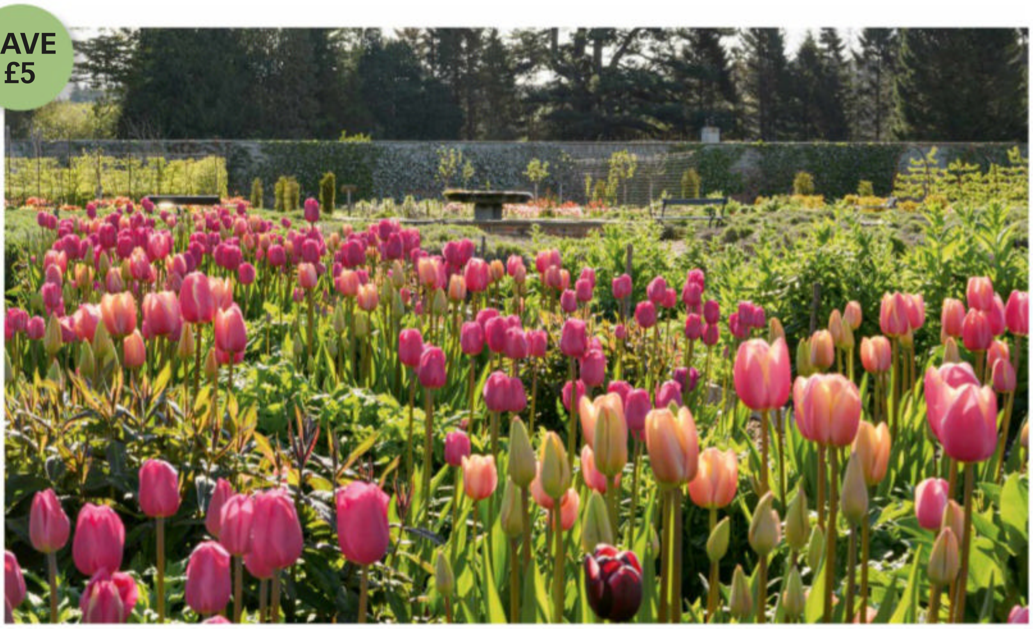
SAVE £9.50

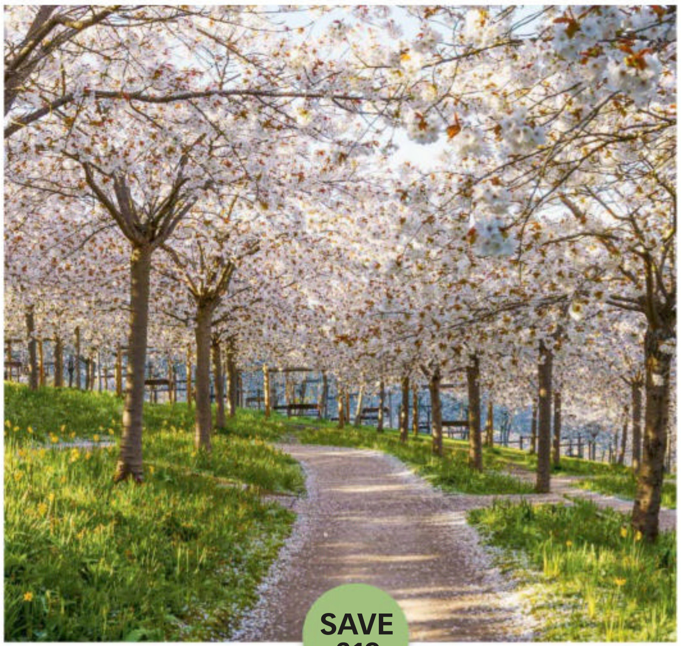
There are few better places to celebrate the arrival of spring than **Doddington Hall Garden**, Lincolnshire, with its spring bulb pageant. Established in the 1950s, this long-standing tradition heralds the changing seasons, with over 150,000 bulbs. The bold display of bright-yellow daffodils and vivid-purple anemones dominates the Wild Garden, but look closely and you'll find snake's head fritillaries and white wood anemones carpeting the floor. Be sure to salute the four topiary unicorns guarding the house. **OFFER Garden: 2 for 1 £9.50**. Offer not valid 26 Jul-7 Sep nor during the Christmas opening. **doddingtonhall.com**

Kitchen pink

SAVE £5

Renovations have been ongoing at **Gordon Castle Walled Garden**, Morayshire, for over 12 years, and at 200 years old it's one of Britain's oldest and largest working kitchen gardens. Visit now to find 70,000 spring bulbs tumbling over borders, providing masses of colour and bold forms. Bouquets are made daily in the cut-flower garden for visitors to take home, and in the cherry orchard, the bright-pink petals of its 50 fruiting cherry trees cheer up the greyest of days. **OFFER Garden: 2 for 1 £5** (£10 May-Oct). Booking recommended. **gordoncastle.co.uk**



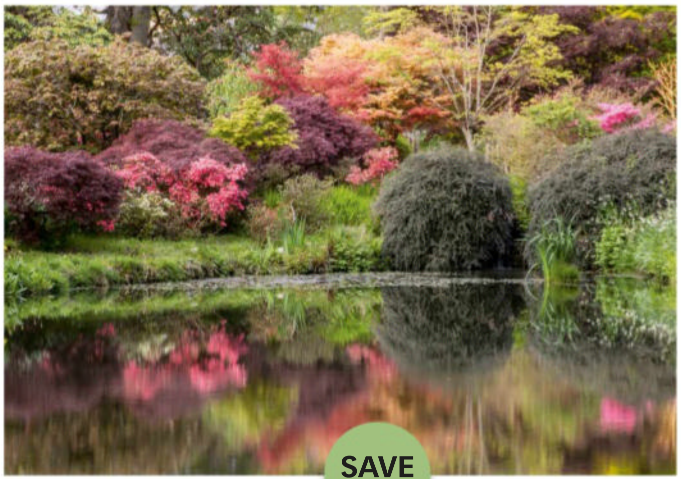


SAVE £19

The cherry on top

In Northumberland, the spring showstopper is the remarkable performance by **The Alnwick Garden**'s Taihaku cherry blossom. With over 392 Taihaku, the largest collection in the world, these trees bloom in unison from mid-April, then the pure-white petals float to the ground like falling snow. Elsewhere, there is plenty of spring colour, including the shocking violet of *Iris reticulata* 'Pixie' and a vibrant array of tulips. Other must-visits include a treetop walkway, a grand cascade and The Poison Garden.

OFFER Garden: 2 for 1 £19 Booking essential. Offer not valid during school hols or bank hols. **alnwickgarden.com/gardeners-world**



SAVE £17

Seasonal spectrum

Many presume that most gardens are at their peak at the height of summer, but **Exbury Gardens**, Hampshire, is famed for its spring displays. Visit now to find its world-famous collection of azaleasand rhododendrons.

The kaleidoscope of colour continues with a golden daffodil meadow that meanders down to the picturesque Beaulieu River, plus there are 600 types of camellias, 100s of magnolias and the River of Gold, which contains over 100,000 yellow and blue spring bulbs.

OFFER Garden: 2 for 1 £14 (£17 Apr-Jun). Booking recommended. **exburygardens.co.uk**

SAVE £18

Great debate

Lord Fairhaven lived at **Anglesey Abbey**, Cambridgeshire, for 40 years but this was not long enough for him to settle his great debate – tulips or hyacinths? While his choice of spring bulb fluctuated over the years, today there are rows of blue and white hyacinths, with tulips providing flashes of bright reds and hot pinks. The main drive is studded with swathes of golden daffodils and, with over 40 varieties, including the newly planted 'Dutch Master', you're bound to spot a new favourite.

In the spring garden, trees jostle for attention against the bulbs, but the white blossom of the Juneberry tree and *Aesculus* 'Erythroblastosis''s pink leaves steal the show. Plus, from 5 to 21 April, there's a special Shaun the Sheep activities trail for the whole family to enjoy.

OFFER Garden: 2 for 1 £18. Open all year. **nationaltrust.org.uk/angleseyabbey**

Coming soon...

Gardeners' World magazine
OVER 380 gardens to visit
2 FOR 1 GARDENS
card & guide 2025
Gardeners' World magazine
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

Explore the UK and Ireland with the **2 for 1 Gardens** card and guide 2025, only available with the May issue and the new app, which has a **digital card** – *see page 184 for details.* On sale in shops from 10 April or pre-order for home delivery now at **magsdirect.co.uk/gwmay.**

Find more inspiring gardens to visit at **GardenersWorld.com/gardens**

SCAN THIS QR CODE

Before visiting a garden remember to check its website for opening and closing times as they can vary

PHOTOS: ALNWICK GARDEN; ED BOLLOM; DODDINGTON HALL; NATIONAL TRUST IMAGES/MIKE SELBY; STEPHEN STUDD

Get our May issue

Try 6 issues for £12

then pay only £27.60 **every 6 issues, saving 34%**†

Delivered to your door with the May issue, the **2 for 1 Gardens** card & guide. Enjoy **2 for 1 entry** to over **380 beautiful** gardens across the UK and Ireland until **April 2026**. With discounts up to £35 on a single visit, our reusable card offers you savings year round. Gardens include **Sissinghurst Castle, Stourhead, Hever Castle, The Alnwick Garden**, and many more. **Subscribe before 30 March** to ensure you receive the May issue.

BBC SPECIAL SUBSCRIBER EDITION
APRIL 2025
GARDENING MAGAZINE OF THE YEAR
Gardeners' World
BEST NEW DAHLIAS to plant now
INSIDE YOUR ISSUE
How to grow a potted HERB garden
Create a one metre VEG PLOT
with CLIMATE CHANGE
Take control of spring chaos with FRANCES
with ADAM
How to divide PEACE LILIES
Grow a wildflower patch
BBC Gardeners' World magazine
OVER 380 gardens to visit
2 FOR 1 GARDENS card & guide 2025
Valid un
REUSABLE CARD valid until 2 April 2026
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

Offer ends **9 April 2025**

SUBSCRIBE USING OFFER CODE GWNP425

Visit buysubscriptions.com/GWNP425

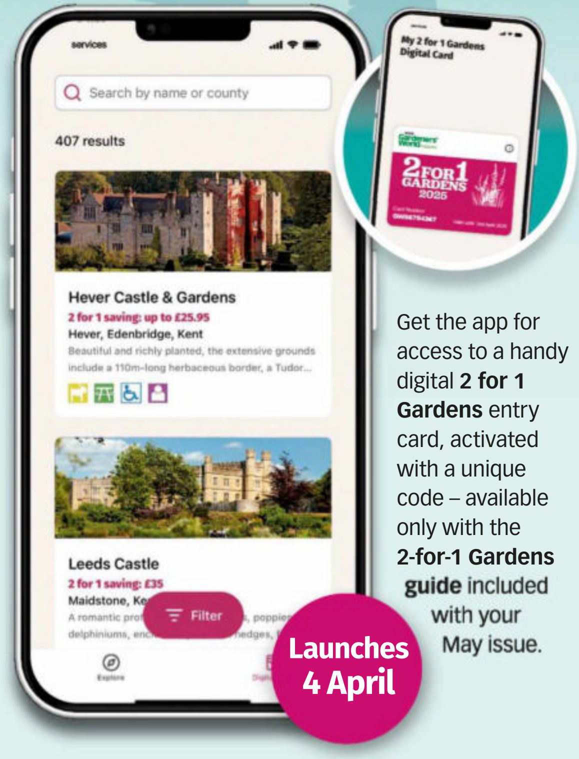
Call 03330 162123* and quote code **GWNP425**

SCAN ME

Free UK delivery **Money back guarantee** **Worldwide delivery** **Secure online payments**

Also with the May issue – our new 2 for 1 Gardens app

FREE to download ■ Easy-to-search listings
■ All the details you need ■ Go directly to maps


services
Search by name or county
407 results
Hever Castle & Gardens
2 for 1 saving: up to £25.95
Hever, Edenbridge, Kent
Beautiful and richly planted, the extensive grounds include a 110m-long herbaceous border, a Tudor...
Leeds Castle
2 for 1 saving: £35
Maidstone, Ke
A romantic pro
delphiniums, enc
Filter
Explore
My 2 for 1 Gardens Digital Card
Gardeners' World
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

Get the app for access to a handy digital **2 for 1 Gardens** entry card, activated with a unique code – available only with the **2-for-1 Gardens guide** included with your May issue.

Launches 4 April

Subscribe before **30 March** to receive your May issue, which includes the **2 for 1 Gardens** card & guide, plus a free pack of **Eschscholzia** and **Lettuce seeds**.

Gardeners' World
Eschscholzia 'Orange King'
Lettuce Salad Bowl Mix

†This offer is only open to new UK customers subscribing to *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* by recurring payment. The closing date for this offer is 9 April 2025. Get your first 6 issues for £12, then pay £27.60 every 6 issues – saving 34% on the usual shop price. Promoted seeds are available for UK subscribers only, are subject to availability and may be substituted for seeds of a similar variety. You may cancel at any time and receive a full refund on any outstanding issues by contacting your bank or building society. Written confirmation may also be required. We reserve the right to reject or cancel subscriptions during the trial period for that magazine or any other magazine in the Immediate portfolio. Prices are discounted from the full UK subscription price and include P & P. Standard UK subscription price: £83.75 / Europe and Republic of Ireland: €118 / Rest of the World: US$166 / USA and Canada: US$143.88 / Australia and New Zealand: A$180.

*UK calls will cost the same as other standard fixed line numbers (starting 01 or 02) and are included as part of any inclusive or free minutes allowances (if offered by your phone tariff). Outside of free call packages call charges from mobile phones will cost between 3p and 65p per minute. For overseas subscriptions, call +44 (0) 1604 973 731. Please visit buysubscriptions.com/contact for customer service opening hours.

Gardeners' World magazine Subscriber CLUB

Experience more as a *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* Subscriber Club member with:

1 Receive free seed packs

until **June 2025** issue

Eschscholzia 'Orange King'
Lettuce Salad Bowl Mix
Ox-eye daisy
Chard Bright Lights

2 GardenersWorld.com Premium

to access special subscriber-only content on **GardenersWorld.com**

Gardeners' World.com

3 Exclusive money-saving offers,

competitions, discounts and free seeds

4 2 for 1 Gardens entry card & guide

Save £££s on garden visits across the UK. Only in your **May issue**

OVER 380 gardens to visit
Gardeners' World magazine
2 FOR 1 GARDENS card & guide 2025
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

5 Subscriber events

and opportunities to meet the *GW* gardening experts

Gardeners' World magazine

Subscriber CLUB **BENEFITS**

BUY ONE, GET ONE FREE

Fuchsia trees

Supplied as 60-65cm trees

Fuchsias are versatile shrubs, perfect for borders or containers. These reliable plants, loved for their iconic bell-shaped flowers, give a boost to our summer gardens year after year. Their blooms are often bi-coloured, and come in vibrant shades including pink, red and purple, as well as white.

Feed well for flowers right until the first frosts and water new plants regularly especially those in pots.

- One 60-65cm tree in 17cm pot **£19.99** **Buy one, get one free SAVE £19.99** *(450098)*
- **PLUS FREE 100g Blooming Fast Superior Soluble Fertiliser, worth £4.99** *(100085)*

MORE SAVINGS...

Twin pack of peat-free compost

Peat-free, multi-purpose compost, with free delivery.

- Two 40L bags (80L total) **£23.97** **SAVE £13** *(100102)*

Silver 'Tulipa' square planter

Two silver 'Tulipa' planters for the price of one.

- **1 planter** (25cm) **£5.99** **Buy one, get one free SAVE £5.99** *(130151)*

To view the full range online visit yougarden.com
Subscribers see p27 for your exclusive discount code

Terms & conditions: Please add £6.99 P&P to your order. Supplied as an established plant, approx 60-65cm tall in a 17cm pot. Orders despatched from April. Closing date 31 May 2025. YouGarden Ltd, Eventus House, Sunderland Road, Market Deeping, PE6 8FD. Offer subject to availability and in the event that this offer is oversubscribed, we reserve the right to send suitable substitute varieties of the same or a higher value. Offer closes on 31.05.25 or whilst stocks last. Delivery to UK only and a £3 surcharge may apply to the following postcode areas: AB, DD8-11, GY, HS, IM, IV, JE, KA27-28, KW, PA20-80, PH19-50, TR21-25 and ZE. Images show mature plants. Full product details and T&Cs at yougarden.com. Following Brexit there are a number of changes that prevent us from trading in N. Ireland. For further details please visit yougarden.com. *Calls cost 5p per minute plus your network provider's access charge.

SUBSCRIBER-ONLY OFFERS

£25 GARDENING VOUCHER

Coastal town of Perast

17-24 May and 4-11 October 2025, 8 days from £1,369pp*

Perast marina

Tara river

Church at Kotor

Explore Montenegro

Explore the lush National Parks and dramatic coastline of Montenegro on this relaxing and cultural eight-day break.

Your adventure begins in the UNESCO World Heritage site of Kotor. See the sights on a private Perast sunset boat trip with plenty of free time to explore the atmospheric old town's cute cafes, restaurants and boutiques.

Next up is Lovcen National Park, a rugged and rocky region of Dinara Alps. Stay in a hotel in Petrovac, where you'll have a free day to enjoy a coastal walk, unwind on the beach, or get active with activities like kayaking, paddle boarding or paragliding.

After Petrovac, journey to the Old Town of Budva and visit the charming Moraca Monastery perched on the mountainside, followed by Biogradska Gora National Park, a UNESCO biosphere reserve that's home to one of the few remaining rainforests in Europe.

The final leg of your trip includes a visit to a local honey farm, the Tara Canyon and the country's most famous Durmitor National Park. Admire the picturesque Piva Canyon and walk the shores of the impressive Black Lake.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Return flights from **London Heathrow** to **Dubrovnik** with BA, 23kg luggage included, and all transfers while in **Montenegro**
- Accommodation:
  2 nights in **Kotor,**
  2 nights in **Petrovac**,
  1 night in **Kolasin**,
  1 night in **Rudinice**
  1 night in **Zabljak**
- Breakfast every day
- Explore the Old Town of **Kotor** at your own pace and go on a sunset **Perast** boat trip
- Visit **Lovcen National Park** and the **Mausoleum**
- Free day to relax on the coastline in **Petrovac**
- Explore **Budva Old Town**, and **Moraca Monastery**
- Visit **Biogradska Gora** National Park
- Honey tasting and tour of a local honey farm with a pot to take home
- Visit the **Black Lake, Dobrilovina Monastery** as well as **Durmitor National Park**
- Services of a tour manager throughout

PLUS receive a FREE £25 gardening voucher with all bookings

How to book
Subscribers see p27 for your exclusive discount code

Terms & conditions: *From price is per person, based on two people sharing a room, subject to availability. Close date 15 April. Price and itinerary correct at time of print but may be subject to change. Single room from £1,729pp. Deposit 30%. Local charges such as tourist tax may apply. One pot of honey per booking. £25 gardening voucher per booking, subject to availability. Offers are not valid in conjunction with any other offers or promotions. Travel insurance is not included and should be taken out at time of booking. Images used may not reflect your actual tour experience. This holiday may be sold through other selected brands. Tour is operated by and subject to the booking conditions of TS Travel Ltd (ATOL bonded).

TRIPSMITHS

Lilies are summertime essentials for Monty, both in borders and pots

> “It’s perfect sense to plant your summer bulbs as the soil starts to warm up”

SUMMER *splendour*

Bulbs aren't just for springtime – they can also be at the heart of wonderful displays from June onwards. Unlock their potential with **Monty**'s pick of warm-season wonders

For many gardeners, the words 'spring' and 'bulbs' are inextricably yoked. But there are bulbs that will produce flowers for every month of the year. Funnily enough, the summer-flowering ones never really get the attention they deserve. I suppose spring-flowering bulbs are doubly precious because they provide by far the biggest hit of colour at a time when we're all fed up with the brown drabness of winter. But it is a pity and a waste not to explore the full range of bulbous possibilities in summer.

Whereas most spring-flowering bulbs will die down before blazing summer heat and drought, summer-flowering ones relish it. They tend to come from parts of the globe where the summers are warm and moist. This is why a typical British summer will suit many bulbs, such as lilies, which come from Asia where a monsoon, in all its torrential glory, provides the water for the year, and gladioli and eucomis, which come from the Eastern Cape in South Africa with similar summer rainfall to us.

Knowing this, it makes perfect sense to plant your summer bulbs in spring as the soil is beginning to warm up in tune with the rhythm of their growth rather than in autumn, when they will have to spend the winter months in cold, wet soil, which is not a natural state for them to be in. I reckon summer is here when the ash trees

PHOTO: JASON INGRAM

Gladioli can reach great heights in Longmeadow's rich, heavy soil

are in full leaf and I can still see the swifts sliding across the Prussian blue sky.

Glamorous gladioli

I was brought up with a bed of gladioli grown each year, alongside dahlias and chrysanthemums, specifically for cutting. They came in a range of 1950s lipstick pinks, pastel yellows, mauves and oranges. But there are some wonderfully rich colours too, especially among the nearly 200 species gladioli, such as the deep magenta *Gladiolus communis* subsp. *byzantinus*, the bright red *G. cardinalis* and white *G. murielae* with its striking purple-red interior. Some of the florist varieties are also brilliantly coloured. 'Fidelio' is bright pink and 'Green Star' is what my American friends would describe as 'chartroose'.

Most gladioli are tender and are best dug up each winter. However *G. communis* subsp. *byzantinus* is a hardy perennial that comes from the Mediterranean and doesn't need lifting after flowering, unlike most gladioli which come from South Africa. Plant it in autumn and it will flower from May to June. *G. papilio* is another hardy variety although I find it can be invasive. It has glaucous leaves and for me flowers well in a damp, rich soil from May to June. I think of it as a bulb that can be naturalised and treat it as you might bluebells, snowdrops or narcissi.

Unlike species gladioli, florist ones need quite a lot of tending to get the best out of them. They must be staked individually, deadheaded, weeded, watered and fed. They are also prone to attack from gladiolus thrips, a tiny black insect that feeds on both foliage and flowers. Gladioli only flower for a couple of weeks, so plant a handful of the small corms every couple of weeks from Easter to Whitsun to maintain a succession of flowers.

Loveletter to lilies

The next major player in the summer bulb stakes is the lily. It is easiest to divide them into three groups: the species (such as *Lilium martagon*, *L. regale* and *L. candidum*), the Asiatic hybrids, and the North American lilies, which are mostly Oregon hybrids. All lilies have bulbs with open scales, like half-opened artichokes. Some, such as *L. canadense* and *L. nepalense*, which was discovered by my forebear David Don, are stoloniferous. That is to say, they send out horizontal stems or 'stolons' that form new bulbs and will quickly colonise an area in loose soil.

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM

Lilies grow well in pots but feeding is vital for a good show of flowers

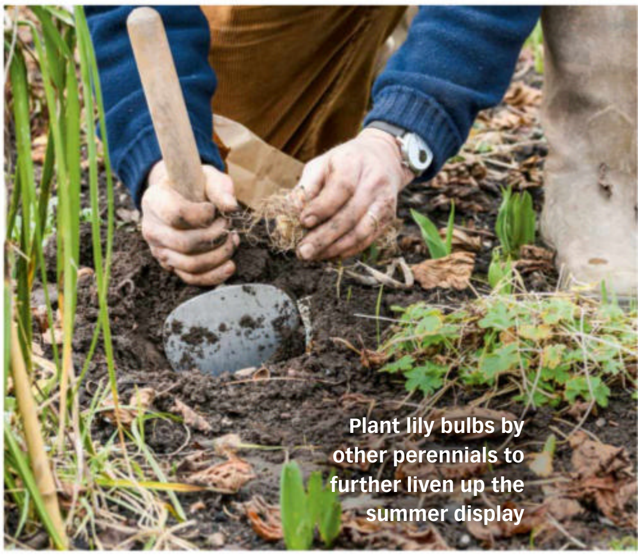
WHEN TO PLANT OUT SUMMER-FLOWERING BULBS

April-May

- **Lilies**
- **Dahlias**
- **Crocosmia**
- **Gladioli**
- **Freesias**
- **Eucomis**
- **Galtonia**

September-October

- **Alliums**
- ***Eremurus robustus***



Plant lily bulbs by other perennials to further liven up the summer display

> “Lilies always do well in pots as long as you add plenty of leafmould to the compost”

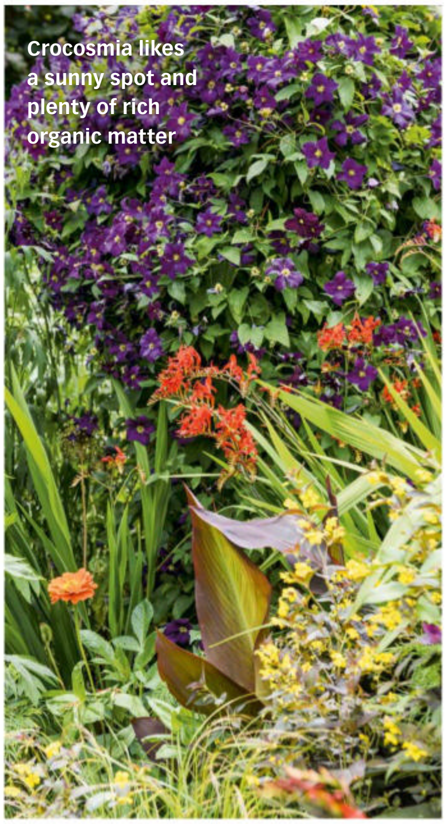
Many lilies grow better in slightly acidic soil and most are perfectly happy in a loose soil with lots of leafmould, plus an annual mulch of the same. The Madonna lily, *L. candidum*, which flowers in July, is the one exception and does best in alkaline, sunny conditions. But lilies are essentially woodland plants and like cool, loose soil and sun on their faces. If this sounds complicated, bear in mind that lilies always do well in pots as long as you add plenty of leafmould to the compost. Don't cram too many into a pot. Give them lots of space – no more than three bulbs to a 5-litre container – and they will grow strongly and produce masses of flowers over a longer period.

L. regale, which flowers from July to August, is perhaps the most voluptuous lily in terms of its flowers and fragrance. It's one of the easiest to grow but it is top-heavy and will need support. It was discovered by Ernest Wilson in 1903 in a steep Chinese valley, where according to his own account on page three of his book, *The Lilies of Eastern Asia*, he says: *There, in June, by the wayside, in rock-crevices by the torrent's edge, and high up on the mountainside and precipice this Lily in full bloom greets the weary wayfarer. Not in twos and threes but in hundreds, in thousands, aye, in tens of thousands.*

Wilson brought *L. regale* bulbs home and two years later, they flowered. Previously, lily growing had been the preserve of specialists, but *L. regale* was so easy to grow that, 90 years on, it is still the most popular garden lily. It comes from Sichuan, which has very hot summers and equally cold winters, so it is very hardy, although the leaves and buds can be nipped by late frosts. Just make sure it has good drainage because it copes much better with drought than it does with being wet.

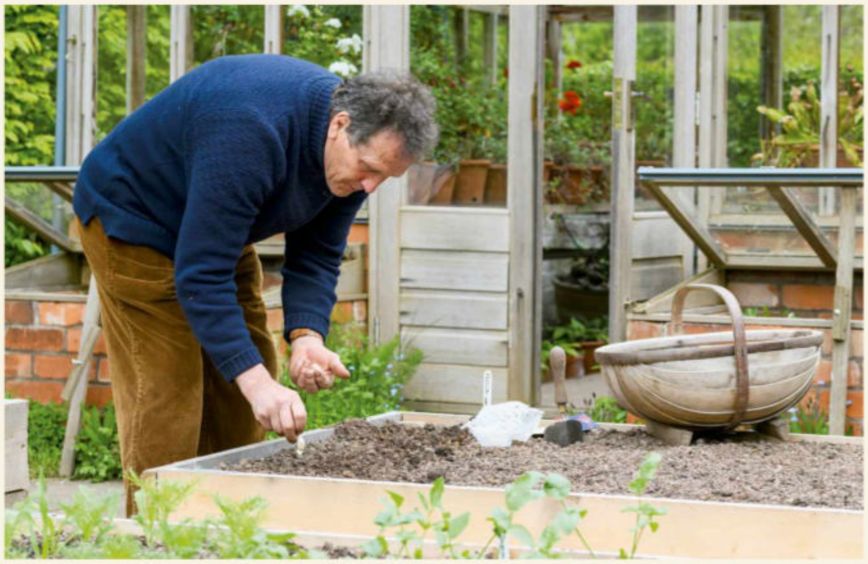
Martagon lilies have a mass of small turk's cap flowers and superbly structured foliage. They are very happy in full sun or partial shade and do well among shrubs in a mixed border. I am a fan of *L. henryi*, which grows in the heavy, damp soil of my garden where it reaches seven or eight feet tall and has bright orange blooms from July to August. It looks wonderful in the right place but can look awkward – like turning up to a formal dinner party in fancy dress.

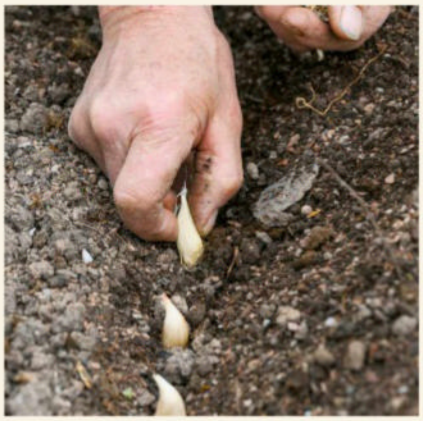
There are many other types of lily that adorn the summer, which are not true lilies. I adore the foxtail lily, *Eremurus robustus*, which flowers from July to August, and is a fleshy-rooted perennial rather than a bulb. Cardiocrinum, however, is a true bulb although it's not a true lily and it's as melodramatic a plant as any. *Cardiocrinum giganteum*, the giant Himalayan lily, flowers from June to July and can reach 13ft tall, with its glossy leaves and flower spike of white trumpets. It needs a moisture-retentive, but not wet, soil and


Crocosmia likes a sunny spot and plenty of rich organic matter

HOW TO PLANT FREESIAS

Freesias grow from bulb-like corms and can be planted outside between April and June. Choose a sheltered spot with plenty of sun, planting into well drained soil or compost.


1 **Plant** the bulbs with the pointy end facing up, in a drill that is 3-5cm deep. Alternatively plant 3-5cm deep in containers.


2 **Space** bulbs 5cm apart, in rows that are about 15cm apart.

3 **Cover** the bulbs over with soil or compost and water well.

– harder to control – a damp atmosphere. Hot, dry summers don't suit it at all. The bulbs die after flowering and offsets can take three or four years to bloom, so plant new bulbs every year, keeping the tips just below the surface.

Late summer glories

More accommodating is the fabulous *Crocosmia* 'Lucifer', with its wonderfully fiery flowers from August to September, and great spears of leaf. It's in every garden nowadays, and rightly so. It likes a rich soil with plenty of organic matter to hold in moisture, and lots of sunshine.

There are other good crocosmia cultivars, such as the later and much longer-lasting *C.* x *crocosmiiflora* 'Emily McKenzie', which has orange flowers from July to September, *C.* 'Bressingham Blaze', which has bright red flowers from August to September, and *C.* x *crocosmiiflora* 'Citronella' J.E. Fitt , which is a delicate shade of yellow and flowers from July to August. Finally, we move into late summer with the South African bulbs, such as eucomis and galtonia. The most exotic of the lot is eucomis.

Eucomis looks as if it belongs in a conservatory but, despite its South African provenance, it copes well with British winters as long as it is mulched heavily with bracken or straw and has reasonable drainage. It's dormant all winter, resuming growth fairly late in spring, so it is not harmed by lifting, storing and replanting. I particularly like the purple-leaved and flowered hybrids of *Eucomis comosa*.

Galtonia candicans, with its white flower bells, always looks good at the back of my mixed border, the stems reaching 6ft in rich soil. If you have fast-draining, sandy soil, it will need a heavy mulch as it hates drying out. Galtonias are fairly hardy but a bit touch and go in winter. If in doubt, treat them like dahlias and plant the bulbs in pots in spring, grow them on, then plant them out when the soil has warmed up. Lift them in November and store them somewhere cool and dry. ☐

> *"Crocosmia likes a rich soil with lots of organic matter to hold in moisture, and plenty of sun"*

BBC Gardeners' World Live

■ **GWL** (12-15 Jun)
Monty is on stage at Gardeners' World Live at the NEC Birmingham on Thurs 12, Fri 13 and Sat 14 June

NEXT MONTH **Monty shares the many attractions of drought-tolerant alpines and succulents**

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM

STIHL

STIHL DEAL

DOUBLE THE ENERGY FOR FREE

BUY NOW AND GET A FREE EXTRA BATTERY

GET A
FREE BATTERY

Get more out of your lawn care with STIHL.

Buy an RMA 235 SET or RMA 239 C SET (which includes the lawn mower, AK 20 battery and charger) and get an extra AK 20 battery for free!

FIND OUT MORE AT **STIHL.CO.UK**

AK SYSTEM

BATTERY POWER. BY STIHL.

Blooming showcases

Creating beautiful indoor floral displays is about giving your flowers the support they need to look their very best. **Shilpa Reddy** shows how with four easy makes

PHOTOS SARAH CUTTLE

TOP TIP

Add a splash of bleach to your vase water to keep blooms fresh and your water clear.

Shilpa Reddy left a career in medicine to launch her floral design company in 2017. She now teaches the art of arranging blooms creatively and sustainably. ***@shilpareddyflowers***

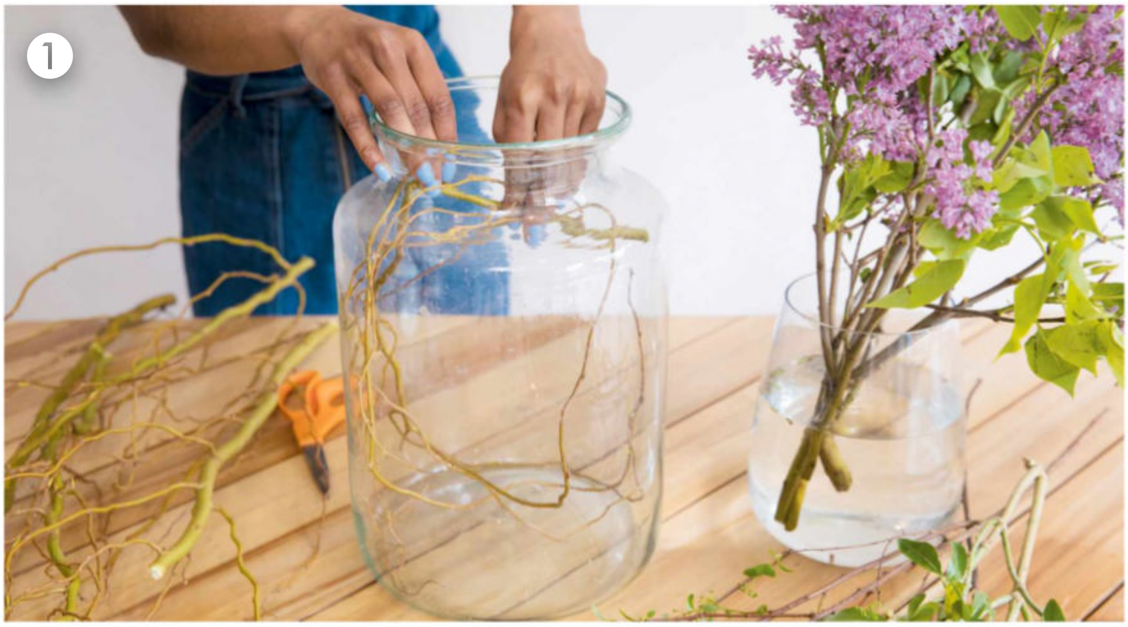
Spring has sprung! This means that now is the perfect time to start planning how to best display flowers and foliage from your garden. Why not try your hand at flower arranging? It's easier than you might think. Right now, budding branches and early-flowering bulbs are bursting with life, offering instant inspiration.

Forget complicated techniques and floral foam – embrace simple, sustainable methods like using willow branches, pebbles, or even just a vase filled with water.

From simple posies to dramatic displays, let your garden guide you. So grab your secateurs and get creative!

It's show time

Create a flamboyant floral display that will brighten any room. This simple technique uses clever support methods to hold even the largest blooms.

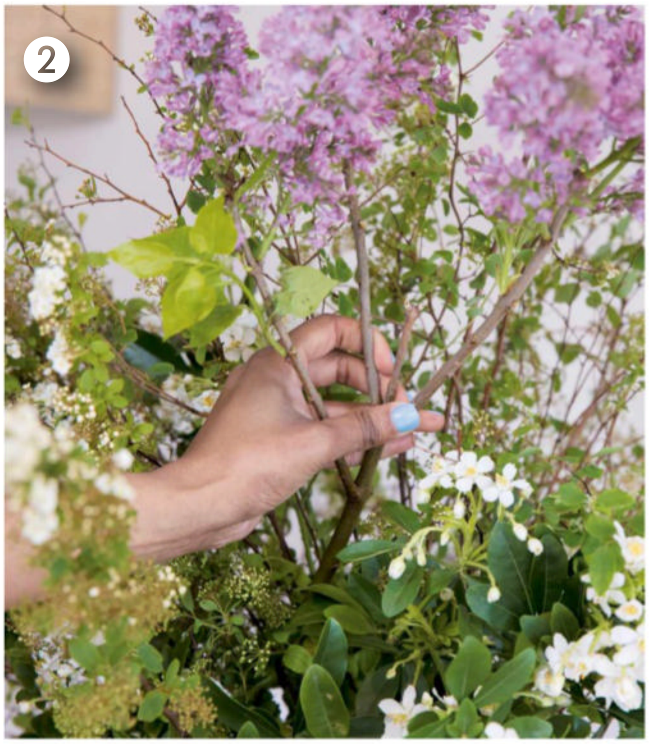


① Build your support

Choose a tall vase and gather a selection of branches. Create a 'scaffold' by curling flexible willow around the inside of the vase. Start adding sturdy flowering shrubs or lush greenery – I've used spirea and lilac – into the vase at a diagonal all around the edge, ensuring that the branches criss-cross at the base (main image), as we're trying to create more support for the rest of your branches. Rotate your vase each time you add a stem so you can create a 360° arrangement.

② Finish your display

Once you have branches all along the outer edge of the vase, you can start adding more into the centre. They should be able to stand up as they'll be supported by the framework of earlier branches. At this point you could add more flowers such as long-stem roses or tulips. Here, I'm using fragrant lilac in the centre. Don't worry if the flower stems don't reach the bottom of the vase. As long as the bases of the stems are submerged in water, they'll stay hydrated.



TOP TIP

Open up the tulips by peeling back the petals to reveal the delicate colours and patterns within.

Spring reflections

Celebrate the vibrant colours of spring with a stylish tulip centrepiece. This elegant arrangement using a see-through glass container resembles a mini lily pond and is easier to create than you might think.

① Create a natural base

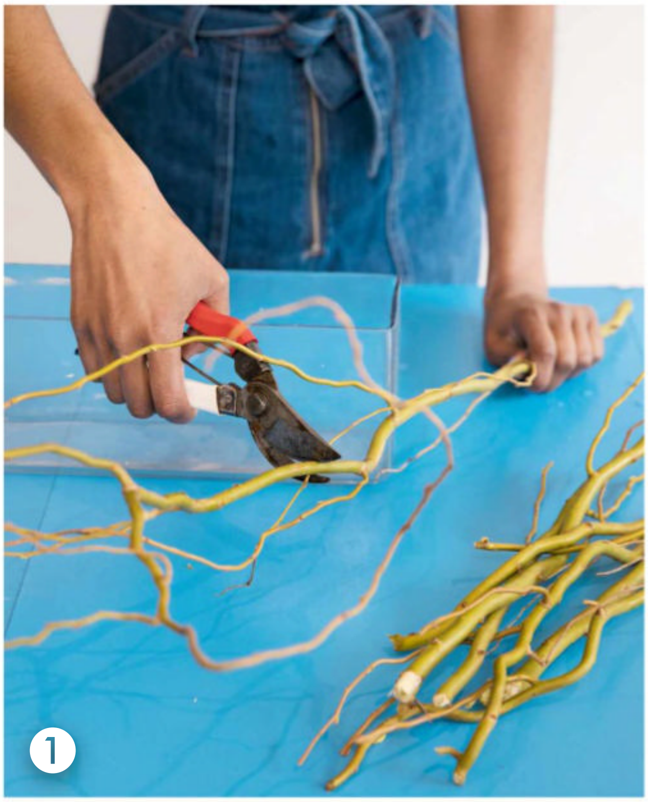
Select a shallow glass container or dish. Choose a transparent container as this allows you to view your stems from the outside too. A container with straight sides works best here. Gather some pliable willow or other young branches from your garden. Wedge the branches into the container, creating a criss-cross pattern that will hold your tulips in place.

② Add your tulips

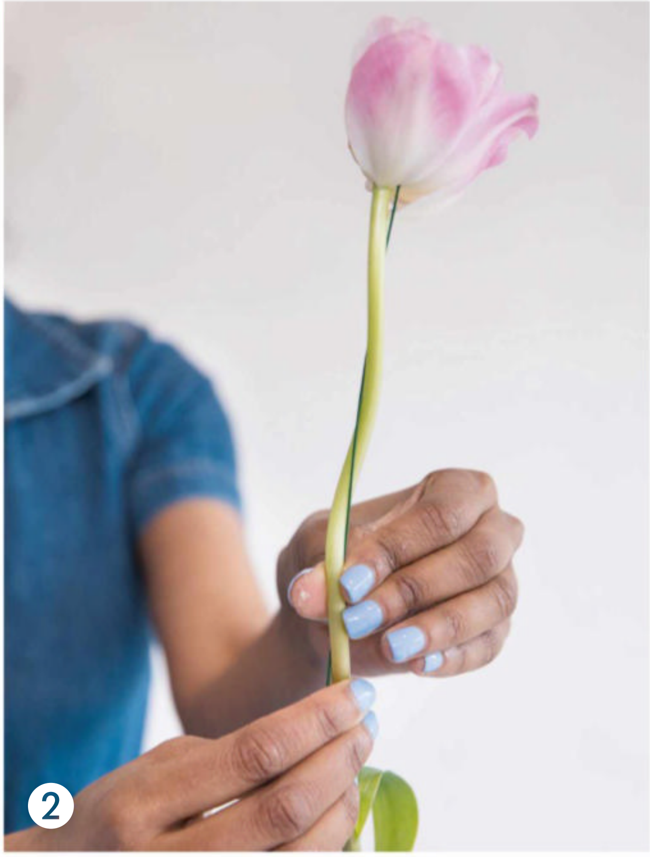
Cut your tulips down to varying lengths. To help them stand tall, carefully insert a piece of 22-gauge floristry wire into the base of each stem and wind it all the way up. This will provide the tulips with extra support and prevent them from drooping.

③ Arrange and enjoy

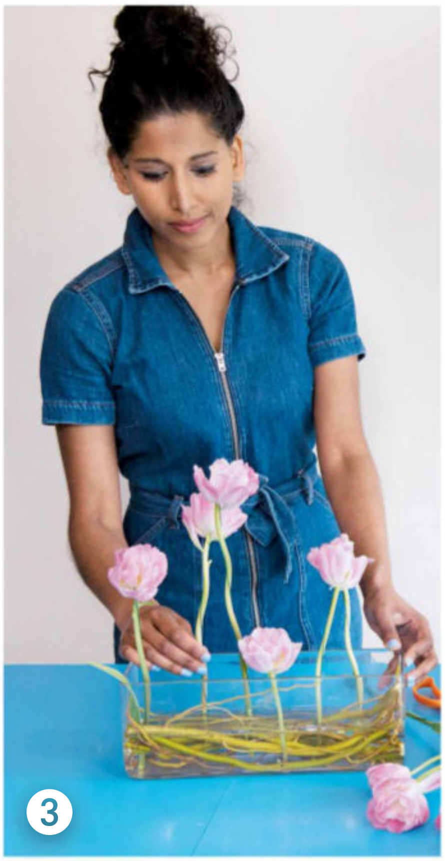
Insert the wired tulip stems into the gaps between the willow branches, varying the heights to create a dynamic display. Add water to the container to keep the flowers hydrated. Consider combining tulips with other spring blooms such as hyacinths for a spectacular spring display!



1



2



3

YOUR GARDEN DESERVES A LAWN TRACTOR THAT DELIVERS MORE.

COBRA
COBRA
COBRA
COBRA
LTX92HR2L
V-TWIN

THE NEW 2025 TRACTOR RANGE FROM COBRA

Expertly designed for homeowners and garden enthusiasts, the new Cobra lawn tractor line-up for the 2025 season combines powerful performance, intuitive features, and sleek design to make lawn care easier, more efficient, and enjoyable.

Cobra Lawn Tractors are equipped with powerful engines that deliver exceptional power for tackling lawns and tough terrains. With cutting-edge features like hydrostatic transmission, premium comfort seating, LED dashboards and mulching and side discharge options, Cobra lawn tractors help create a beautiful garden with power and style.

COBRA
cobragarden.co.uk

Promo prices start from just: £1569.99 inc VAT at participating dealers. For more information call us on 0115 986 6646 or : www.cobragarden.co.uk

Stand to attention

Get crafty and use air-dry clay to showcase fresh flowers in a simple yet striking display. The clay disc acts as a temporary base that helps your blooms stand proud in any shaped vase or bowl.

TOP TIP

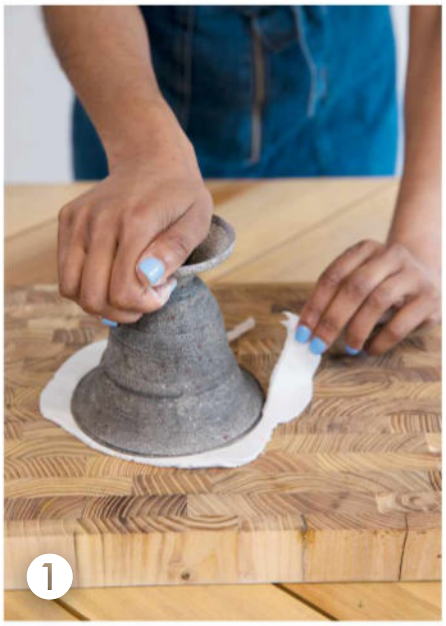
Seal your clay disc with varnish if you want a water-resistant base that you can reuse.

① Prepare the base

Roll out some air-dry clay to a thickness of a few millimetres. This will form the base for your arrangement. Then choose a vase or bowl that narrows towards the bottom – you will be using the top of the vase as a template to cut your clay around. Using a tool, such as the back of a ballpoint pen, poke several holes in the clay disc. These holes will allow you to insert your flower stems.

② Assemble and display

Allow the clay disc to dry and harden completely. Fill the container with room-temperature water and place the dried clay disc at the top, securing it with tape if necessary. Now, simply insert your favourite flowers into the holes! Here, I'm creating single displays of daffodils, bluebells and hellebores that can be grouped together for more impact.

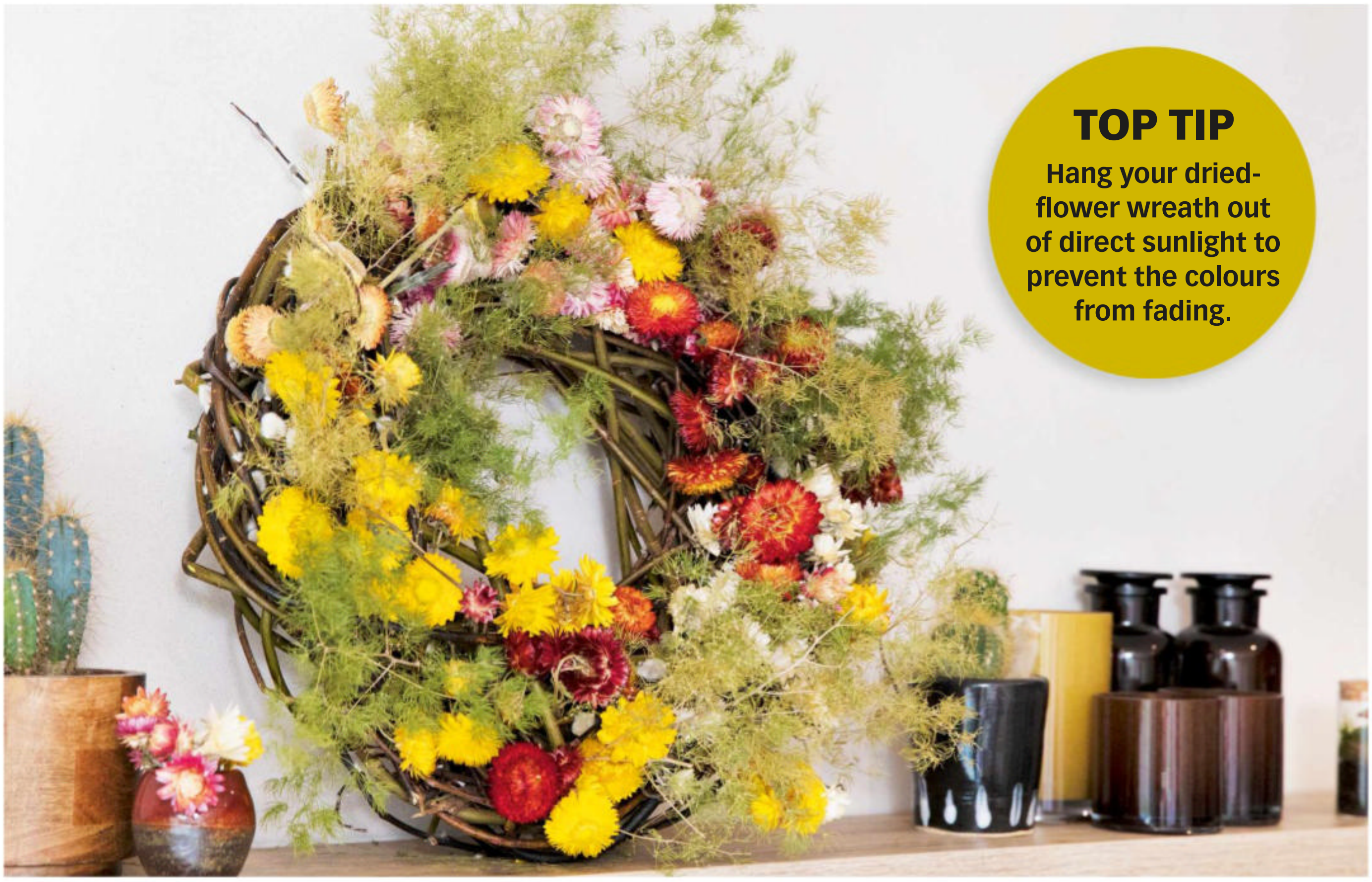


①

②

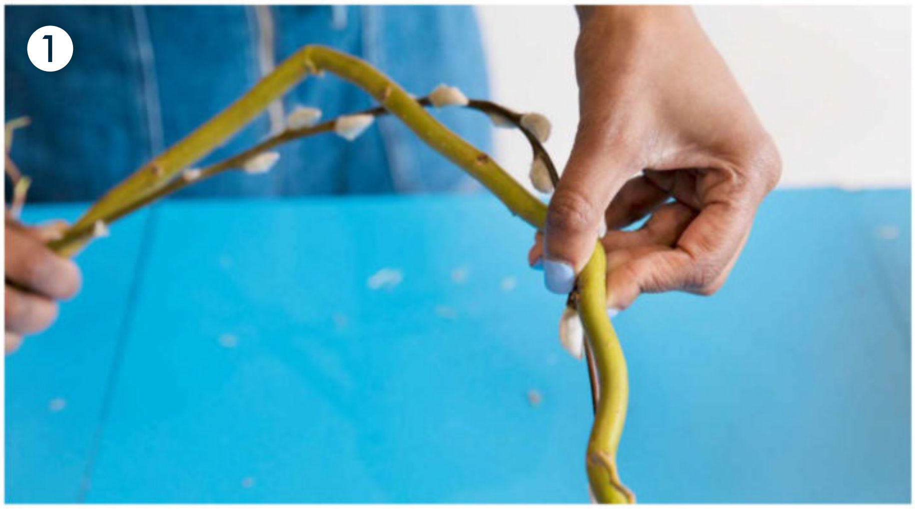
An entrance with a difference

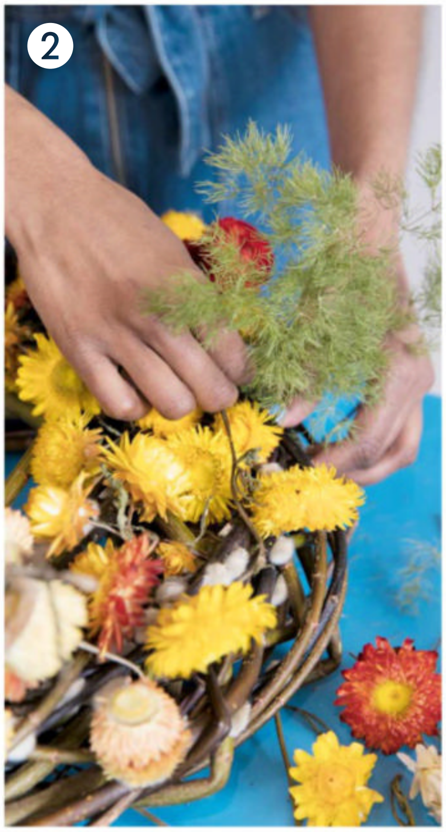
Capture the beauty of your garden with a long-lasting dried-flower wreath. Attach it to your front door for an unusual welcome for visitors to your home.



TOP TIP

Hang your dried-flower wreath out of direct sunlight to prevent the colours from fading.





① Create the base

Gather a bundle of willow or other young, pliable branches. Bend them into a circle, overlapping and intertwining the ends to secure the shape. You can also use floristry wire to bind the branches together for extra strength. I've used reel wire, which is available from your local florist, garden centre or online, but straight 22-gauge floristry wire will work equally well.

② Add your flowers

Choose your favourite dried flowers or herbs. I've kept it simple with vibrant strawflowers and asparagus fern, which will dry in place, but you could use plants like delicate grasses or lavender. Start by adding small bunches of flowers to the willow base, securing them with floristry wire or string. Layer different textures and colours for a beautiful natural effect.

Webb®
Webb eco
20V LITHIUM
40V LITHIUM
2x20V

For the
GARDEN PROUD
Webb delivers lightweight, durable gardening tools

Robust – for larger lawns…

£399.99
INC VAT
ELECTRIC START

NEW

Webb Classic 51cm (20″) Self Propelled Electric Start Petrol Lawn Mower WER510ES

Featuring a 173cc Webb DVO173 engine with an electric start, this mower is perfect for larger gardens, offering versatile cutting options and a spacious 65-litre grass collection bag.

For smaller lawns…

£99.99
INC VAT
LIGHTWEIGHT

Webb Classic 33cm (13″) Electric Lawn Mower WEER33

Compact and easy to manoeuvre, the Webb 'Classic' is worth serious consideration if you're maintaining a smaller lawn.

For mowing perfection…

£249.99
INC VAT
SELF PROPELLED

Webb Classic 46cm (18″) Self Propelled Petrol Lawn Mower WER460SP

Enjoy a sizeable 46cm cut, generous 45-litre capacity grass bag - with self-propelled drive it will allow effortless cutting and collection.

Perfect stripes…

£139.99
INC VAT
REAR ROLLER

Webb Supreme 37cm Electric Rotary Lawn Mower with Rear Roller WEER37RR

This classic rear roller not only creates attractive striped patterns on your lawn but also offers stability and control as you manoeuvre the mower.

Cordless Battery Range

One battery fits all!

WEV20PSB2
Webb Eco 20V 15cm Mini Pruning Saw
£89.99 INC VAT
(1x 2Ah Battery & Charger included)

Gardeners' World magazine
BEST BUY
Mini chainsaws
January 2025

WEV20LTB2
Webb Eco 20V 30cm Line Trimmer
£79.99
INC VAT
(1x 2Ah Battery & Charger included)

Webb Brochure
SCAN ME

Gardeners' World magazine
BEST BUY
Cordless mower
May 2024

WEV20X2LM43B4X
Webb Eco 40V (2x 20v) 43cm Lawnmower
£279.99
INC VAT
LIGHTWEIGHT

Where power meets eco-friendliness.
Webb Eco brings you the might of petrol-powered equipment minus the noise, maintenance, and emissions.

LAWNMOWERS | HEDGE TRIMMERS | LINE TRIMMERS | GARDEN BLOWERS | CHAINSAWS | TILLERS

Webb®
DESIGNED TO
PERFORM

Find out more from your **local approved Webb retailer** or **online: www.webbgardenpower.co.uk**

All information is correct at the time of printing. Prices are subject to change without notice.

ELECTRIC
PETROL
CORDLESS

PHOTO: JASON INGRAM. WITH THANKS TO WEST DEAN GARDENS.

NO-FEAR GARDENING

PART 2: TAKING CONTROL

Everything's growing fast now, weeds included. But don't worry, there's still plenty of time to get on top of it all before summer, says **Frances Tophill**

April can often be one of the most pleasant months to be outside in the garden – if you can dodge the showers. There is a freshness in the air, and yet warmth is now tangible. The birds feel it, too, and are in the throes of the early nesting season. It is a time for hope and promise, when all the hard work goes in to making the rest of the year beautiful.

It's also a time when plants really start to grow; deciduous trees and shrubs will green up, bulbs will flower and might even finish, and grass shoots up. The garden at the end of April is a different beast from that of a few weeks ago. This is a month for activity. Seed sowing is in its absolute prime now. Frost is not always over but it is rare at this time, so you can start to harden off tender perennials.

Sometimes, though, all this vigour can lead to a feeling of being out of control, which if not dealt with quickly can last for the rest of the year. A timely bit of spring cleaning, like mowing and snipping back unruly growth, can set up the space for the summer and mean that you keep a sense of order and don't get overwhelmed. Mess isn't really a problem in the garden as nature loves a little chaos, but for us gardeners – especially if we're just at the start of our journey – it can make us feel as if we have failed. So now really is time to harness spring energy and take a little gentle control, to get ahead.

DEADHEADING SPENT BULBS

Cut back the stems of faded flowers down to soil level. Doing this before the seeds form saves the plant the energy it would put into seed production. Leave all the green leaves in place so the nutrients from them can be absorbed back into the bulb for next year. Cut these back when they turn brown.

Designed to support posture and wellbeing

Feel good furniture
HSL
EST. 1968

Spend & Save up to
£500
*on Chairs, Sofas, Beds & More**

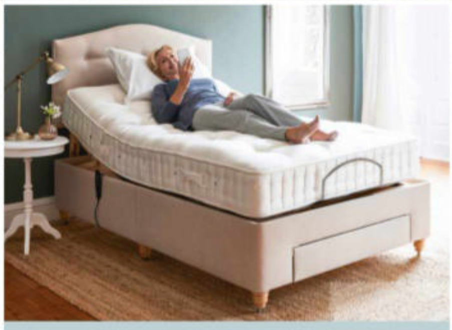
with code: Press0325

The Aysgarth
3 Seater Power
Recliner Sofa
shown in Sandringham
Leaf Sand

Trustpilot ★★★★★ Rated 'Excellent'

HANDMADE
in YORKSHIRE

Back Care Support Chairs



Adjustable Beds

Riser Recliner Chairs

VISIT
your local HSL Showroom

CALL
01924 507050

REQUEST
a FREE brochure at hslchairs.com

*Spring Spend and Save applies to any full priced HSL Chair, Recliner, Riser Recliner, Sofa, Bed Base or Mattress. Excludes Accessories, Headboards, Stressless®, Himolla, Giuseppe Nicoletti products and our Spring Savings range. Discount is applied based on total order value, minimum spend £1,000 per order and only one offer per household. Cannot be used in conjunction with any other discount, promotional offer and cannot be used on retrospective purchases. Only valid on full priced items on orders placed between 01.03.25 – 30.04.25. Adjustable Beds and Riser Recliners are available VAT free for eligible customers.

Media: **BBG25**

To avoid clumpy, uneven grass, mow weekly or fortnightly while the lawn is in strong growth

GROW A HEALTHY LAWN

Lawns have had a bit of bad press in recent years, but they are more environmentally friendly than a patio without drainage or, heaven forbid, plastic grass. They also have the benefit of cooling the summer garden.

Better than a perfect grass sward is a species-rich, mossy and weedy lawn that can feed various wildlife species. April is a time when any lawn will grow vigorously, so to maintain one you need to start a mowing regime. Areas that you want to stay green and vigorous will need to be cut every week or two throughout the growing season. If you want areas of long grass for wildlife, the best thing is to leave a patch unmown from now, for almost the whole summer. When you finally do mow it, in late summer or autumn, you'll need to take care not to injure small animals who thought the area was safe. The grass will turn brown for a while afterwards, but should soon recover.

Now is also a great time to define your lawn's edges. Use a spade and follow a straight string line, or a hosepipe laid in the desired shape, to make sure it is perfect. Stand back and check before you start. You will then be able to keep it trimmed through the summer with edging shears.

Any weedy plants you don't want can be dug out by hand with ease now. Brown and bare patches can be cleared of scrubby grass, raked over and reseeded too. Mix grass seed with a little compost and sand, and scatter over the soil. Water the sown patch and protect the seeds from birds until after germination. If you want to encourage wildflowers don't use compost for this process, as any extra nutrients will help the grasses to outcompete the flowering plants.

PHOTO: JASON INGRAM

TRAINING AND TRIMMING CLIMBERS

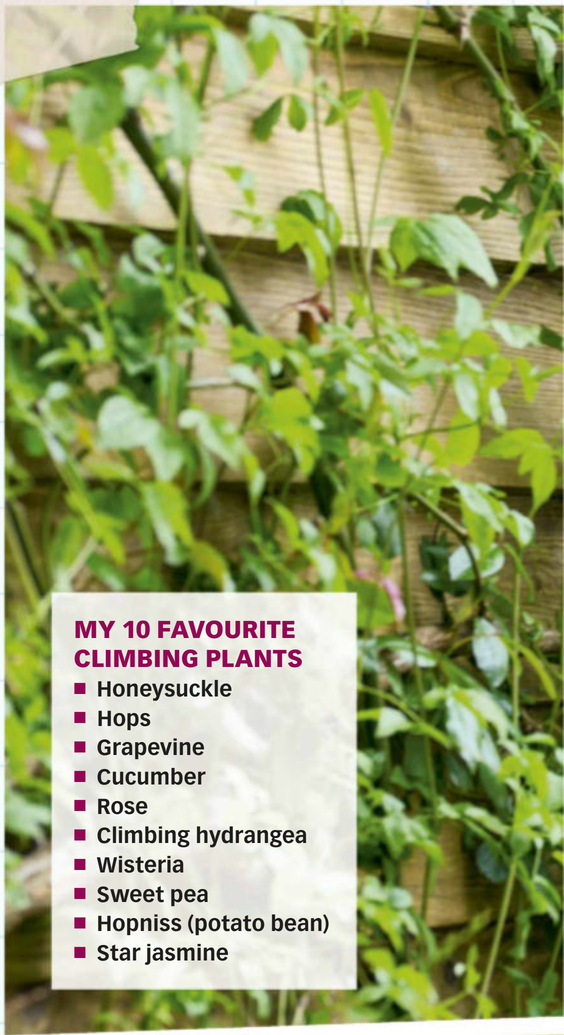
Climbers make a fence or wall infinitely more attractive by adding greenery, flowers and even scent. They can also provide a haven for various forms of wildlife, which use them to forage or nest in. Birds are nesting in April, so it's important to always check climbers for nests before starting any work cutting or trimming them back, otherwise you risk seriously disrupting or even destroying nests, which is illegal.

Another reason I love climbers is they often provide a really space-efficient method of growing produce – training a squash up a fence, growing hops or grapes, can all provide a harvest that only uses the vertical space, while giving us a little more privacy or helping to screen off unwanted views.

There are all kinds of climbers, so it follows that there is no one-size-fits-all rule book for growing them. Some are annual, some perennial. Some, such as hops, die back and shoot from the ground each year, whereas others such as honeysuckle, grow from a permanent woody framework.

Now is a good time for a snip and a bringing into check of sprawling climbers. For thick stems, loppers or pruning saws can be used. For thinner whips that are encroaching on a pathway or spreading too far, secateurs will be best. Sometimes if a climber is a little bushy, like ivy, a hedge trimmer or shears will be in order.

When tying climbers in, make sure there is something stable to attach the stems to. Wires in vine-eyes on a wall is a failsafe support, but trellis, fencing or posts with wires stretched across them can also work well. Use string, wire ties or rubber ties to tie in the stems, with the stems on the side of the support facing you, not tucked behind it against a wall or fence. Don't tie them too tightly, and use a figure-of-eight so that there is a cushion between the support and the stems, which will avoid damage from rubbing. There are a few climbers like grapevines, wisteria and certain clematis that should not be pruned this month, so always check your plant's specific requirements first.



MY 10 FAVOURITE CLIMBING PLANTS

- **Honeysuckle**
- **Hops**
- **Grapevine**
- **Cucumber**
- **Rose**
- **Climbing hydrangea**
- **Wisteria**
- **Sweet pea**
- **Hopniss (potato bean)**
- **Star jasmine**

SPRING PROBLEM-SOLVING

As the days get warmer, challenges can emerge. These include things like an infestation of pests that have come out of hibernation or hatched, and burgeoning weeds.

- **Pest emergence** Look out for insect eggs or things like whitefly, especially on the underside of leaves. They can be particularly problematic in greenhouses.
- **Annual weeds** Germination will be starting in earnest now, so vigilance with pulling them up and regular hoeing will keep these down. Start training your eye for seedling identification.
- **Perennial weeds** Now is the best time to tackle these as the ground is still fairly soft and bare. Remove as much of the root as you can.
- **Spreading perennials** This is a great time to dig up, divide and replant herbaceous perennials that have spread too far and may not flower so well as a result.
- **Late frost damage** Harden off plants slowly by bringing them outside somewhere sheltered, over two weeks. Any damage can often be trimmed off.

BBC Gardeners' World Events

- **Gardeners' World Live** (12-15 June)

Frances will appear on Saturday 14 June

Pull weeds now or they will be likely to smother prized plants later on

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM; TIM SANDALL

Keep an eye out for stray stems on climbers and either tie them in neatly or remove with secateurs

Remove unwanted annual weed flowers before they set seed and spread further

Many plants spread as the centre dies back. Lift, divide and replant the strongest parts

Check for insect eggs or young as they will spread quickly as the weather warms up

NEXT TIME Look out for Frances's July no-fear feature when she'll be making more flowers

Successional interest can come from flowers, foliage and even dried seedheads

Master your mix

Nick's guide to combining plants

Successional planting helps your garden look great all season. In this latest instalment of his series, **Nick Bailey** shows how to get it right

PHOTO: NEIL HEPWORTH

Build your ideal garden
Free Design | Easy to Build | Long-Lasting

Build beautiful raised beds, raised ponds, retaining walls, garden furniture and much more with WoodBlocX.

Easy to build with no power tools or expertise required. Durable and made to last using sustainably-sourced timber.

Try our Free Design Service

Contact our team of designers today to discuss your garden plans

★★★★★

"A very clever design"

Join thousands of happy customers who have transformed their gardens using WoodBlocX

Find the perfect solution for your garden at woodblocx.co.uk or by calling 0800 389 1420.

WOOD BlocX

The idea of successional planting might seem a little bit complicated and daunting at first, but if you have the right planting recipes it's easy. In essence, it's all about grouping together different plants that will grow in close proximity as a tight and cohesive community, with each species taking its turn to shine as we progress through the year. It's a terrific way of maximising flower power and display in even the smallest of spaces. By following this approach to planting it's possible to turn an area as small as one square metre into a plant-packed, year-round display. So, why not try some succession planting in your garden this year?

Nature's way

Successional planting takes many of its cues from how plants grow in nature. A wild prairie, woodland or meadow displays succession through much of the year as species emerge, bloom and recede just in time for the next batch of plants to come to the fore. Transferring the idea into gardens is essentially about replicating those natural communities in a condensed form, but with your own choice of plants and to suit the characteristics of your plot.

At its simplest, successional planting can involve just two plants, for example *Cyclamen hederifolium* and *Convallaria majalis* (lily of the valley). If you plant seven each of these mixed together in just one square metre of semi-shaded garden, you'll have created a near year-round successional display! In spring the marbled leaves of the cyclamen shrivel ahead of their summer dormancy, but just at this moment the convallaria emerges. The convallaria then flowers in mid-spring with its scented blooms, while the foliage goes on to form a lush ground cover. Just as these leaves begin to fade in late summer, the cyclamen burst through with a mass of pink flowers, and then a host of glossy, marbled foliage which looks fresh through winter. It really can be as simple as that, but if you want to push the boundaries the possibilities are endless.

Light bulb moment

Bulbs are an easy and elegant way of achieving succession in most gardens. The common example of this is the pot-grown bulb lasagne. If you've not encountered this technique, it's about laying together three or four species of bulb on top of one another. A simple version might involve miniature daffs which bloom first in March, followed by hyacinths in April and tulips in May. Growing this way really maximises the display and flower power of a single pot, but it works even better in beds and borders. Here you can layer together five or six different species in close proximity. A recipe that I use regularly sees a range of bulbs and tubers follow on from each other from February to October. Starting with snowdrops in February, the other species each take their turn. Dwarf daffodils emerge next in March, but just as they fade the muscari and tulips pop up among them to cover April. As these fade in early May *Allium* 'Purple Sensation' bursts forth, carrying its colour till the end of the month. Then tuberous *Mirabilis jalapa* emerges at great speed, hiding the faded bulb leaves

Popping up Match late-flowering echinacea with stalwarts such as *Verbena bonariensis*

Cyclamen hederifolium

Follow me Alliums come first here, but achillea and nepeta take the display through to autumn

Convallaria majalis

Big time Public gardens' displays can be quite grand, but the ideas often work at a smaller scale

Allium 'Purple Sensation'

PHOTOS: PAUL DEBOIS; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM

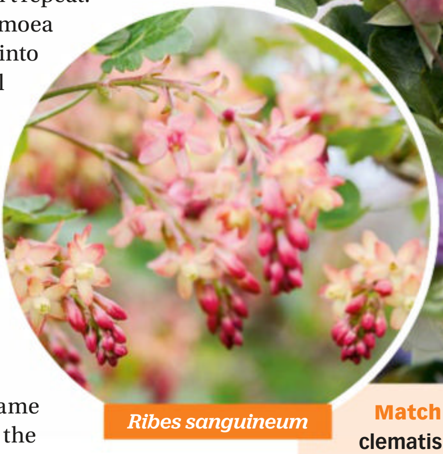
below it and flowering non-stop till the first frosts. So, that's nine months of successional display, just from bulbs and tubers.

Higher ground

Climbers are also suited to this approach. Pairing *Rosa* 'New Dawn' and *Clematis* 'Perle d' Azur' sees the clematis scramble through the rose, coming into bloom at around the same time, then remaining in flower to greet the rose's second flush six weeks later. Together they can flower from early summer to October. Annual climbers work well here, too, especially on rambling roses, which bloom early and don't repeat. But by growing an annual climber such as ipomoea through the stems of the rambler, it will come into bloom just as the rose stops and give colour till autumn. Spring shrubs such as ribes and forsythia can also provide a great frame. Planted at the base of either of these, *Eccremocarpus scaber*, which blooms from May to October, will quietly climb its host through spring, bursting into flower just as the shrub stops. This turns a shrub that only flowers for six weeks into one that starts the season one colour, then supports more blooms until autumn.

Successional planting can really up your game as a gardener, while making the most of even the smallest of spaces. Why not give it a try?

Ipomoea lobata



Ribes sanguineum

Match made in heaven Roses and summer-flowering clematis are the easiest successional combination of all

Nick's easy recipe for successional planting

Start with a multi-season evergreen such as *Nandina domestica*, which is always doing something, be it foliage, flower, berry or form, and add an annual climber such as *Ipomoea lobata* to its base to provide colour once the nandina has flowered but before it comes into berry. Next add in some perennial ground cover in the form of nepeta, underplanted with snowdrops, crocuses and *Iris reticulata*, which will bloom well before the nepeta emerges. And slot in a few colchicums for late colour.

Another one starts with *Hylotelephium* 'Matrona'. This has near year-round form and interest, but you can add in a successional element by underplanting with big alliums, whose unlovely leaves will be hidden by the hylotelephium. Add into the mix *Salvia confertiflora*. It doesn't flower till autumn, so flank its base with the squat, yellow-flowered scrambling version of *Dactylicapnos scandens*, which will cloak it in blooms before that. Also slot in long-flowering *Erigeron annuus* or *Verbena bonariensis*. These flower factories, both of which are gentle self-seeders, will keep the colour up from June to November while the others plants rise and fade. And finally, go for some early aquilegia, underplanted with *Mirabilis jalapa*. Just as the aquilegia starts to yellow in late May the mirabilis will emerge at great speed and produce night-scented flowers through summer and autumn.

Nepeta is a real long-termer in successional schemes, working with the later, shorter-lived colour of plants such as verbascum

BBC Gardeners' World Events

Gardeners' World Live (12-15 Jun)
Nick will appear every day.

NEXT MONTH Grow better veg with Nick's guide to edible companion planting

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM

DON'T MISS OUT... IT'S THE PERFECT TIME TO PLANT!

Pick Your Own Bumper Crops Of Delicious Apples, Pears & Plums

...all from your own home-grown mini orchard in your garden, patio or balcony for less than 1p per lb for life!

- ✔ Grow your own Mini Orchard from your back doorstep!
- ✔ Collection includes 3 top quality, self-fertile, compact fruit trees so you can grow fruit even in smaller gardens or on the patio
- ✔ Although compact, they're heavy cropping, with fruits produced from July through to October
- ✔ Supplied as 1 each of Pear 'Conference', Apple 'Braeburn', and Plum 'Victoria' as 1.35-1.45m bare-root trees to plant out while dormant

"Trees arrived in excellent condition on the specified day. They are now in leaf, two with blossom. I recommend this company" **Trusted Customer** ★★★★★ feefo

Unbelievable but true – this is a staggering offer that commercial growers didn't want you to hear about. Now you too can pick crops of premium variety eating apples, pears and plums direct from your very own 'Mini-Orchard'.

Our trees come as 1.35-1.45m tall, ready-to-plant specimens that quickly establish into 6-7ft tall heavy croppers. All they need is a small sunny space in your garden, patio pots, or even a balcony! **Item code: 300004.**

Mini Orchard Fruit Tree Collection

ITEM: 300004 1.35-1.45m bare-root trees (Apple, Pear & Plum)

SAVE £35 **ONLY £24.97 SAVE £35.00!**

BONUS OFFER Perfect for your fruit trees

Tree Planting Kit – 3 Trees

High quality, easy to use and low cost tree planting kit. Includes 3 x 1.2m x 3.2cm stakes and 3 x tree ties. **ITEM: 300273**

NOW ONLY £9.99

Mini Orchard Fruit Tree Collection

SAVE £35.00!

3 Fruit Trees

ONLY £24.97 + P&P

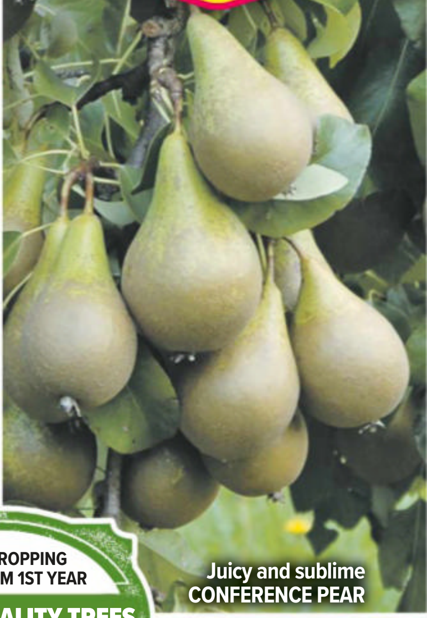
Just £8.32 Per Tree

SAVE £35.00

10 YEARS of proven Trusted Service 2024 feefo

TOTALLY WINTER HARDY

Delicious and crisp
BRAEBURN APPLE



Juicy and sublime
CONFERENCE PEAR

HEAVY CROPPING
YIELDS FROM 1ST YEAR
GROWER QUALITY TREES
SUPPLIED TO YOU READY TO PLANT

The nation's favourite
VICTORIA PLUM

JUST £8.32 EACH

SCAN HERE
With your camera phone to order now!

YOUGARDEN DOUBLE GUARANTEE

We've got you covered with the YOUGARDEN DOUBLE GUARANTEE

1 Unhappy with your order? Return it within 30 days and we'll replace or refund in full.

2 Should any winter hardy plants perish thereafter, we'll replace for free, you just pay the P&P.

★★★★★ **10 YEARS TRUSTED SERVICE with 23,000+ reviews** feefo

DON'T MISS THESE LIMITED OFFERS

PLEASE SEND TO: **Offer GW165, YouGarden,**
YOUR ORDER DETAILS **PO Box 1468, Peterborough, PE1 9XL**

Item	Description	Price	Qty	Subtotal
300004	**Mini Orchard collection** 3 x Bare root trees **SAVE £35.00!**	£24.97		
300001	**Apple 'Braeburn' Bare Root** 1.35-45m Trees **SAVE £5.00!**	£14.99		
300003	**Pear 'Conference' Bare Root** 1.35-1.45m Trees **SAVE £5.00!**	£14.99		
300002	**Plum 'Victoria' Bare Root** 1.35-1.45m Trees **SAVE £5.00!**	£14.99		
300273	**Patio Tree Planting Kit For 3 Trees**	£9.99		
100046	**Blooming Fast Fish Blood & Bone** 1.5Kg tub	£8.99		
Orders despatched within 5-7 days. Delivery to UK only and a £3.00 surcharge will apply to the following postcode areas: AB, DD8-11, GY, HS, IM, IV, JE, KA27-28, KW, PA20-80, PH19-50, TR21-25 & ZE. Offer subject to availability and in the event that this offer is oversubscribed, we reserve the right to send suitable substitutes. Images show mature plants. Following Brexit there are a number of changes that prevent us from trading in N. Ireland. For further details please visit www.yougarden.com			Add P&P	£8.99
			TOTAL ORDER VALUE	

YOUR PAYMENT DETAILS I enclose a cheque/Postal Order payable to YouGarden (name & address on back) for £ ________

Or charge my Visa / Mastercard:

Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Issue No. ☐☐

Start Date ☐☐☐☐ Exp Date ☐☐☐☐

DELIVERY DETAILS

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss ________ Initial ________ Surname ________

Address ________

________ Postcode ________

Email ________

Tel ________

If you do not wish to receive catalogues & offers from us, please tick here ☐. We think you'd enjoy some of the latest products and selected offers by post from other trusted retailers, charities, finance, travel, FMCG and utility companies. If you do not wish to receive these, please tick here ☐. Full details at YouGarden.com/Privacy.

you garden gardening for everyone

YOU MUST USE OFFER CODE GW165 TO GET THESE EXCLUSIVE PRICES!

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

☎ **0844 502 0050**

Calls cost 5p per min plus your network's access charge. USE CODE GW165

Shop online anytime:
www.YouGarden.com/GW165

or by post using coupon opposite to:
Offer GW165,
YouGarden, PO Box 1468,
Peterborough, PE1 9XL

BBC

Gardeners' World Live

Join us!

12-15 June 2025
NEC Birmingham

Inspiration | Expert advice | Shopping | Entertainment

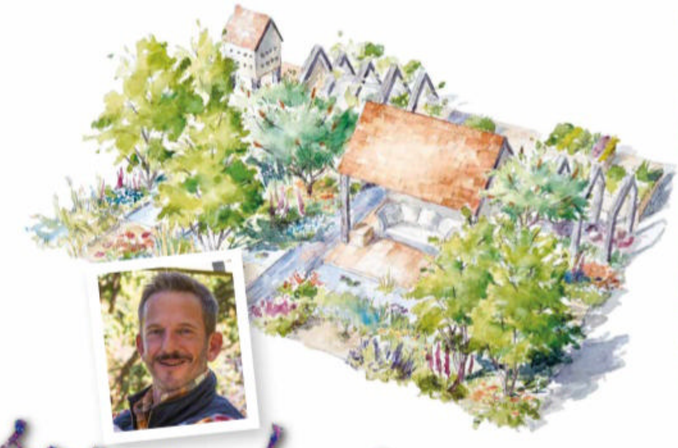
Have a *great day!*

Join us for a stellar Show this year, packed with inspiration, advice, shopping and fun!

Be there as the TV team film for the Friday night programme, hear **Nick Bailey** chat with **Nicki Chapman** on his Show Garden, watch a top line-up in the main Theatre, explore exceptional gardens, and soak up know-how from the best in the business. Plus, bring all generations for family activities inspired by **Frances Tophill's** book 'How to Grow a Garden', appearances from family TV favourite **Bluey**, and more!

See you there!

VISIT bbcgardenersworldlive.com
for more info and to book tickets



NICK'S MAKING EVERY METRE MATTER!

Nick Bailey's headline Show Garden will bring the BBC Gardeners' World Magazine '**Make a Metre Matter**' campaign to life! With sustainability at its core, it offers inspiration on water conservation, composting, and reducing food miles. You can catch Nick's contagious inspiration in daily talks on the Theatre in discussion with Magazine editor **Kevin Smith**, a must-see for all eco-conscious gardeners. Plus, see award-winning designer **Pip Probert's inspiring one metre** pollinator patch, pond, and compost heap, plus **metres that matter** to mark 25 years of charity, Greenfingers.

Includes entry to the goodFOOD SHOW SUMMER
Sponsored by LEXUS

Readers save 20% off tickets* - quote GWR5

Show sponsors and supporters:

Legal & General	Floral Marquee sponsor
British Garden Centres	BBC Gardeners' World Live Theatre sponsor
Hillier	Let's Talk Plants stage sponsor
RHS Garden Escape	Show Garden sponsor
PIF Pet Industry Federation	Pet Area sponsor
BRADSTONE	Garden product supplier
Rolawn	Garden product supplier
READYHEDGE	Garden product supplier
green rooms	Green Rooms House Plant area

Let's Talk Plants

See Sue Kent on Thu 12 June

Plant tips, on tap! ▲

As well as shopping in the **Floral Marquee**, you'll be able to learn from the best in the business. Drop in at the **Let's Talk Plants** Stage hosted by **David Hurrion**, get 1 to 1 advice from the **Plant Experts** and top tips from the nursery owners. Plus, a chance to relax in the **Customer Lounge** for policy holders with Marquee sponsor, Legal & General.

Stars of the show ▲

Book seats in the Theatre with an all-star line-up of Monty Don and the *Gardeners' World* team. Plus, Michael Perry and Pip Probert in British Garden Centres' sponsor sessions. Book your seats today!**

Book your tickets

Si King joins Adam on Fri 13 June

Adam Frost and friends ▲

Inspired by his Chef's Table Show Garden last year, Adam returns with a line-up of chefs and experts including **James Martin**, **Si King** and the **Good Food** team, to chat cuisine and cultivation at the **Tasting Table**. Drop-by for entertaining talks, cooking fun and seasonal growing tips.

Browse and buy stunning plants

◀ *The Orchid Show*

Step into a world of orchids in the **Floral Marquee**! Orchids bring colour and elegance into the home, and this is a chance to see unusual varieties up close, with expert growers on hand to share tips on care and display. More annual favourites return too including **Hot Off The Potting Bench** new plants display and the **Wool Pots' Pot Swap**.

Get design and planting ideas for your garden

It's inspiration o'clock! ▲

With the expertise and shopping all in hand, it's time to get great ideas from Show Gardens including **QVC's Reflective Retreat**, **APL Avenue**, and space-savvy **Beautiful Borders** including **Lego Border** and more!

SHOW HIGHLIGHTS

IN CONVERSATION WITH

Host, **Ade Sellars**, will get to the nub of topical garden trends with a top line up of experts including **Pip Probert** and **Cloud Gardener**.

GREEN ROOMS MARKET

Get indoor inspiration in this all-new area dedicated to **house plants**, which will be awash with plants, tips, experts and ideas.

ADD SOMETHING TASTY

With entry to the **Good Food Show** included in your day, you can also book seats in the all-action **Big Kitchen**, **Tasting sessions** and masterclasses.

A FIRST CLASS LUNCH

Enjoy a sit-down meal in the **Good Food Restaurant** with a delicious menu of favourites from the nation's top food magazine. **Book in advance!**

bbcgardenersworldlive.com

Gardeners' World magazine
Subscriber CLUB
Save 25%†
(quote your subscriber number when booking)

*20% off advance adult/Over 65s standard 1-day tickets only, excluding Saturday. †Subscribers save 25% with their unique 10-digit subscriber number. Offers not valid on 2-day tickets, VIP tickets or with any other offer. Offers end 23:59pm on 12 May 2025. £3.95 transaction fee per e-ticket order ** Seats from £2.50, or free for British Garden Centres sessions, all subject to availability. Not all experts appear on all days, see website for details. Details correct at time of print. The Gardeners' World logo is a trademark of the BBC. © BBC. The Good Food trade mark is used under licence from Immediate Media Company London Limited. Organised and presented by River Street Events at Immediate Media.

Climate change

Who can you trust?

In a world where misinformation is proliferating, what does the changing climate mean for people, plants and gardens? **Darryl Moore** investigates

Floods are predicted to become more common in the UK

The recent LA area wildfires caused huge destruction

> “As gardeners we see the variations in important events in the lifecycle of plants, such as when leaves emerge and fall, flowers bloom and seeds set”

The procession of extreme weather events wreaking devastation across the planet in 2024 and early 2025 could be an indication of a new normal. The floods in Valencia and wildfires in the Los Angeles area are stories that made headlines in the UK, while heatwaves, extreme drought, hurricanes and blizzards affected many other regions of the world. Devastating heat was experienced in Myanmar in April 2024, with record temperatures of 48.2°C reportedly causing nearly 1,500 heat-stroke fatalities, and the BBC reported that at least 1,301 died in Saudi Arabia during the Hajj pilgrimage to Mecca in June 2024, when temperatures topped 50°C. Also that month, torrential rainfall in Bangladesh caused landslides killing at least nine people, and floods that affected 2 million people.

Scientific consensus is clear that these are due to human activities. The ‘greenhouse effect’ in the atmosphere explains how gases such as carbon dioxide (CO_2), methane, nitrous oxide and water vapour trap heat radiated from the planet’s surface. This is what keeps our planet at a liveable temperature. However, these gases have been accumulating rapidly since the Industrial Revolution, particularly CO_2, due to the burning of fossil fuels, resulting in the warming world and extreme weather we are experiencing.

As gardeners we are well placed to notice these changes, such as the hot, dry summer of 2022, and the warm, wet winter of 2023-24. We see the variations in the timing of important events in the lifecycle of plants, such as when leaves emerge and fall, flowers bloom and seeds set. Earlier springs and warmer autumns are contributing to the decline of UK wildlife species, which depend on the timings of these things for food and habitat when they most need them. A northerly migration of species is being seen, which is bringing with it new challenges in the form of pests and diseases previously unknown in the UK. These issues are being addressed by organisations such as DEFRA and the RHS, working with scientists to provide advice to gardeners on how to deal with such concerns.

A global problem

The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change was established in 1992 to address the changing climate within an international framework, and has organised the annual Conference of the Parties (COP) summits, hosted by different countries. At COP21 in 2015, the Paris Agreement was formalised as a legally binding international treaty with the goal of holding ‘the increase in the global

Darryl Moore is a landscape designer and author of *Gardening in a Changing World: Plants, People and the Climate Crisis*

PHOTOS: GETTY/ANADALU/KARL HENDON; MICKEY LF LEE

Designed for Life, Crafted for Comfort

Sustainably Sourced. Exceptional Quality. Unbeatable Value.

SAVE £70

BROMPTON Teak Extending Table with Bali Reclining Armchairs

6 Seat 1.2 x 1.2-1.8m
CS285 **£1,340**.00 *

8 Seat 1.2 x 1.8-2.4m
CS351 **£1,805**.00

10 Seat 1.2 x 2.0-3.0m
CS373 **£2,360**.00

*Cushions & Parasol sold separately

TITAN Teak Round Table with Bali Stacking Chairs

Solid teak Titan tables with 40mm thick tops available in: 1.2m | 1.5m | 1.8m | 2.2m

CS631 6 Seat 1.5m **£1,420**.00 CS635 8 Seat 1.8m **£1,875**.00

SAVE £70

SAVE £55

SHELLEY Teak Folding Gateleg Table & Bali Folding Dining & Armchairs

CS437 6 Seat 1.5m **£855**.00 CS430 8 Seat 1.8m **£1,050**.00

BALMORAL Teak Benches

Robust 8cm thick frame.

LT329	1.2m	**£330**.00
LT136	1.5m	**£365**.00
LT033	1.8m	**£420**.00
LT034	2.4m	**£795**.00
LT265	3.0m	**£1,075**.00

FREE DELIVERY
on orders £600 & over

LUTYENS-STYLE Teak Benches

LT375	1.35m	**£385**.00
LT025	1.65m	**£460**.00
LT026	1.95m	**£540**.00
LT027	2.25m	**£635**.00
LT977	2.70m	**£1,145**.00

ROSE GARDEN Teak Bench

LT576 1.5m **£350**.00
LT545 1.8m **£399**.00

HALO Teak Steamer Chair

LT602 **£180**.00
LT604 **£225**.00 with wheels

Wooden Garden Parasols from **£65**.00

SAVE £30

Teak Sun Lounger* LT003 **£245**.00

FREE Picnic Table worth £50 with any 2 loungers.

30% OFF MATCHING CUSHIONS

*Cushions sold separately

BROMPTON Teak Extending Table & Yale Stacking Chairs

6 Seat 1.2x1.2-1.8m
CS195 **£1,170**.00

8 Seat 1.2x1.8-2.4m
CS185 **£1,580**.00

SAVE £60

CADOGAN Teak Pedestal Table & St. Tropez Stacking Chairs

CS566 6 Seat 1.8m **£1,145**.00
CS570 8 Seat 2.25m **£1,440**.00

Comfortable & durable Rehau Raucord Rattan.

SAVE £60

Grey Marble

Also available:
Honey Wicker
Java Brown

BISTRO Folding Sets

Teak with hot-dipped galvanised powder-coated steel frames.

1.2m Table 4 Seat
CS163 **£855**.00

0.8m Table 2 Seat
CS161 **£465**.00

SAVE £20

Teak Planters from **£60**.00

Teak Tree Seat
LT280 1.8m
£1,190.00

Many more shapes and sizes available online.

SHOP NOW ▶ SHOWROOM ▶ MORE GREAT OFFERS ONLINE

cyan.co.uk

020 8655 6240

Monday - Saturday** 9am-5pm

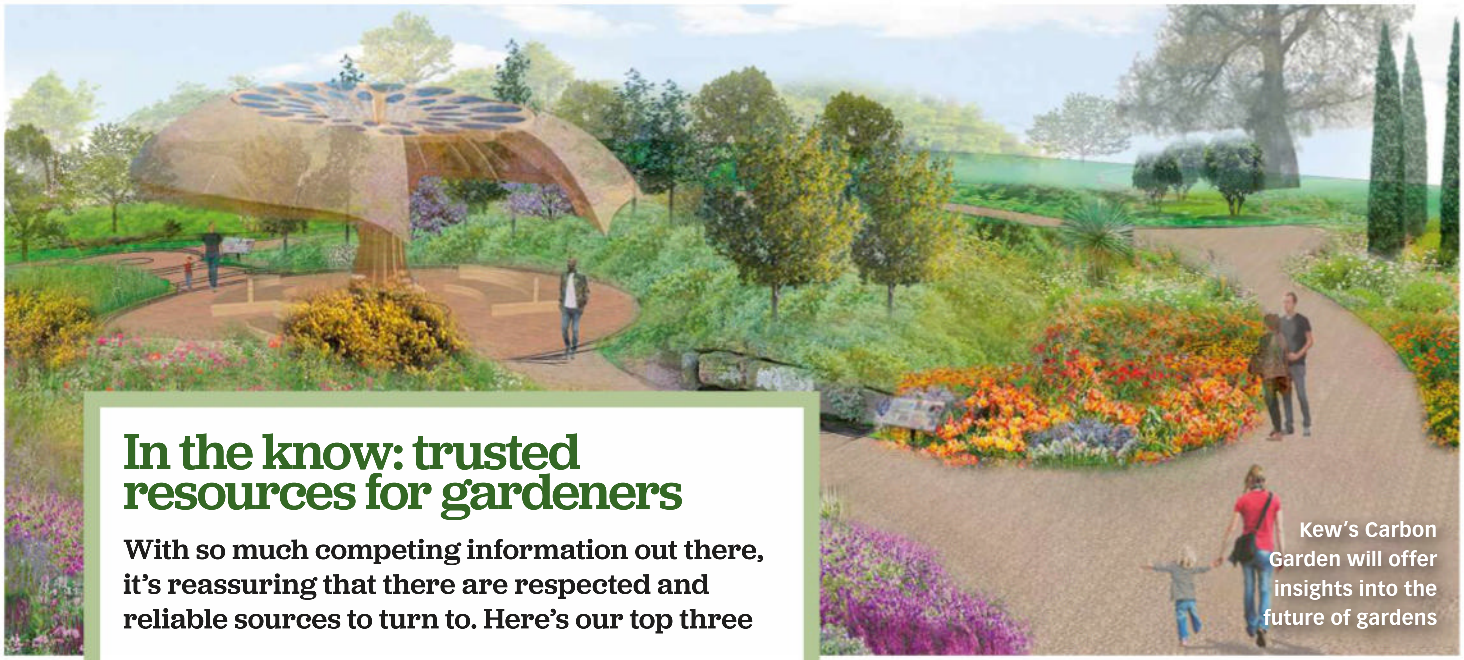
cyan®
INTEGRITY | VALUE | CRAFTSMANSHIP | STYLE

Unit 8 Gateway Business Park Coulsdon CR5 2NS

SVLK INDONESIA SUSTAINABLE LEGAL WOOD

Delivered fully assembled except sun loungers & parasols requiring part assembly. Prices valid until 31/4/25 include VAT but exclude delivery. Nationwide delivery mainland England, Wales & parts of Scotland.

*Cushions / parasols sold separately. Set saving and cushion offer automatically applied with furniture purchase - some may be excluded from offer. Savings shown for pictured sets only. ** Open Saturdays from 29 March 2025.



Kew's Carbon Garden will offer insights into the future of gardens

average temperature to well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels' and pursue efforts 'to limit the temperature increase to 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels'.

The agreement has been put in jeopardy recently after US President Donald Trump withdrew the US from it, alongside enacting other executive orders aimed at derailing climate change solutions. Respected activist, journalist and author Bill McKibben says: "Trump's team made clear that they would like to dismantle the fundamental bulwarks of climate science, for instance, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, which measures temperatures and carbon in the air, because they underpin 'climate alarmism,' and are impediments to the fossil fuel industry."

As the US is the second largest source of greenhouse gases, responsible for 12 per cent of global emissions, this is a significant blow to making necessary reductions and provides an excuse for other countries to renege on their commitments. As Eric Holthaus, meteorologist and author of *The Future Earth* says, "That makes it easier for people with bad intentions or financial interests to discount climate science."

This is concerning, as the UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change has stated that to achieve the goals, global CO_2 emissions need to fall by nearly half by 2030 and reach net zero by 2050. Recent international debates have focused on how to do this in an

In the know: trusted resources for gardeners

With so much competing information out there, it's reassuring that there are respected and reliable sources to turn to. Here's our top three

■ Royal Horticultural Society

Recycling has become a theme at RHS Chelsea Flower Shows

In 2017 the RHS published a report, *Gardening in a Changing Climate,* based on collaboration with the University of Sheffield and University of Reading, and using the results of an extensive survey of amateur gardeners and interviews with industry professionals. Highlighting the importance of our gardens in the context of climate change, it suggests ways to adapt gardens through considered plant choices and garden design, as well as how to enhance carbon sequestration and flood alleviation. Results from a new survey conducted in 2024 will feed into updated research to keep gardeners up to speed on the latest information on climate change and best practices.

rhs.org.uk/climate-change

■ Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

In 2021, Kew Gardens launched a research programme looking at climate adaptation and mitigation by studying carbon storage and release in plants and soil, with the aim of influencing policy and informing gardeners. Kew is also studying the behaviour of bees and their interactions with both local and introduced plant species, as well as the wider role of pollinators. This year Kew will also be unveiling a Carbon Garden to champion gardeners' roles in making a difference, and to provide an example of what gardens in the near future may look like if climate change continues at its current rate.

kew.org/nature-unlocked

■ Met Office

As the national meteorological service in the UK, the Met Office is responsible for analysing weather and climate science data. It uses a vast observation network and supercomputing technology to provide accurate weather forecasts across the country, as well as modelling and predicting longer term changes in the climate system. Much of the information in the regular National Climate Projection assessments it produces is intended for specialists, and the data is used by organisations such as the RHS, but the infographics are useful for gardeners, giving indications of likely future changes in rainfall and temperature by region.

metoffice.gov.uk

Warm winter

■ January of 2025 was the warmest on record, with temperatures 1.75°C above the pre-industrial average. It was the 18th in a 19-month period in which the global-average surface air temperature was more than 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels.

PHOTOS: RGB KEW/RICHARD WILFORD; ZOE MAXWELL

BUY ANY EGO RIDE-ON MOWER

GET x4 FREE 10Ah BATTERIES

WORTH £1,876*

EGO Ride-On Mowers deliver the equivalent power of a 22hp petrol engine with less noise and none of the emissions, setting the standard in battery powered mowing and giving you an unmatched performance. Don't miss this exclusive offer – receive four free EGO 10Ah batteries when you buy any EGO Ride-On Mower*.

ARC LITHIUM 56V
POWERS 100+TOOLS

*Buy any EGO Ride-On Mower before 31/12/2025 and get x4 free EGO 10Ah batteries worth £1,876.
For terms and conditions go to: www.egopowerplus.co.uk

EGO POWER+ Z6
EGO POWER+ T6
ZERO EMISSION
ARC LITHIUM 56V
PEAK POWER+ TECHNOLOGY

To find out more visit **egopowerplus.co.uk**

EGO™
POWER BEYOND BELIEF™

equitable manner, as most emissions are from economically and industrially developed regions such as North America and Europe, yet the most extreme repercussions are felt in less economically developed or newly industrialising regions in Africa, Latin America and parts of Asia. “Climate impacts are already destroying livelihoods and lives, particularly in low-emitting, climate-vulnerable communities, predominantly comprising people of colour,” says Kevin Anderson, Professor of Energy and Climate Change at the University of Manchester.

Over the limit

Progress to reduce emissions has been slow, and with data from the EU’s Copernicus Climate Change Service showing temperatures already reaching 1.5°C above the pre-industrial level in 2024, the targets of the Paris Agreement are looking unlikely to be met. The UN *Emissions Gap Report 2024* suggests that following current policies may result in 3.1°C by the end of the century. The lack of action is partly due to a tacit acceptance by world leaders of what is known as overshoot, whereby the limits are temporarily exceeded before being reduced to the prescribed levels by the end of the century. This requires large-scale CO_2 removal technologies, which are either currently undeveloped or unproven at the necessary scale. This is a risky strategy. “We need to get to net zero, then keep going. This doesn’t currently seem very likely, as very few governments have offered to be significant net removers of greenhouse gases. It’s possible that simply being globally greenhouse gas-neutral is enough for a mild overshoot, however this still requires a higher level of commitment to net zero than is currently offered,” says Dr Robin Lamboll, Research Fellow at Imperial College, London.

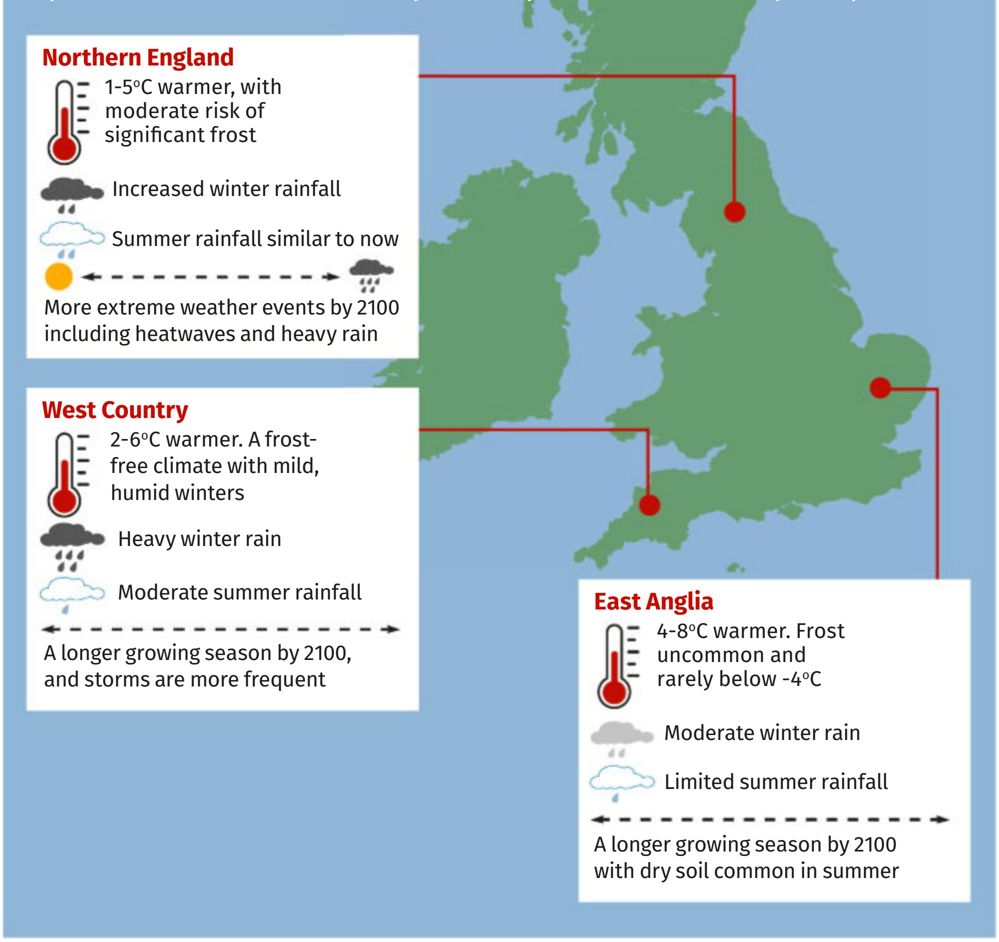
The dangers of denial

The majority of climate scientists are in general consensus about the future, but their voices are not being heard. Climate change denial has long been a tactic to undermine scientific authority and in the past has been used by the fossil fuel industry to discredit research revealing the damaging consequences of burning their products. As public awareness of the climate crisis increased, denial appeared to be waning, but a recent resurgence has sown more confusion, dividing and polarising people. “What is happening now is the culmination of a trend that has been going on for a long time. Now it has erupted, full-blown,” says Naomi Oreskes, Professor of the History of Science at Harvard University and co-author of *Merchants of Doubt*.

Misinformation and deliberate disinformation have proliferated online and in social media, elevating opinions at the expense of science, making it increasingly difficult to know where to look for sound advice.

A changing landscape

Scientists previously thought that our future climate would be Mediterranean, but the 2017 RHS report Gardening in a Changing Climate tells a different story of more unpredictable conditions across the UK by 2100. The question is, will we be ready to adapt?



Northern England

1-5°C warmer, with moderate risk of significant frost

Increased winter rainfall

Summer rainfall similar to now

More extreme weather events by 2100 including heatwaves and heavy rain

West Country

2-6°C warmer. A frost-free climate with mild, humid winters

Heavy winter rain

Moderate summer rainfall

A longer growing season by 2100, and storms are more frequent

East Anglia

4-8°C warmer. Frost uncommon and rarely below -4°C

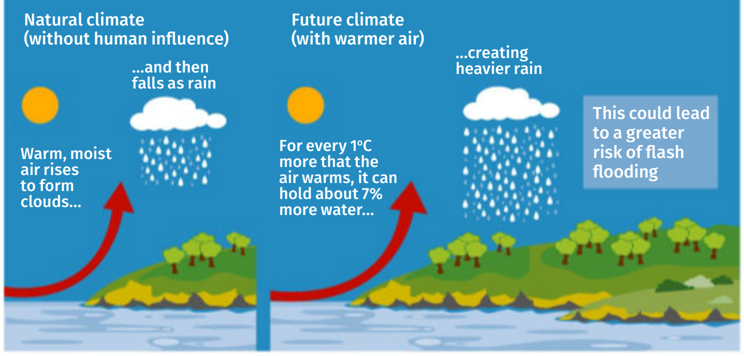
Moderate winter rain

Limited summer rainfall

A longer growing season by 2100 with dry soil common in summer

The flood risk factor

As air temperature rises, so does the risk of heavier rain and potential flooding – already having devastating effects globally.


Natural climate (without human influence)
...and then falls as rain
Warm, moist air rises to form clouds...
Future climate (with warmer air)
...creating heavier rain
For every 1°C more that the air warms, it can hold about 7% more water...
This could lead to a greater risk of flash flooding

Year record

■ 2024 was the first calendar year to exceed 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels

High and dry

■ By the 2030s in the UK, more areas will become arid, with a significant increase in risks from dry soils and drought, including heat stress to plants

Woody plants offer shelter and shade

Ponds are an easy way to boost garden wildlife

Gardening for the future

We can all make a big difference, one garden at a time

The crisis is daunting, but thinking globally and acting locally is a way to do something meaningful. Phoebe Barnard, Affiliate Professor at the University of Washington's Center for Environmental Politics, suggests: "In these times of spiralling risk, distrust and system breakdown, one of the best safeguards for biodiversity and ecosystems are schemes that support local conservation."

This applies to what we do in our gardens, where making the right decisions about the plants and materials we use can help lower emissions and reduce the valuable resources we use in them. "The more carbon and water we store, the more we prevent disaster, one garden at a time," says wildlife expert, author and *GW* Wildlife Editor Kate Bradbury. "We can prevent flooding and fire in one go by digging a pond, and reduce the effects of wind by planting hedges or dense shrubs to create a shelter belt for ourselves and wildlife. Create shade to reduce temperatures and grow native plants to support nature. Compost plant and food waste to reduce the amount sent to landfill, where it releases greenhouse gases," she adds.

Integrating planting into urban areas can reduce flood risks

PHOTOS: NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM; DARRYL MOORE

> *"Devoting as much of the garden as possible to plants sequesters carbon dioxide"*

Maximising planting is beneficial as plants play an important role, absorbing CO_2 while in growth. "Devoting as much of the garden as possible to plants with a diverse collection of trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants, maintained veganically with a light touch, no-dig approach, will not only sequester carbon but also provide habitat for all manner of lifeforms," says garden designer Cleve West.

Hard decisions

Striking a balance between planting and hard landscaping is important, too. Rachel Bailey, garden designer and a spokesperson for the Society of Garden and Landscape Designers, says: "Aiming for 80 per cent planting and 20 per cent hard landscaping is a good target. Layered planting will protect soil and help store carbon in the soil as well as in plant tissues. Densely layered planting will also help water to soak into the soil following extreme weather events, reducing the burden on drainage systems, as well as creating a haven for wildlife above and below ground."

The CO_2 from making and transporting new materials can be avoided through reusing things. Also, planting into growing media containing recycled aggregates provides ideal low-nutrient conditions for drought-tolerant plants suited to warmer temperatures and provides quick drainage during heavy rainfall. Understanding the origins and natural habitats of plants helps in choosing ones that will thrive in such growing media. In public spaces, similar 'soils' are used in rain gardens, which absorb water from streets and pavements in heavy rain while also looking great.

The carbon cycle is an important part of life on earth, but we need to make sure carbon is going where we need it, into plants and soil, not the atmosphere. Climate-conscious gardening means thinking about the big picture and doing what we can in our own spaces. Every plant helps in shaping a liveable future.

Wetter days

■ UK winters will become significantly wetter, and an increase in intense, short–duration rainfall during the summer is expected to cause serious problems with flash flooding

Commitment to transition

Recently a Fossil Fuel Non-Proliferation Treaty Initiative has been established in a global effort to foster international cooperation to accelerate a transition to renewable energy for everyone. Participants include 131 cities and sub-national governments, the World Health Organisation and healthcare professionals, international organisations, academics and scientists. As a platform it gives a space to many groups to voice their commitment to a future free of fossil fuels. Perhaps horticultural organisations could show their commitment, too? ***fossilfueltreaty.org***

THE UK'S MARKET LEADER - INTEREST FREE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Transform your Conservatory

Introducing our unique C.H.R.I.S® System.

Our team of experts have developed our unique C.H.R.I.S® system to provide a solution to your conservatory heating and cooling concerns. Our complete system utilises the best materials with properties to control the temperature and make your conservatory usable all year.

With over 30,000 installations so far, you can rest assured our C.H.R.I.S® system is the very best available on the market today.

For complete peace of mind, we offer a 10 year insurance backed guarantee and we are proud to be ISO9001 certified.

Trustpilot ★★★★★ Checkatrade.com

QUOTE CODE GW203

Cooler in summer
Warmer in winter
Reduce heating bills
No VAT to pay
Eliminates noise
Prevents UV fading

0800 180 4000
www.CI.Group

CI Group

For more information scan this QR code

You changed the world.

We need you to do it again.

Leave a gift in your Will to help fund groundbreaking research and save lives. **Search BHF Wills.**

Evening
SURGEONS COMPLETE UK'S FIRST HEART TRANSPLANT

Registered charity numbers 225971 & SC039426

Registered with FUNDRAISING REGULATOR

British Heart Foundation

PHOTO: DAHLIA 'RAINBOW SILENCE' (GETTY/ALEX MANDERS)

> “We want easy-care plants that flower all summer and come in many colours”

The People’s Choice: New dahlias

Visitors to RHS Garden Wisley’s dahlia trial have voted for their favourites, so let **Tom Brown** inspire your planting picks with a gallery of future classics

As summer approaches, we start to think about which plants we can add to our pots and borders that will reliably provide lots of colour. We want plants that flower all summer, are easy to care for and come in many colours. I’ll let you into a secret; that perfect plant has been under your nose all along.

Dahlias can be easily grown from tubers, cuttings or seeds, none of which are expensive to buy and they’re all easy to obtain from garden centres or online.

Planting perfection

Here are a few more reasons to give these easy-going plants a go:

- Flowers from July till first frost.
- Can be overwintered in the ground with a little protection.
- Pretty much every colour and shape of flower is out there.
- Single dahlias with their exposed pollen and nectar are wonderful food sources for insect pollinators.

RHS Wisley Garden conducted a trial over two years to establish the best of the bunch of recently introduced dahlias, through the observations of a panel of gardeners and growers, of which I was a member. At the same time as carrying out this rigorous trial, the RHS invited visitors to the garden to vote for the dahlias they most admired. We’ve gathered the crucial facts about the dahlias picked out by visitors and here’s the shortlist. Your job is simply to choose your favourite to grow at home! The full results of the RHS trial will be announced in May.

Dahlias are herbaceous perennials, originating from Mexico, and can be categorised into distinct groups. All the favourite visitor dahlias were from the following groups:

- Collerette dahlias
- Decorative dahlias
- Ball dahlias
- Pompon dahlias
- Semi-cactus dahlias
- Fimbriated dahlias
- Double orchid dahlias

The gallery of People's Choice favourites

'Great Silence'

Deservedly the most popular dahlia in the public vote due to the sheer quantity of warm-pink flowers with a golden centre on long, dark stems. Perfect for cutting, with incredibly prolific, luminous blooms and healthy foliage. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Farmer Gracy, Rose Cottage Plants, Peter Nyssen**

'Fire Mountain'

A tower of healthy, bronze foliage stood proudly without a hint of mildew. Small, postbox-red flowers appear in late summer to contrast with the leaves. Noteworthy for its vigour and healthy foliage, and ideal placed in exotic planting schemes. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Proctor's Nursery, Cotswold Garden Flowers**

'Jennifer Mary Ellen'

This dahlia stood out from the crowd not only because of its sultry flowers, offset with bronze leaves, but also because it didn't need staking. A compact growth habit makes this dahlia suitable for pots and the front of a border. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Farmer Gracy, Peter Nyssen, Rose Cottage Plants**

'Bettina Verbeek'

This cracking dahlia is definitely one for the 'in your face' crowd. Red florets with bright yellow margins almost looked electrically charged, demanding attention, and votes from the visiting public put this one in the top three. The unashamedly intense flowers made this one of my favourites, too. *Group 5: decorative.* **Currently unavailable in the UK**

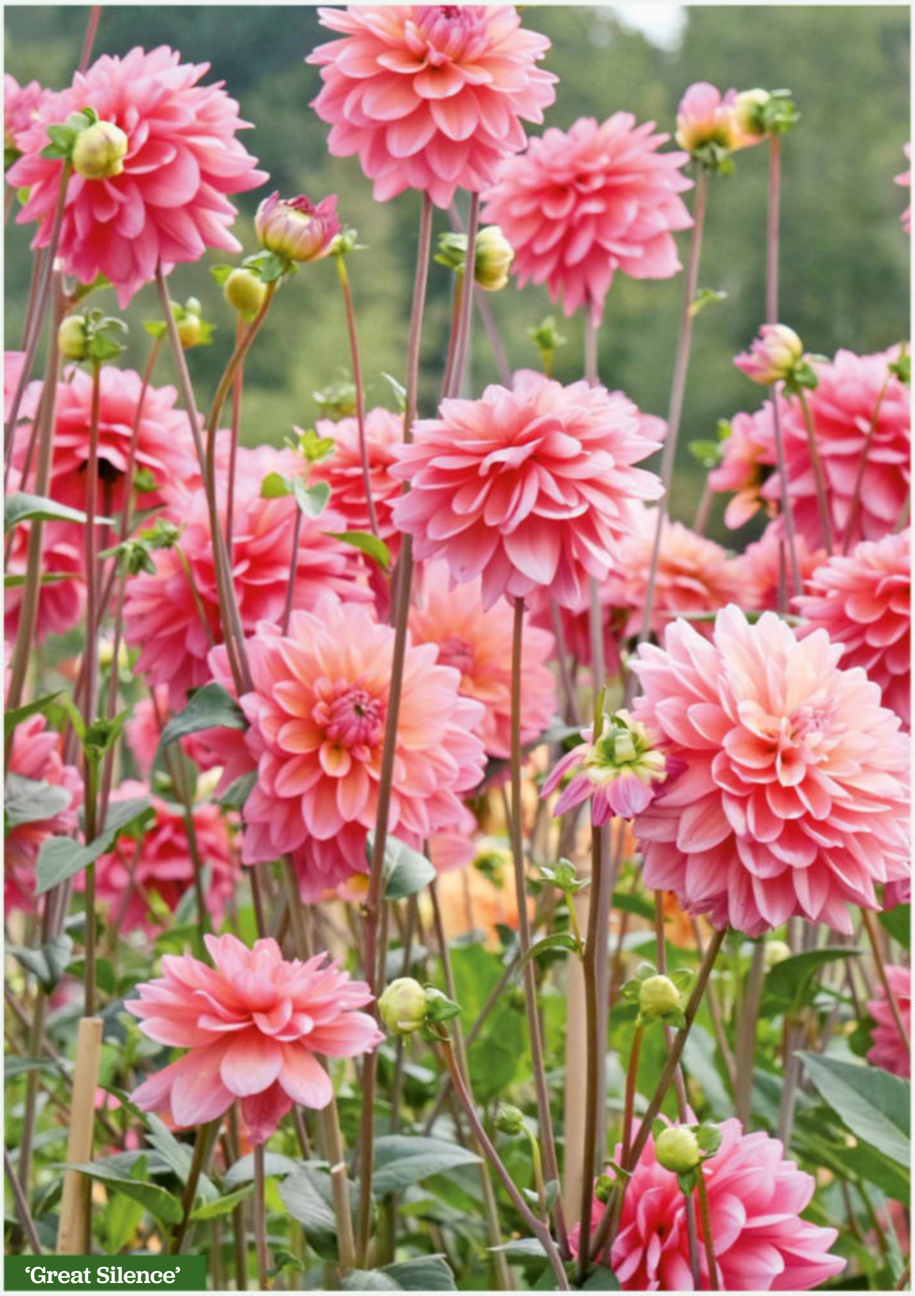
'Ashpire Fancy'

The intricacies of the cream, red and pale yellow flowers not only make this dahlia popular with pollinators, florists and exhibitors, but also the voting public. Due to its multifaceted colour palette, this dahlia has the versatility to sit comfortably in most planting styles or grown solely for its cutting qualities. *Group 3: collerette.* **Available from JRG Dahlias**

'Melissa Anna Marijke'

Deep-pink centres, radiating out to a lighter tone, made this dahlia incredibly popular with visitors. An unusual dahlia that grew to just under 1m in height. Its relatively compact growth habit makes this dahlia a perfect contender for smaller gardens. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Ashridge Trees, Peter Nyssen, Rose Cottage Plants**

PHOTOS: GETTY/ALEX MANDERS



'Great Silence'

'Cornwall Island'

Like many of the fimbriated types, these maroon-purple flowers take on a shaggy or fuzzy appearance. Dahlias are fun to grow, and you can't help but smile when enjoying these flowers, borne on dark stems and perfect for cutting. *Group 11: fimbriated.* **Available from Shaw Green Dahlias, Peter Nyssen, Sarah Raven**

'Rainbow Silence'

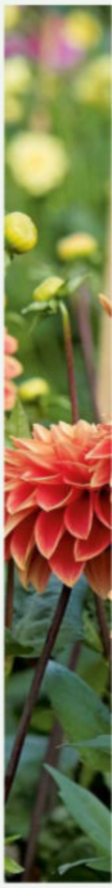
Not only one of the most vibrant and jazzy dahlias in the trial but one of the most vigorous, so it was no surprise that this was among the favourites for public and judges alike. Reddish-pink petals that fade into a yellow centre. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Flowers by Flourish**

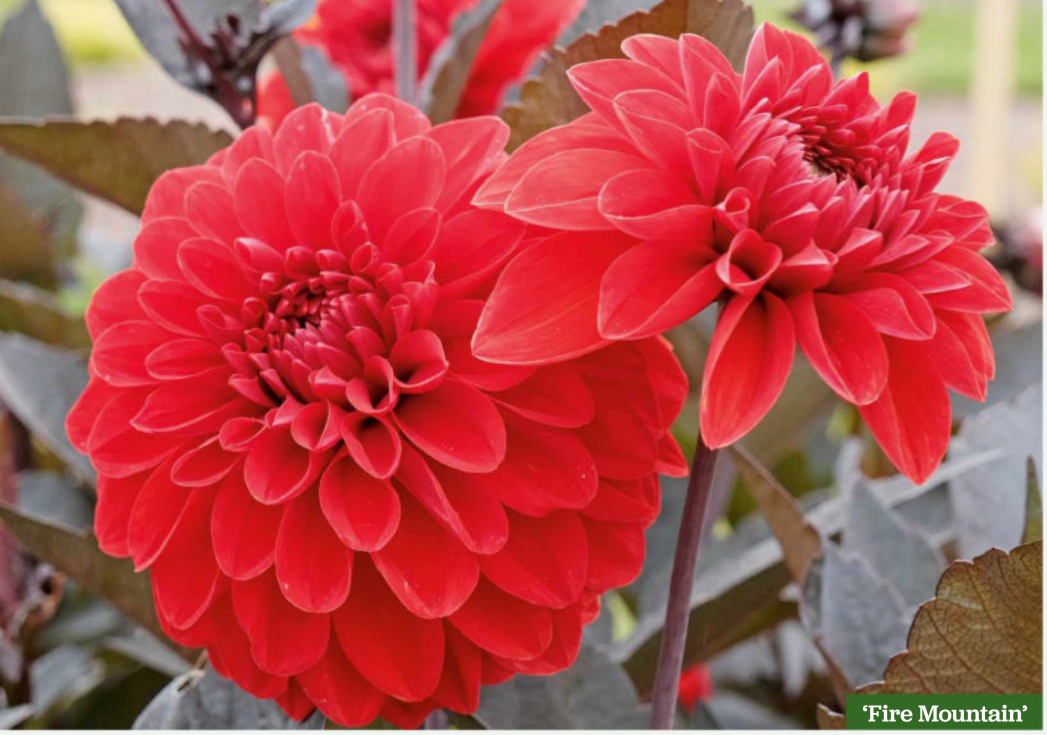
'Ryecroft Jill'

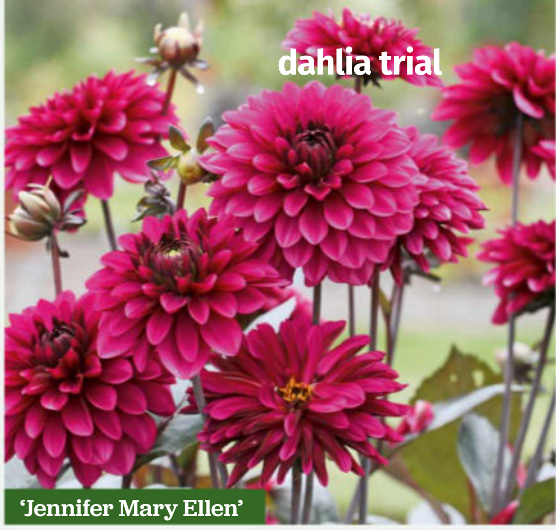
An abundance of soft-orange, rounded flowers, full of petals on strong stems not only made this variety a favourite of the public but also inspired me to plant it in my garden. Healthy, bright green foliage sets off the apricot flowers beautifully. *Group 6: ball.* **Available from Halls of Heddon**

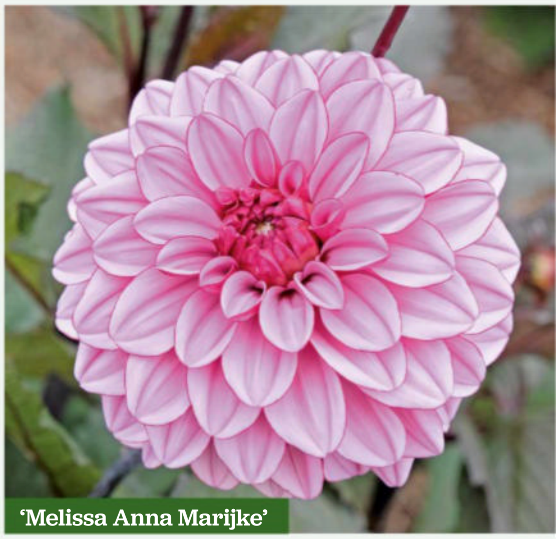
Labyrinth Two Tone

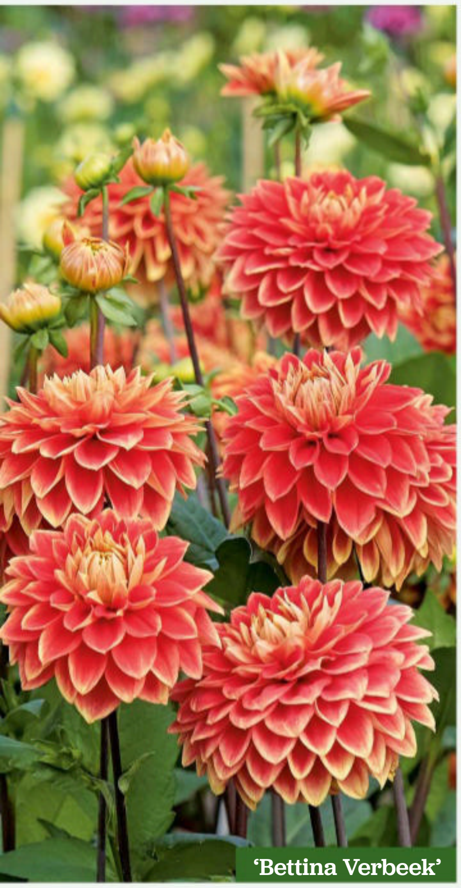
Whopping lilac and cream rippled flowers stood tall on sturdy stems, catching the eye of visitors. These dinnerplate-sized blooms aren't as plentiful as others on the favourites list but what they lack in numbers, they make up for in size. *Group 5: decorative.* **Available from Farmer Gracy, Peter Nyssen, Sarah Raven**

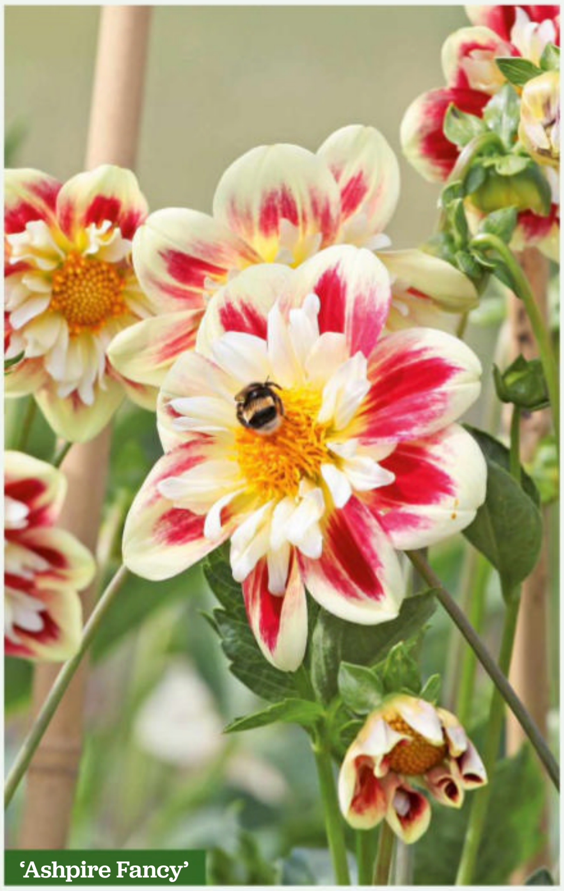


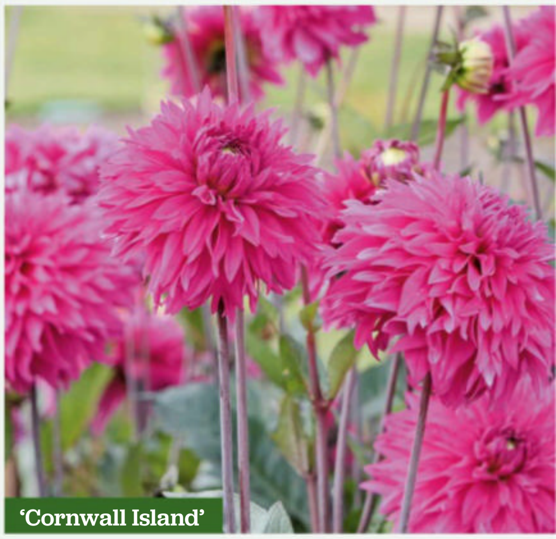

'Fire Mountain'

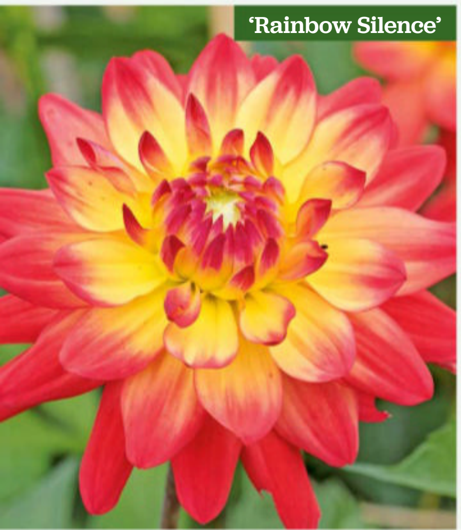

'Jennifer Mary Ellen'

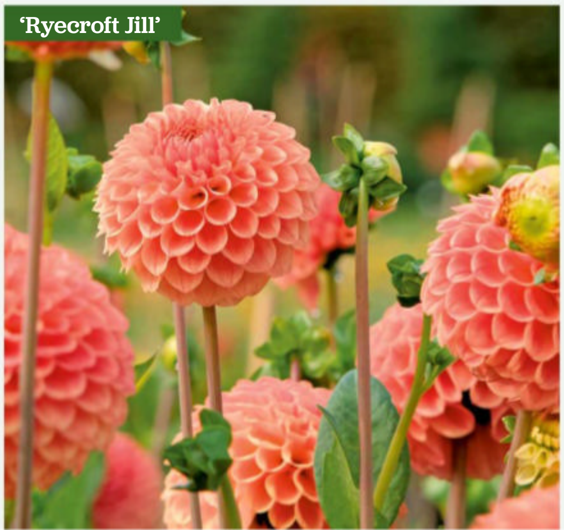

'Melissa Anna Marijke'

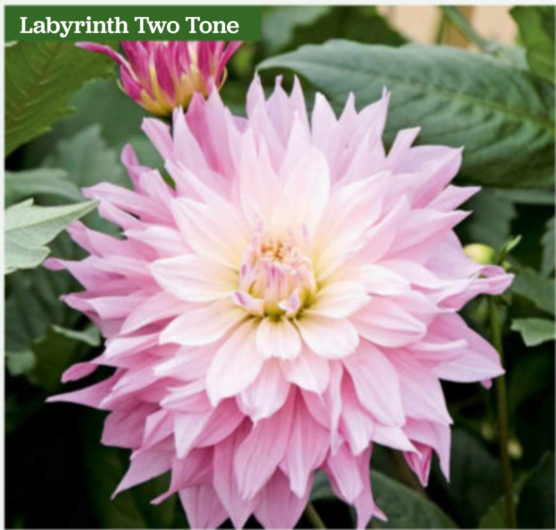

'Bettina Verbeek'


'Ashpire Fancy'


'Cornwall Island'


'Rainbow Silence'


'Ryecroft Jill'

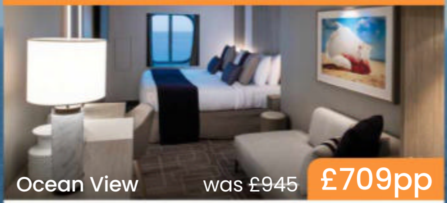

Labyrinth Two Tone

CRUISE COLLECTIVE

Celebrity Cruises®

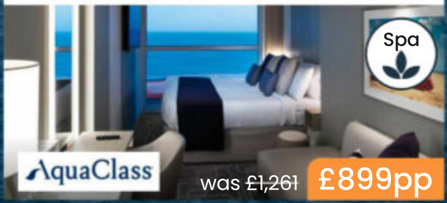
Departure date
AUG 21
2025

FLASH SALE



Ocean View was ~~£945~~ **£709pp**

Infinite Veranda was ~~£1,021~~ **£849pp**



AquaClass was ~~£1,261~~ **£899pp**

Prices include gratuities. Single supplement applies.

Explore Europe in Style: 4-Night Rotterdam & Bruges Cruise from Southampton with Celebrity Cruises

Set sail on an unforgettable 4-night cruise from Southampton, exploring the charming cities of Rotterdam and Bruges. Discover world-class dining, exceptional service, and stunning views aboard Celebrity Cruises, where every detail is designed to elevate your journey. Book with Cruise Collective to enjoy exclusive access to the best prices.

YOUR ITINERARY WITH CELEBRITY APEX

Day 1: Southampton, England
Southampton is a historic port city on England's southern coast, offering rich WWII history, vibrant shopping, and exquisite dining options, all while serving as a gateway to nearby attractions like London, the Isle of Wight, and Windsor Castle.

Day 2: At Sea - Cruising
While at sea, take the time to recharge before the next adventure. Lounge by the pool, be spoiled at the spa, taste the fine gourmet delicacies or explore the venues on-board until we arrive at the next amazing destination.

Day 3: Rotterdam, Netherlands
Once a humble 13th-century fishing village, Europe's largest port city is now a buzzing multicultural metropolis, known for its stunning views from the Euromast tower, striking architecture, and world-class museums including the Boijmans and the Kunsthal.

Day 4: Bruges, Belgium
Bruges seamlessly blends medieval charm with exciting culture. Here you can wander through the cobblestone streets, historic churches, art history, and enjoy culinary delights like Belgian waffles and chocolate. Also discover nearby Ghent which boasts scenic canals and fascinating landmarks.

Day 5: Southampton, England
On day 5, your voyage comes to an end and you will return to Southampton with truly unforgettable memories.

> "Cruising with Celebrity felt like stepping into a world where every detail was crafted with intention. We felt genuinely pampered by the crew, it wasn't just a trip; it was a truly memorable escape."
>
> *Paul M – Inverness*

Scan the QR code to redeem your exclusive member offer from Cruise Collective

Join Cruise Collective for free today
cruise-collective.com

'Lemon Sherbet'

'Milena F'

'Molly Raven'

'Eye Candy'

'Night Silence'

'Lemon Sherbet' (Sweet Candy Series)

The vibrancy of the citrussy yellow flowers made this dahlia a firm favourite with the visiting public, performing consistently well over the course of the summer season. The open centres make this variety popular with flower arrangers, and top of the list for bees, too. *Group 3: collerette.*
Available from Hayloft Plants, Proctor's Nursery, Telegraph Garden Shop

'Milena F'

The range of colours within a bloom as it matures gave this dahlia variety some real star quality. The nod to apricots, pinks and yellows adds a certain level of versatility – or perhaps it's the colour-association with fruit-salad sweets that gives it the edge. *Group 5: decorative.*
Available from Shaw Green Dahlias, Waitrose, Crocus

'Molly Raven'

The combination of darker foliage and multi-toned flowers on dark stems made this dahlia a hit with the visitors. With no need for staking, this branched, multi-stemmed dahlia will be perfect in a large pot surrounded by equally sultry plants. *Group 5: decorative.*
Available from The Old Vineyard, Sarah Raven

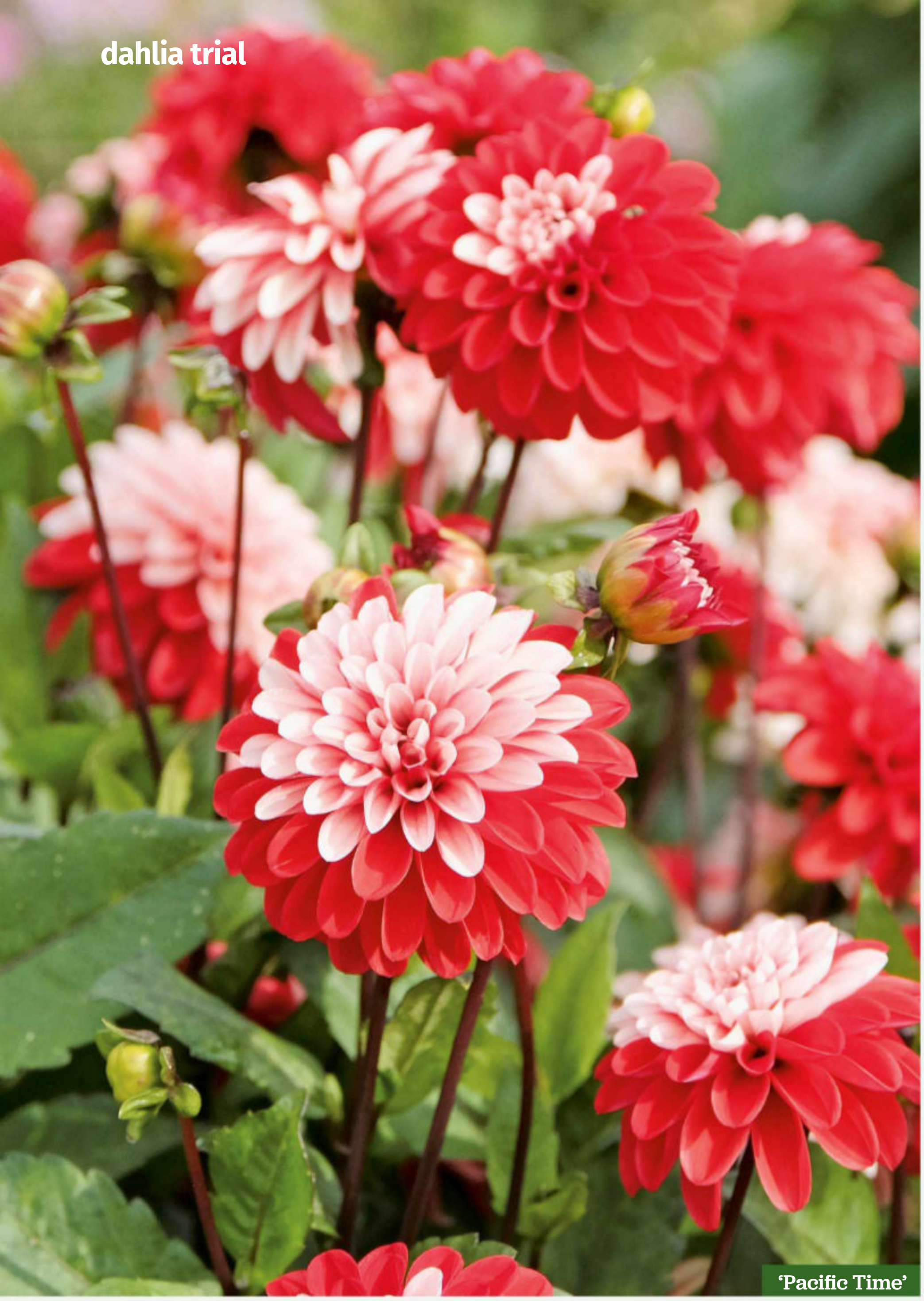
'Eye Candy'

Although it's hard not to be bowled over by this variety's hot, jazzy colours in the late summer, 'Eye Candy' found favour with visitors for its soft, pink pompon flowers. Beautiful lilac tones can be found within the blooms, with plenty of buds waiting in the wings. *Group 5: decorative.*
Available from Halls of Heddon

'Night Silence'

This extremely unusual dahlia was voted as one of the visiting public's absolute favourites for its ability to stand out from the crowd. Free-flowering with dusky pink blooms and bronze foliage, this variety provides a perfect subject for container displays with a contemporary edge. *Group 5: decorative.*
Available from Farmer Gracy, Sarah Raven, Rose Cottage Plants

PHOTOS: GETTY/ALEX MANDERS


'Pacific Time'

'Copperboy'

'Dutch Delight'

'Meteorite'

'Pacific Time'

For those who can't decide between a red or white dahlia then fear not as this one has flowers with both colours. Vibrant, compact plants demanded that visitors stop in their tracks, producing lots of flowers over the summer. *Group 5: decorative.*

Available from Shaw Green Dahlias, Peter Nyssen

'Copperboy'

A very trendy dahlia due to those quite gorgeous burnt-orange flowers with chocolate-coloured centres that fade beautifully. Relatively small in stature but admired by all, myself included, which is why I have given this dahlia a space in my garden. *Group 6: ball.*

Available from Sarah Raven, Farmer Gracy, Rose Cottage Plants

'Dutch Delight'

Curved petals of fuchsia-pink with a warm, yellow centre give this dahlia an edge, especially for flower arrangers, as this recent introduction is perfect for cutting. Reaching a height of around 90cm, this dahlia is incredibly versatile in gardens of all sizes. *Group 13: double orchid.*

Available from Webbs Garden Centres, Rose Cottage Plants, Sarah Raven

'Meteorite'

Sunglasses at the ready for this one. Bright yellow flowers contrast against dark foliage, making this variety almost impossible to ignore. Not one for lovers of the subtle and sultry, but wonderfully exuberant and to be universally admired. *Group 5: decorative.*

Available from Ashridge Trees, Rose Cottage Plants

Voting for the People's Choice dahlias

Visitors to RHS Garden Wisley were able to vote for their favourite during August and September 2024, choosing from the 94 entries on display in a fair, unbiased system. Voters were also encouraged to let the RHS know why those dahlias stood out to them that day. Votes were collected via QR code and then added up at the end of the summer. This approach worked well, which means that many more RHS plant trials will adopt this form of information gathering in 2025. The results of the main RHS trial with new Awards of Garden Merit will be published by the RHS next month.

PHOTOS: GETTY/ISABELLE MORAND, ALEX MANDERS

WHITE COTTAGE
GREENHOUSES
Craftsmen of the finest growing spaces
MADE IN BRITAIN
accoya
Approved manufacturer
WHITECOTTAGE.CO.UK
01270 753826

APSLEY
FARMS

Soil Improving Mulch

- Packed with NPK & essential micronutrients
- Improves soil structure
- Approved for organic use
- Peat Free
- Free from synthetics and waste
- Improves both heavy clay and sandy soils
- Free from Plastic
- Protects soil from harsh winter weather
- Helps retain moisture
- Attracts worms
- Free from weed seeds
- Light and easy to work

APSLEY
FARMS
Mulch | Soil Improver
Plant Feed | Compost
01264 554433
www.apsleyfarms.com
Soil Association Approved

Delivered in 730L bulk bags

5.0 ★★★★★ (255 reviews)

Save £5 per bag with online orders using code: **MULCHONLINE**

SOIL ASSOCIATION APPROVED

Scan your phone camera here to find out more details from our website

One 730L bag = 18 wheelbarrows

Free delivery within 30 miles of SP11 6LZ
Order online at **www.apsleyfarms.com • 01264 554433**

BBC

Gardeners' World Fair Spring

Sponsored by: Hillier

at Beaulieu, Hampshire
2-4 May 2025

BOOK NOW TO SAVE 10%!

Everything for your spring garden

Join us to celebrate everything we love about spring plants and gardens! As well as getting ideas from the **Showcase Gardens** and **Beautiful Borders**, you can shop 'til you drop for seasonal plants and garden essentials, head to the **Hillier's shop** to get your hands on their newest plant introduction and visit the **Artisan Market** for gorgeous gifts. Also, the **Plant Crèche** team will be on hand so you can enjoy your day bag free! It's going to be a great day out. *See you there!*

Talk all things spring

From growing veggies to budget savvy projects, host **Adam Kirtland** gets to the heart of spring gardening at the revitalised **In Conversation With Stage**. Plus, the NEW **Spring Table** adds a new dimension to the Fair with **The Pig's** cocktail masterclasses and **Lime Wood Hotel** tastings. Drop by to listen in, or book a seat to take part!

DOGS ON LEADS WELCOME

Make a Metre Matter

Ideas to make every metre matter!

Explore an inspiring series of small garden features packed with ways you can transform a metre as part of our new **Make a Metre Matter** campaign! Plus, get more plant and design ideas at the **Showcase Gardens**, **Beautiful Borders** and **College Competition Gardens**.

Fair highlights

GW MAGAZINE STAGE

Your Magazine editors welcome guests **Adam**, **Carol** and **Arit**. Plus, **David Hurrion** chats all things plants, a great way to pick up seasonal tips and techniques.

THE FUN OF FUNGI

Make your day special by starting or expanding your grow-your-own journey at a **Mushroom Masterclass**. Leave flourishing with shroom-savvy confidence.

A GREAT DAY OUT

Discover the tasty **Good Food Market**, taste your way around street food and let your hair down at the **Bandstand**. Plus, enjoy **Beaulieu**'s attractions.

Hosted by Beaulieu

Get 10% off tickets! Quote GWR5* (excl. 1:30pm tickets)

Book by 16 April at **bbcgardenersworldfair.com**

Gardeners' World magazine Subscriber CLUB

Save 15%†

(quote your subscriber number when booking)

Hillier	Regent	egg	BRADSTONE	Rolawn	The Association of Professional Landscapers	READYHEDGE	MAGGIE'S
Headline sponsor	BBC Gardeners' World Magazine Stage sponsor	In Conversation With stage sponsor	Garden product supplier	Garden product supplier	Showcase Gardens	Garden product supplier	Plant Crèche sponsor

* † offers valid on standard adult/senior 9:30am and 11:30am entry tickets only. Neither offer is valid on 1.30pm entry tickets, added extras or with any other offer. Offers end 16 April 2025 at 23:59. Not all experts appear on all days. £3.95 transaction fee per e-ticket order. Details correct at time of print. The Gardeners' World logo is a trademark of the BBC. © BBC. The Good Food trade mark is used under licence from Immediate Media Company London Limited. Organised by Immediate Live (trading name of River Street Events Ltd).

Make a Metre Matter

Create a micro veg patch

Growing your own, even in a small space, can reduce your food miles and carbon footprint, while also helping wildlife in your garden. The key to growing eco-friendly crops is to use water, sunlight and your soil as effectively as possible, and to opt for natural, biodegradable or recycled products. By reusing containers, using peat-free and homemade compost, encouraging natural predators rather than spraying plants with pesticides, and saving your own seeds, you can fill your metre with delicious, sustainably grown veg.

Growing different veg close together increases biodiversity, helps deter pests and improves soil health. If you grow in a raised bed, you'll also benefit from warmer growing conditions in spring and some protection against floods and waterlogging. So even in a small garden, you can enjoy healthy homegrown veg through summer and beyond.

PHOTO: JASON INGRAM

WIN! £1,000 in Crocus vouchers*

If you want to transform a metre to help the planet then register your participation at the address below. All participants will be entered in our prize draw and you could win first prize of £1,000 in Crocus vouchers, with two runners up each receiving £500 vouchers. Plus, everyone who registers will receive 20% off full-price plants at Crocus. Enter your metre space now at ***Gardeners World.com/ mamm***

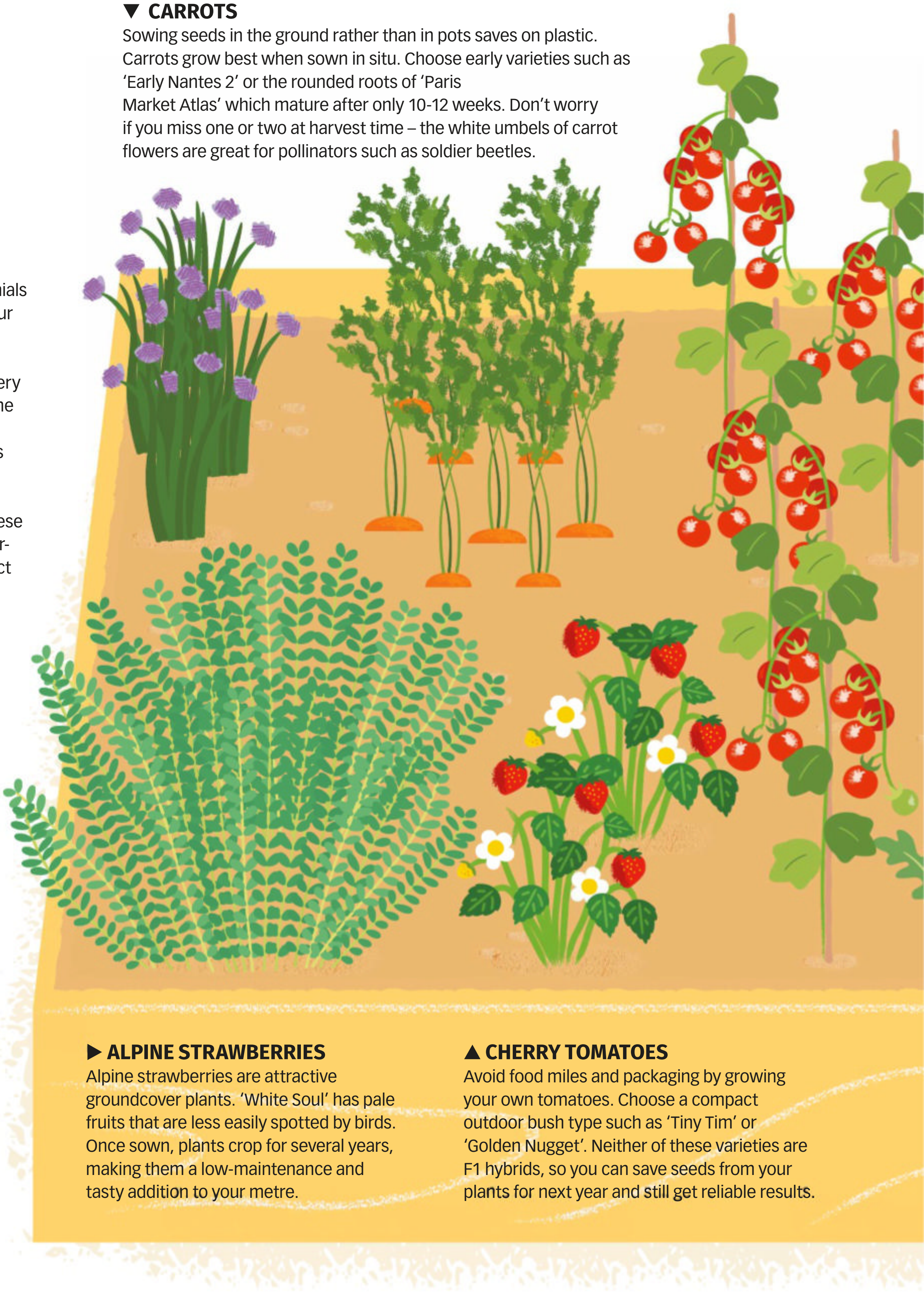
crocus
Making beautiful possible

We are delighted to partner with Crocus to help you make your dream garden, one metre at a time. Crocus has teamed with the best in the business to offer tried and trusted collections that simplify the task. From dark corners to sun-baked beds, its mini border collections and plant combinations will help you quickly create planting schemes to fill your garden with pollinators and colour. Crocus is the UK's most trusted online retail gardening brand, rated 'Excellent' by 60,000 customers, and 'Best Ethical Buy' by the Good Shopping Guide.

*PROMOTER: IMMEDIATE MEDIA COMPANY LONDON LIMITED (COMPANY NO. 06189487). RESIDENTS OF THE UK AND CHANNEL ISLANDS AGED 18+ CAN ENTER. SEE GARDENERSWORLD.COM/MAMM FOR FULL T&CS.

Space-savvy crops

Nic Wilson shares some space-saving crop ideas to grow in just one square metre. Think about the harvest from your mini veg plot – and what you would like to eat in the coming months



▼ CARROTS

Sowing seeds in the ground rather than in pots saves on plastic. Carrots grow best when sown in situ. Choose early varieties such as 'Early Nantes 2' or the rounded roots of 'Paris Market Atlas' which mature after only 10-12 weeks. Don't worry if you miss one or two at harvest time – the white umbels of carrot flowers are great for pollinators such as soldier beetles.

▶ CHIVES

Grow compact perennials like chives to make your plot more sustainable. Perennials don't need growing from seed every year, so they reduce the need for pots and compost. Garlic chives and Welsh onions are also great to grow in small spaces. All of these perennials have nectar-rich flowers that attract pollinating insects.

▶ THYME

Many Mediterranean herbs are ideal for a sunny spot. Thyme is a low-growing plant that thrives at the edge of a well-drained veg bed. It's drought-tolerant and grows well in poor soil, so there's no need to fertilise or water once it's settled in. The evergreen leaves can be picked all year, and honeybees and hoverflies love the summer flowers.

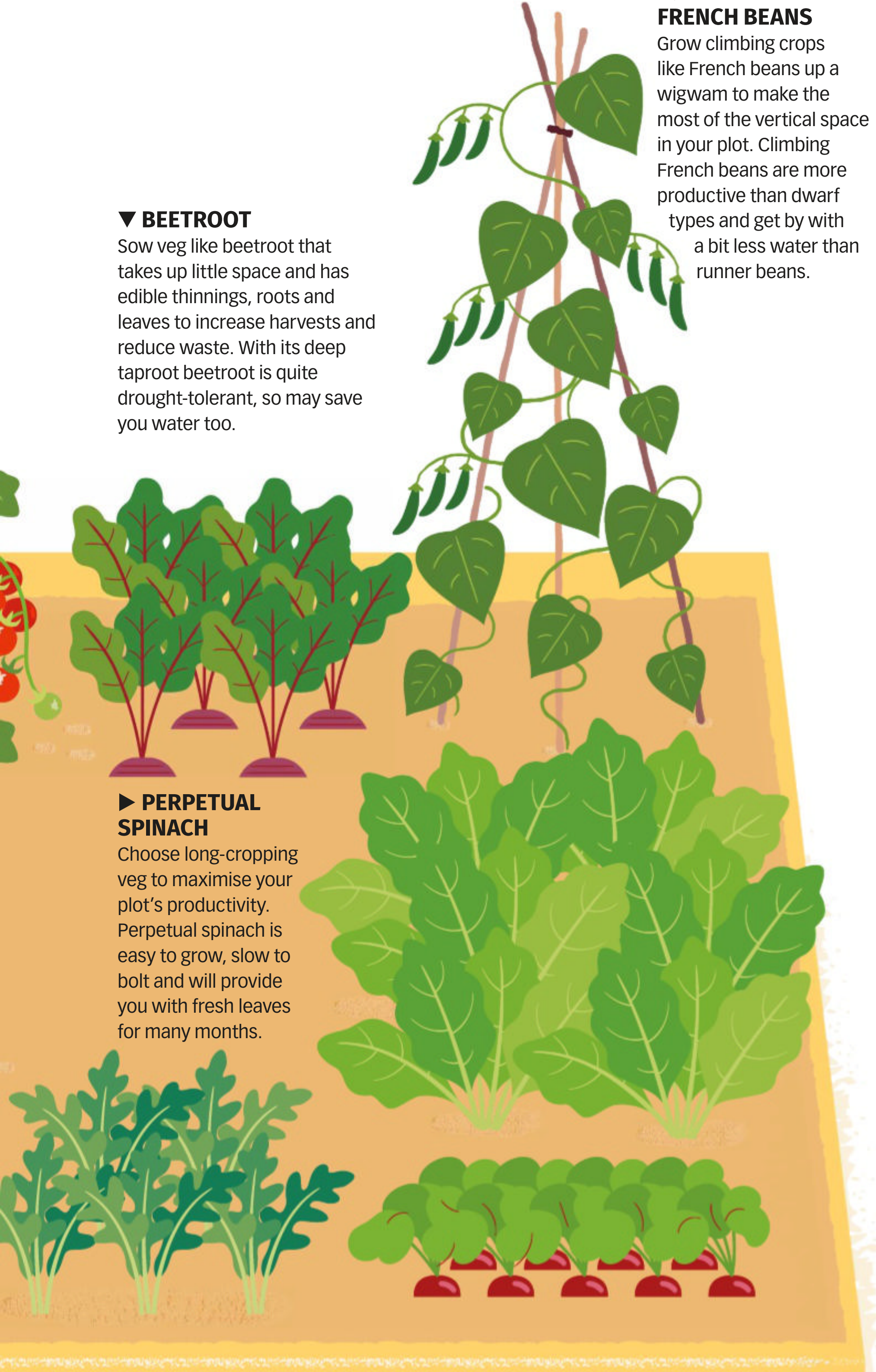
▶ ALPINE STRAWBERRIES

Alpine strawberries are attractive groundcover plants. 'White Soul' has pale fruits that are less easily spotted by birds. Once sown, plants crop for several years, making them a low-maintenance and tasty addition to your metre.

▲ CHERRY TOMATOES

Avoid food miles and packaging by growing your own tomatoes. Choose a compact outdoor bush type such as 'Tiny Tim' or 'Golden Nugget'. Neither of these varieties are F1 hybrids, so you can save seeds from your plants for next year and still get reliable results.

ILLUSTRATION: IAN CUNLIFFE



▼ BEETROOT

Sow veg like beetroot that takes up little space and has edible thinnings, roots and leaves to increase harvests and reduce waste. With its deep taproot beetroot is quite drought-tolerant, so may save you water too.

◀ CLIMBING FRENCH BEANS

Grow climbing crops like French beans up a wigwam to make the most of the vertical space in your plot. Climbing French beans are more productive than dwarf types and get by with a bit less water than runner beans.

▶ PERPETUAL SPINACH

Choose long-cropping veg to maximise your plot's productivity. Perpetual spinach is easy to grow, slow to bolt and will provide you with fresh leaves for many months.

▲ ROCKET

Cut-and-come-again leaves are picked in small amounts over several weeks. Rocket can be sown in situ and, if you leave some to flower, not only will it benefit insects, but it often self-seeds next year, saving effort and resources.

▲ RADISH

Sow quick-maturing veg like radish between slower crops such as beetroot. By the time the beets need more space your radishes will be ready to eat. Intercropping reduces your overall use of space and water.

Dos & don'ts

- ✓ Do avoid digging wherever possible to retain stored carbon and allow networks of mycorrhizal fungi to develop.
- ✓ Do add some perennial crops, which require fewer resources and are more able to withstand challenging weather conditions.
- ✓ Do reuse pots or source them second-hand.
- ✓ Do mulch your bed with garden compost to retain moisture, improve soil structure and boost soil microorganisms.
- ✓ Do make your own nettle and comfrey fertiliser instead of buying fertilisers that use fossil fuels in their production.
- ✓ Do let a few vegetable plants flower to provide food for pollinating insects.
- ✓ Do choose vegetables that suit the soil and aspect of your plot so they grow well and produce bumper crops.
- ✓ Do collect rainwater and use it efficiently.

- ✗ Don't grow vegetables you dislike, or they'll go to waste.
- ✗ Don't use peat-based compost for seedlings – otherwise you're contributing to the destruction of vital carbon-storing habitats.
- ✗ Don't use pesticides on your plot – instead encourage natural predators like frogs, ground beetles and ladybirds.
- ✗ Don't grow F1 varieties if you want to collect your own seeds and reduce your use of resources – they won't reliably produce the same variety of plant next year.
- ✗ Don't just garden your plot in the summer – keep it covered year-round with crops or green manure to protect the soil and lock up carbon.

Make a Metre Matter

Next month

How to make an easy **pond for wildlife** in one metre of space

ADVERTISEMENT

Growing small savings into a dream garden

FEBRUARY 2025 (14942250211)

ADVERTISEMENT

Regular saving is helping Gray and Matthew add to the magic they've created in their chapel garden, near Hay-on-Wye

Spring is a favourite time of year for Gray Nolan, 49, and Matthew Robert Hughes, 45, at Chapel on the Green, their converted chapel in Glasbury, near Hay-on-Wye. These months bring the tulips that fill the pots and border beds, creating the cottage-garden effect of the chapel's walled grounds. "It's only a small space but it's perfectly formed," says Gray. "It's a garden of pockets."

When they moved to the area from London in 2016, Gray, a yoga instructor, and Matthew, an artist, initially rented the chapel. "We started to put our own touches on the interiors. Eventually, we decided to buy it," explains Gray. "The garden was tarmac and slate – very 80s. There wasn't a single plant."

He and Matthew now run the chapel as a guest house, yoga studio and retreat destination. Guests come throughout the year to reconnect with nature, swim in the nearby River Wye, and practise yoga. Making sure that the garden adds something to their guests' experience at the chapel is important – but not cheap.

The nature of their living can make saving a bit of a challenge: "We're both self-employed and our work is very seasonal," explains Gray. "I try to get income as regularly as possible – from deposits for retreats and so on. I put aside pots of money and I have a regular Direct Debit each month into a savings account."

When the business gets a windfall, such as a large contract, Gray can afford to put away more into savings, so it's useful to have online access to their savings account. After that, though, he prefers to ignore that money and pretend it's not there. "And I don't tell Matthew it's there, either!" he laughs.

Small garden magic

To make the space more functional for guests, Gray and Matthew are saving to have a covered seating area built into the east-facing side of the garden.

"We have some garden furniture but nothing big enough for everyone in the property to sit together. And we do a lot of retreats in winter," explains Gray. "We'd love to have a proper seating area."

A covered seating nook, close to the fern beds and the willow tree, would enable larger groups to dine together outdoors all year round. "Our favourite thing is for a guest to disappear to read a book in a hidden corner of the garden," says Matthew.

The garden has always been a labour of love. When the couple began working on it in 2020, limited budget and Covid restrictions meant doing a lot of the heavy lifting themselves, pulling up old tarmac beneath slate shingle with pickaxes to clear space for raised beds.

As they had little gardening experience, it was a learning curve. "I didn't know what I was doing at the start. I just chose plants I liked," says Matthew. "Over time, I've learned how gardens change throughout the year, what thrives in the environment and what doesn't, and which varieties are a good investment because they come back year after year."

Spending less on new plants each year means they can save more for the bigger projects. Longer term, they would also like to add a sauna. "We get a mobile sauna to come when we run wild-swimming retreats in the colder months," says Gray. "But our own sauna would be incredible."

Post Office have savings accounts that offer unlimited free withdrawals, so your money is there when you need it. Plus, with our ISAs you can save tax-free with a fixed or variable rate of interest – or even both – and there's support available in branch.

Post Office ISAs are provided by OneFamily. Savings in Post Office cash ISAs are deposited with Bank of Ireland UK. All other Post Office savings accounts are provided by Bank of Ireland UK.

Find out more at: postoffice.co.uk/savings-accounts

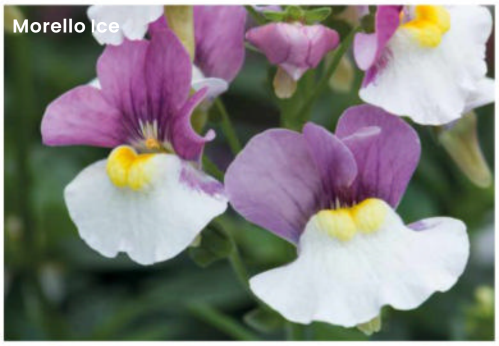
POST OFFICE

Illuminating Nemesia Melody Collection

hayloft plants

Trustpilot ★★★★★ EXCELLENT

Hardy, heavenly scented bundle of dainty cherubic blooms



Bring romance and colour to your garden with the stunning Illuminating Nemesia 'Melody' Collection!

Blooming from late March to October, these exquisite flowers will brighten baskets, borders, and window boxes with their rich, harmonious shades. Nemesia 'Melody' is a cottage garden favourite, offering longer-lasting blooms and a delightful vanilla scent that attracts pollinators.

This beautiful collection includes Pink, Raspberry, Lilac Blue, Swansong, and Morello Ice, each producing an abundance of miniature snapdragon-like flowers. Despite their delicate appearance, these winter-hardy perennials withstand temperatures as low as -15°C, ensuring year-round greenery.

Plant them in well-drained soil, avoiding heavy clay, in full sun or partial shade with a south or west-facing aspect. Growing to 40cm tall and wide, they're a resilient, romantic addition to any outdoor space.

Naomi

Hayloft Plant Specialist

Covered by Hayloft's 'No Quibble' guarantee

Supplied as **young plants** and delivered **directly to your door** mid-April, whether you are filling one **basket** or multiple **pots** we have the **perfect offer** for you! Choose from **5 young plants for £18, 15 for £28** or our most popular option **25 for £38!** Order now to **enjoy an incredible display** and bring colour and beauty to your garden.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER QUOTE **HAGW** OR SEARCH ONLINE

ONLINE:	ORDER LINE:	POST :
hayloft.co.uk	0333 358 2006	Fill in the coupon

First name: Surname:

Address

Postcode Tel

Email

Send to: Hayloft Plants LIMITED, FREEPOST RUHB-AKRA-ZXBK,
Pershore Road, Little Comberton, Pershore, WR10 3HF

THANK YOU, WE WILL CONFIRM YOUR ORDER

Your details are kept securely and not shared with third parties. You will receive a catalogue, welcome email and special offers, if you prefer not to receive them please call 01386 562999. For T&Cs – see hayloft.co.uk

Please Send	Item Code	Price	Qty	Total
5 plants	K35136	£20		
15 plants	K34371	£36		
25 plants	K37773	£48		
P&P (UK postage including Scottish Islands, Channel Islands and Northern Ireland)				£4.95
			Total	

Please debit my Visa/Mastercard

Title: Name on card:

Card no

Expiry CV2

I enclose cheque/PO for _______________ made payable to Hayloft Plants Ltd
(Please write your address on reverse of cheque)

GWHY

Root of the matter!

ASHLEY EDWARDS
BARBARA SEGALL
BECKY SEARLE
HAFSAH HAFEJI
JAMIE WALTON
POLLYANNA WILKINSON

'What's it like growing a gardening presence on social media?'

Jamie Walton is an ecological gardener, online content creator and author of the book *Nettles and Petals: Grow Food. Eat Weeds. Save Seeds* (Leaping Hare Press, April 2025) @nettlesandpetals

Scan For Free Magazines

As a gardener in the public realm, It's often assumed that gardening was always part of my life. Yet, I grew up without a garden at home and horticulture wasn't on the school curriculum, so I had no real exposure to gardening throughout my formative years. The idea of planting a seed and watching it grow was entirely foreign to me, as was the prospect of becoming a content creator.

My first real experience of gardening came by accident and not until my early 20s. On a whim, I took on a friend's overgrown back garden, learning through trial and error. But it wasn't until I discovered the complexity of soil that everything clicked. That led me into a career in horticulture, working my way from trainee to head grower while developing a focus on ecology and soil health. Then, one day while working in the garden, I propped up my phone against a raised bed and filmed myself planting nasturtiums. I posted it online to what was my personal account at the time and within a month, I went from being a fairly introverted grower to inviting over 100,000 people online into my garden daily. Two years on, I'm now part of a thriving global gardening community on social media, sharing the simple joy of gardening with millions.

But becoming a gardening personality in the digital age isn't all likes, blooms and book deals. Social media is a space almost as complex as soil itself, and navigating it comes with both challenges and rewards I had not expected.

When I first started creating content, it was never about becoming an 'influencer'. I simply wanted to share the quiet joy I'd found in gardening. The idea that my videos and posts could go on to inspire people to sow their first seed or care for their soil wasn't really a consideration. Yet, over time content creation became a way to create meaningful connections and, hopefully, spark change. The ability to cultivate a global audience, even from a field in North Yorkshire, is one of its truly transformative aspects, and my reach has made it possible to rally support for community projects and champion conservation. But as the followers and views grew, so did the opportunities to draw me away from that quiet joy.

The draw towards chasing views, the fickleness of algorithms, diminishing attention spans and the occasional wave of negativity can also be overwhelming, and I often wonder if my efforts could be better spent? There's a delicate balance between sharing authentic moments and curating content that resonates widely. At times, I've struggled with the commodification of something so personal and continually interacting with and capturing nature through the lens of a camera phone and that isn't without its irony.

While I advocate for slowing down, observing nature and working in harmony with the land, I also navigate and contribute to the fast-paced, often superficial world of digital content, where depth must compete with algorithms, and I personally spend far more time on devices than I would like. Even so, they are after all just social platforms. We can decide how we use them, and I have witnessed how they can amplify messages that truly matter and inspire action. A video about pollinator-friendly flowers reaching a million viewers isn't just a statistic; it's also a potential ripple effect of ecological action.

> *"Becoming a gardening personality in the digital age isn't all likes, blooms and book deals. Social media is a space as complex as soil itself"*

At its core, gardening is about growth, patience and resilience – qualities many of us are seeking in an increasingly unpredictable world, and although nuanced, social media has given us the ability to share experiences, learn from each other, and feel part of a global community with a shared love for gardening. Whether that then inspires us to go outside or simply provides a 'slower moment' as we scroll through the ever-quickening pace of online media, that is surely worthwhile? That's what keeps me posting.

My own journey into content creation was unexpected, but I hope it is a reminder that passion can take root anywhere and flourish in ways you may have not imagined. For those considering sharing their own gardening stories online, my advice is simple: focus on authenticity and your interests. Whether you reach 10 people or 10 million, every seed sown – physically or metaphorically – has the potential to grow into something you may not have expected, and for me, the more gardening content online, the better!

As we continue to navigate the ever-changing digital landscape, I hope the rise of gardening content inspires more people to put down their phones and pick up a trowel. The allures of digital media will only keep growing, so let's ensure our gardens grow with it.

Listen to Jamie talking about his holistic and ecological approach to gardening in the Spring Conversations podcast from April at **GardenersWorld.com/podcast**

PHOTO: SAMUEL BINSTEAD

NEED A LADDER? THEN YOU NEED A HENCHMAN®

WITH OUR REENGINEERED LADDERS, THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER.

SPECIAL OFFER!

FREE set of Gardening Gloves*
(WORTH £25)
and FREE Delivery**
Simply add to order and apply promo code
GWM425
in basket

FULLY ADJUSTABLE TRIPOD LADDER

Available in heights 5ft - 12ft
Prices start from just £299

Designed to keep you safe on uneven ground, the Fully Adjustable includes even more features than our original models:

- Secured with new pins for fast and ergonomic adjustment.
- Increased guardrail height allowing you to tuck in to work hands free.
- Extra strength due to the reengineered legs which are 15% stronger.
- Now up to 80% more adjustable.

Platform rung reduces risk of slipping

NEW hedge-proof locking pin

Model shown: 10ft Fully Adjustable Tripod Ladder

3 adjustable legs to tackle uneven ground

Wide clawed feet for grip on soft ground

Free Rubber Feet

SEE FOR YOURSELF!
Scan here to learn more about our full range

INCLUDES FREE DELIVERY**

To order or for more information visit
www.henchman.co.uk
or call today on **03333 444 229**

Rated Excellent Trustpilot **4.9** ★★★★★
Based on over 4,000 reviews

*With any ladder or main unit purchase **UK Mainland only

WHAT TO DO NOW

50 things to do this month from the *Gardeners' World* team

This month!

84 Around the garden
88 Sow your free seeds
90 Pruning
93 Test your skills
95 Wildlife
97 Flowers
100 Back to basics
103 Greenhouse
107 Adam's essentials
109 Fruit & veg
113 House plants

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM; NEIL HEPWORTH

Mulch borders

Add mulch around emerging perennials in your borders after you've finished weeding. The weeding will have loosened the surface of the soil a little while the mulch will conserve ground moisture, making later weeding easier. Mulch also improves the soil structure over time when creatures such as worms and beetles work it into the soil.

Use your garden compost as mulch or buy bagged versions. Shovel it inbetween the plants, then rake it out or use your hands to push it around the plants to a depth of about 5cm. Work from back to front to avoid walking on the newly mulched areas.

Take care not to smother low-growing plants with your mulch

---

30 MINUTES TO SPARE

Snip off frost-damaged leaves on evergreen shrubs, such as bay and pittosporum. Look for brown scorch marks on outer leaves. Cut stems back to healthy growth just above a leaf using sharp, clean secateurs. Chop up the prunings and add them to the compost heap.

Marginal plants add interest to a pond and will soften hard edges

Plant pond marginals

Put some marginal aquatic plants in around the pond now that the water has warmed up enough to support some growth. When you see your established plants beginning to grow, you'll know that it's safe to add new plants.

Pot plants into mesh baskets using loam compost top-dressed with stones to stop soil particles floating away. Soak the plants before you lower them in to reduce the disturbance as the air gaps get displaced by water.

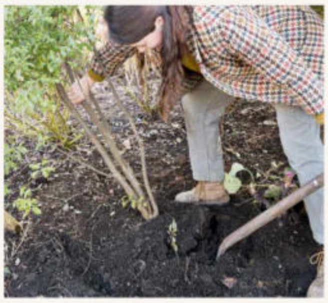
If the margins of the pond are too deep, use bricks to raise the baskets so the rims are level with the water surface.

STEP BY STEP

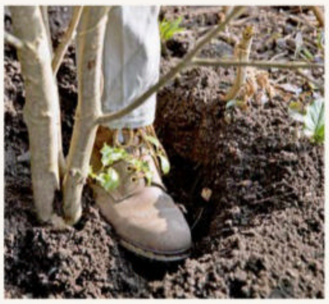
Move evergreens

Transfer evergreen shrubs that have been planted in the wrong position now before it gets too warm for them to survive the move. With care, they will flourish in a better spot.

Transplanted now, the roots will react and grow as soon as they are moved, so as long as you keep them watered this summer, they will root out and establish successfully.



1 DIG a circle around the rootball and press the spade deep under it to lift it out. Tie up lower branches to avoid snapping them as you work.



2 PREPARE the new site with extra organic matter. Dig out a wide hole just deep enough so that the rootball is level with the soil surface. Water it well.

3 SOAK the plant immediately, then keep it well watered through the growing season. This is crucial in dry or windy weather.

Replace old bulbs with new to keep your pots in colour

Swap spent bulbs in pots

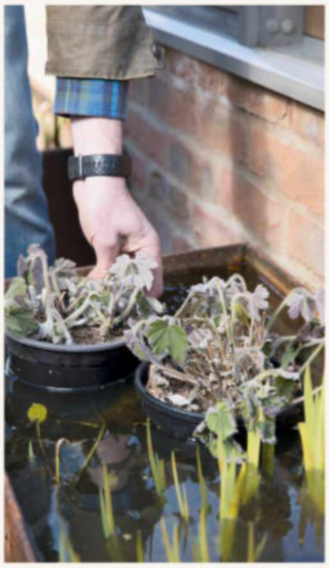
Empty pots of bulbs that have come up blind and plant them out into the garden, a little deeper than they were in their pot. Water them in and follow up with high-potash feeds until the leaves start to turn yellow and die back. This will encourage flower development.

Replace the compost with new peat-free potting compost and find late summer-flowering bulbs to put into your empty pots. Dahlias, eucomis, galtonia and lilies could all be planted now and will provide a range of different colours throughout the season.

Revive dry perennials

Rejuvenate perennials in pots that have been exposed to sudden and severe rises in day temperature when the sun comes out. Sunny spring days are prone to such dramatic changes.

While plants in borders will bask in the warmth, others with a restricted root run can quickly dehydrate. To counter this, add water to a deep tray or bucket and place your potted plants in there to soak. The plants will perk up noticeably after a few hours, but should then be kept in a more sheltered spot or planted out into the garden.



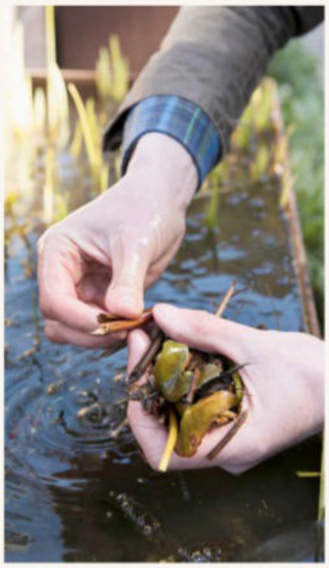
Dried-out potted plants may recover after a good soaking

Clear plant debris from your pond

Pick out as much organic debris – either floating or on the bottom of your pond – as you can to prevent it from using too much oxygen as it decomposes at the expense of other pond life.

Lower the water levels by up to a third if you need to and take care not to disturb other pond life. Go through your plants one at a time, taking off any dead leaves and cutting back vigorous growth.

Carefully top up the pond with water and put all the debris on your compost heap.



Remove plant debris to avoid algae levels building up

DON'T FORGET

- ☐ **Prune winter jasmine immediately after flowering**
- ☐ **Plant conifers and broad-leaved evergreen hedging when not too wet**
- ☐ **Remove perennial weeds at the base of hedges while they are easy to access**
- ☐ **Add foliage plants to shady areas**
- ☐ **Plant nerines in gritty compost and keep in a warm, sunny spot**

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS. PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM.

Slow-release granules will feed plants through the growing season

Add slow-release food to pots

Add granular slow-release fertiliser to compost as you fill containers ready for planting. Released slowly over several weeks, these granules provide a range of nutrients that will support plant growth. The pace of release depends on moisture levels and soil temperature.

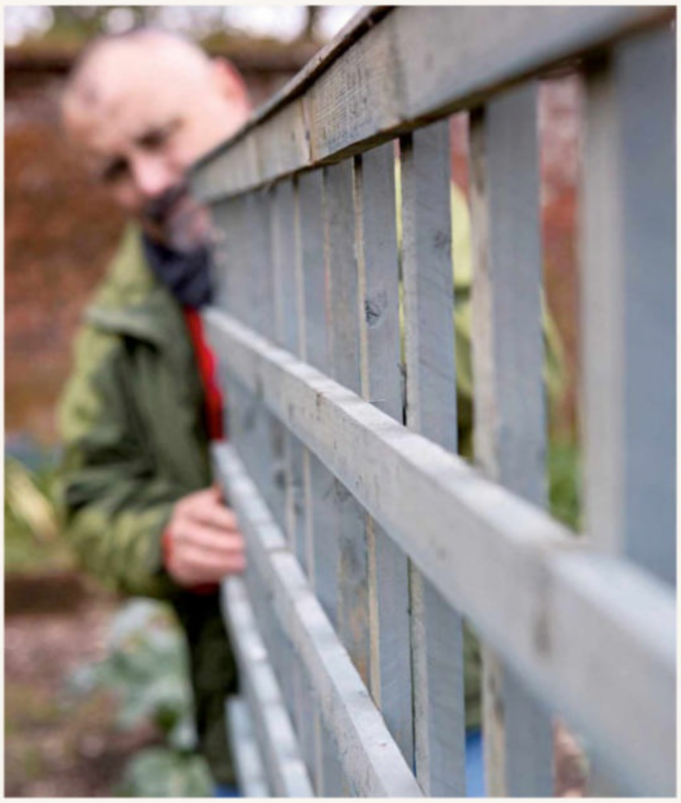
Some formulations last all summer, which means that you don't need to give plants any liquid feed. Check the packet to see how long the granular feed lasts and read the instructions to calculate the right dosage rate. Mix the granules right through the compost for the best results.

Erect trellis to support climbers

Add trellis to screen off areas in the garden and provide support for a wide range of climbing plants. Trellis panels are best secured to walls with rust-resistant brackets and screws.

Use a spirit level when mounting trellis on a wall, and make sure it can take the weight of the plants that will be climbing up and through it.

All hardy climbers can be planted out now at the base of the wall. Position the plants 20cm from the wall base and angle them diagonally towards the trellis. Tie in any loose shoots already covering the support.



Keep checking that the trellis is level during its installation

Beechgrove

Beechgrove Garden

BEECHGROVE ON TV

A new series of Beechgrove Garden will air from early April. You can watch any missed episodes on BBC iPlayer.

BBC iPLAYER

Add perlite to your potting compost to improve drainage

VIEW FROM BEECHGROVE

Take cuttings of pelargoniums

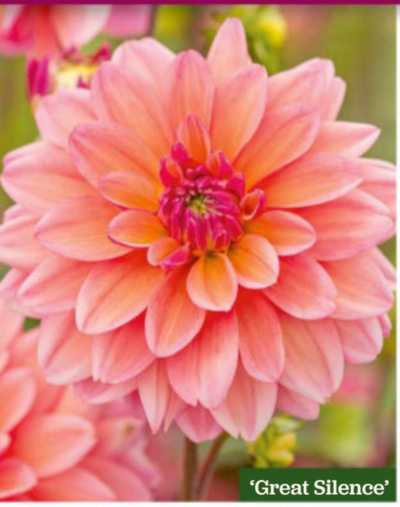
Many pelargoniums root readily from cuttings. At Beechgrove, mature plants are cut back now revealing fresh growth ideal for cuttings. Fill 10cm pots with peat-free multi-purpose compost mixed with perlite, then water the compost. Take cuttings from healthy, non-flowering growth, with at least one pair of leaves below the growing tip. Cut just below a leaf joint, remove the lower leaves and insert the cuttings into the pots, with the lowest pair of leaves just above the surface. With a plastic bag secured over the top, keep the pot on a warm, light windowsill or in a propagator.

DON'T FORGET

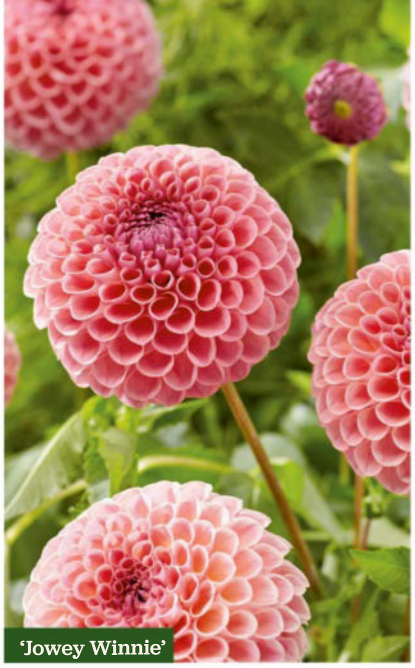
- ☐ **Start direct sowing hardy annuals towards the end of the month**
- ☐ **Prepare brassica netting to keep pigeons, cabbage root fly and cabbage whites at bay before planting young brassicas next month**
- ☐ **Sow pumpkins and sweetcorn under glass or indoors with some bottom heat to maintain a constant temperature**
- ☐ **Prune winter-flowering deciduous viburnum once flowering is over**

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS; JASON INGRAM

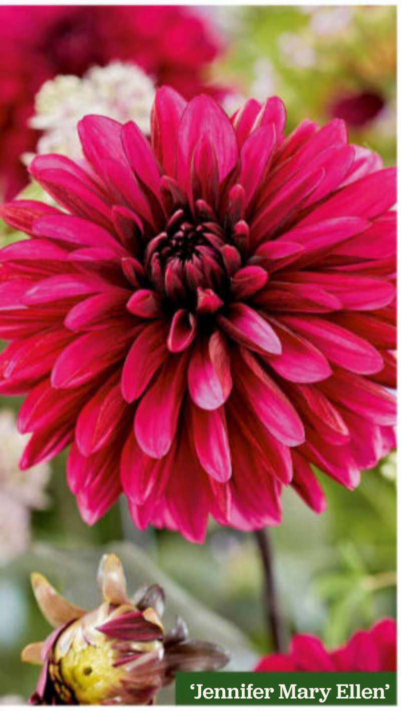
Gardeners' World offer

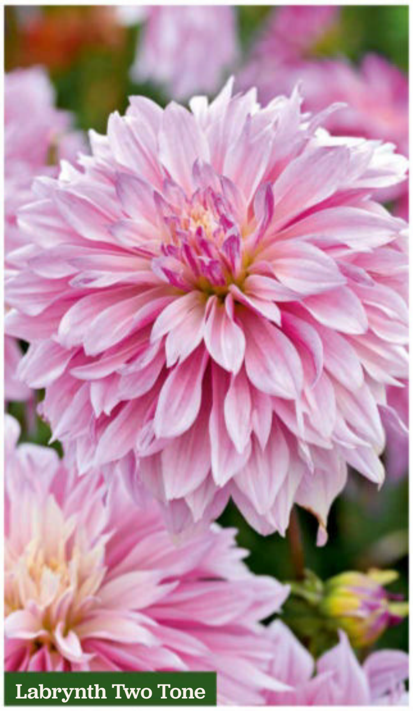

'Great Silence'

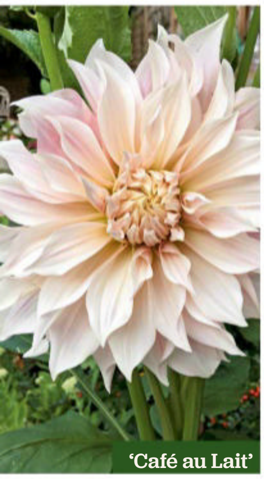
'Seniors Hope'

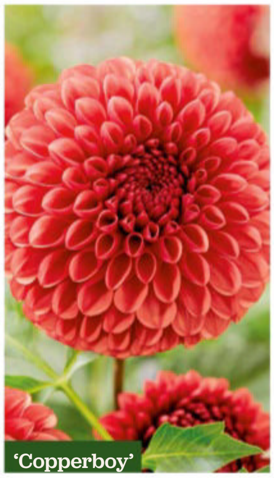

'Jowey Winnie'

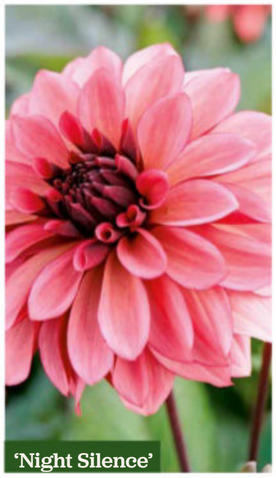
'Bluetiful'


'Jennifer Mary Ellen'


Labrynth Two Tone


'Café au Lait'


'Copperboy'


'Night Silence'

EXTRA 10% SAVING ON DAHLIAS

CHOOSE FROM OVER 260 DAHLIAS

If you've been inspired by our dahlia feature on page 67, then boost your displays for less with this fantastic offer. Whether your garden is traditional or contemporary, you'll find varieties to suit all styles, and ensure that every border and pot is overflowing with vibrant blooms. Choose from Farmer Gracy's entire range of dahlias and enjoy an extra 10% saving on sale prices!

■ ***Dahlia* 'Great Silence'**
Peachy pink tones, strong stems and long-lasting flower power.
Height x Spread 85cm x 40cm
Flowers Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Seniors Hope'**
Stylish blend of dusky, antique purple and rich, velvety red.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Jowey Winnie'**
Attractive blend of dusky pink and warm apricot. A ball dahlia.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Bluetiful'**
Lilac-purple blooms generously packed with large, wavy petals.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Jennifer Mary Ellen'**
Sumptuous, showy flowers with dark, alluring foliage.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* Labyrinth Two Tone** Big, showy blooms up to 20cm. Soft lilac pink, violet and white.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Café au Lait'**
Our all-time bestseller. Gorgeous creamy-coffee tones.
H x S 1.2m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.75~~ **£3.63**

■ ***D.* 'Copperboy'**
Stunning ball dahlia on strong stems. Ideal for cutting.
H x S 70cm x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£4.55~~ **£3.48**

■ ***D.* 'Night Silence'**
Vintage appeal, with blooms lasting well into autumn.
H x S 1m x 40cm **F** Jul-Oct
1 bare root ~~£6.90~~ **£5.28**

TWO EASY WAYS TO ORDER!

farmergracy.co.uk/summer

*Use code **GWAPR25*** *Please add £4.99 P&P to your order*

Scan QR code and enter code at checkout

FARMER GRACY

Terms & conditions Offer ends 30 April 2025. Despatch April/May. Discount cannot be used in conjunction with any other discount code. Payment taken at time of ordering. While stocks last.

Sow your FREE seeds

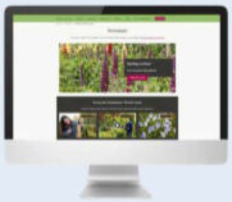
This month, subscribers receive FREE sunflower 'Hallo' and spring onion 'White Lisbon' seeds. This sunflower is a classic hardy annual with large flowers loved by bees and butterflies, and 'White Lisbon' is a reliable spring onion for a steady supply through the growing season. Sunflowers are the perfect flower to grow with children, adding fun and colour to your borders. Spring onions are a tasty summer salad bowl staple and growing your own ensures you've always got a fresh and tasty supply.

Sowalong together

BBC
Gardeners' World magazine
Sowalong

Listen to our Sowalong podcasts, where **Alan Titchmarsh**, **Adam Frost** and the *Gardeners' World* team share tips and tricks for growing all your free seeds, and many more of your favourite flowers, veg and herbs. Find new bite-sized Sowalong episodes every Saturday until the end of June to help you get great results growing from seed. Search for the *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* podcast on Spotify or Apple Podcasts, or go to ***GardenersWorld.com/podcast***

More expert advice



Get more in-depth advice on sowing all your free seeds, plus top tips on every stage of the growing process, from seedlings through to flowers and harvesting, in the exclusive subscriber-only area of our website. Plus you'll find pruning advice, video inspiration from **Monty Don**, opinion columns, exclusive offers, competitions and much more, all just for subscribers like you. Take a look now at ***GardenersWorld.com/premium***

3 reasons to grow spring onion 'White Lisbon'

- Gives a steady supply of fresh produce over a long period
- A great way to grow tasty homegrown food in a tiny space
- Germination is quick and easy

STEP BY STEP Sowing your spring onions from seed

1 LAY a bamboo cane or stretch out a string line along the soil as a guide for sowing your seeds in a straight line.

2 WATER the soil before sowing, using a watering can with a rose, otherwise the seed can be easily washed away.

3 USE a trowel or the edge of a hoe blade and move it gently along the line to make a 1.5cm-deep sowing drill.

4 SOW the seed thinly along the line by sprinkling it along the drill with your fingers. Cover the seeds with soil, then water.

PHOTOS: ALAMY/BIOSPHOTO; SARAH CUTTLE; JASON INGRAM

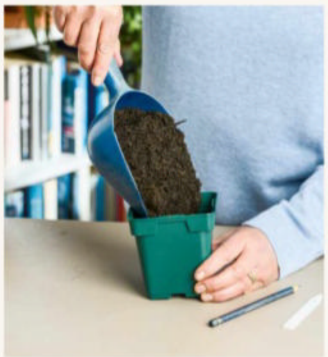
Fothergill's
Gardeners' World
Mr Fothergill's
Onion (salad) 'White Lisbon'
Sunflower 'Hallo'
Easy to grow | Wildlife friendly

In partnership with Fothergill's
mr-fothergills.co.uk

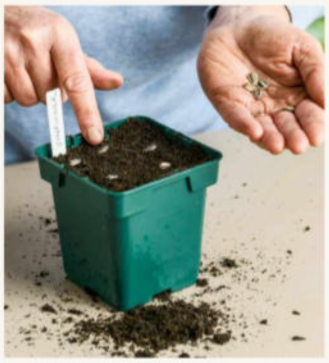
3 reasons to grow sunflower 'Hallo'

- A hardy annual that is easy to sow and quick to germinate
- Large flowers bring bright colour to borders and vases
- Old seedheads are a good source of food for garden birds

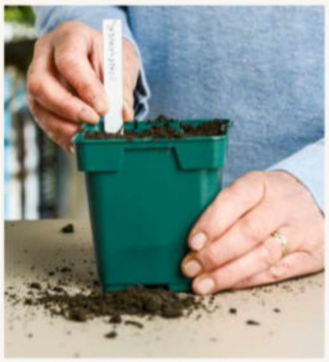
STEP BY STEP Sowing your sunflowers from seed



1 FILL small pots with peat-free multi-purpose compost and firm it down to just below the rim of the pot. Add a label.



2 SOW the seed sparingly on the compost surface, then cover with a 1.5cm layer of seived compost. Water gently.



3 PLACE in a cold frame or windowsill. When the seedlings are 2in tall, transfer them into their own pots or outdoors.

Don't miss next month's FREE* seeds

Gardeners' World
Eschscholzia 'Orange King'
Lettuce Salad Bowl Mix

Not a subscriber?
Turn to page 26

---

*DUE TO EXPORT RESTRICTIONS, SEEDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO UK SUBSCRIBERS

*NEW: **Ashley Edwards** shows you what to prune in the garden this month*

Prune rosemary in spring to encourage a good supply of soft young shoots for cooking

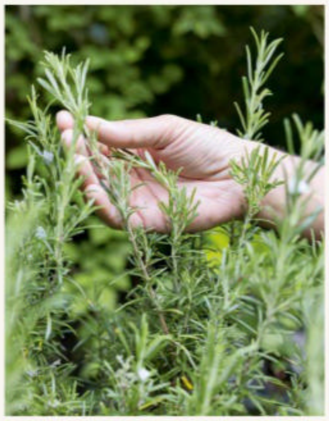
Keep rosemary productive

Rosemary is a staple herb found in many gardens and not only is it versatile for use in cooking, but it also has lilac flowers that are attractive to bees. Left unpruned, rosemary becomes woody with age and produces less of the soft shoots we covet for cooking. Older woody stems are also more likely to suffer from winter wind rock and can snap under the weight of snow.

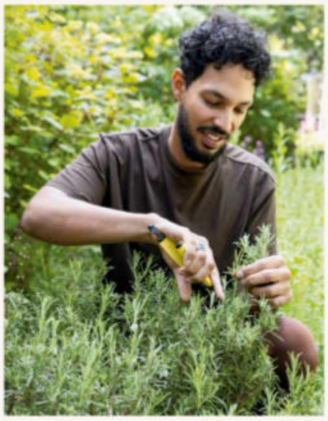
Regular pruning keeps your rosemary tidy and productive for years to come. If your rosemary is already looking past it, you can take cuttings which will become good-sized bushy plants in three to five years. Alternatively, buy a plant at your local garden centre.

STEP BY STEP

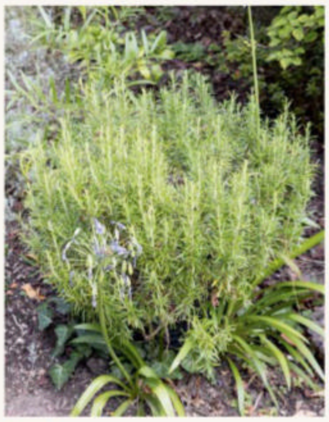
Prune rosemary



1 CHECK carefully before you prune as rosemary will not resprout well from old woody growth. The shoots you select should be pliable, with plenty of green material at the tips.



2 CUT stems back by a third. Give the whole plant an even cut to create an attractive bushy shrub. Step back and change positions as you go, to create an even effect.



3 HARVEST the young, fresh tips that have emerged by the end of summer, when your rosemary bush should be looking nice and bushy. These will be full of fragrance and flavour.

WORDS: ASHLEY EDWARDS. PHOTOS: PAUL DEBOIS; SARAH CUTTLE

Cut back groundcover evergreens this month, pruning stems back by around a third

Prune groundcover evergreens

Prune groundcovering evergreens to keep pathways clear and stop plants from encroaching onto lawns, causing bare patches. Creating a neat and defined edge with your evergreens can also enhance the overall appearance of your garden. It's the little details that can really lift a space.

Start by cutting back any overhanging growth with a clean sharp pair of secateurs. You should prune stems back by a third to a half, depending on the amount of growth you're dealing with. If the plant is really overgrown and needs a major prune, do this over the course of a few years.

When pruning, try to create a natural edge by varying lengths slightly across the plant, as opposed to a straight hard line, which would look out of place unless you have a formal style garden. Cut stems back to a pair of leaves to prevent die back and a twiggy appearance. This will also stimulate bushier growth, creating a healthy and attractive plant.

As you prune back you may find a variety of weed seedlings that have been hiding underneath. These can quickly grow and smother the border edges you've worked so hard on exposing. Remove any weeds then brush down the edges and you'll find that your whole border looks better for it.

Create a defined border edge by trimming evergreens that have spread across pathways

Rejuvenate fuchsias by cutting back to the base

Renovate old hardy fuchsias

Hardy fuchsias are great plants for adding a tropical touch to any garden and flower reliably throughout summer and well into autumn. To renovate an old fuchsia, prune hard early this month. This will give the plant plenty of time to put on new flowering material.

Using loppers or sharp secateurs, cut back all stems to 5-10cm above ground, to one or two healthy buds. Remove any branches that are dead, crossing or rubbing. This may seem severe, but the plant will grow vigorously and flower well this summer.

Use an organic garden compost as a mulch to retain moisture, suppress weeds and feed your plant through the season.

Next month!

☐ Ashley shows how to prune early flowering ceonanthus to keep them well shaped.

healthspan

Need help with the gardening?

70% customers felt less joint discomfort*

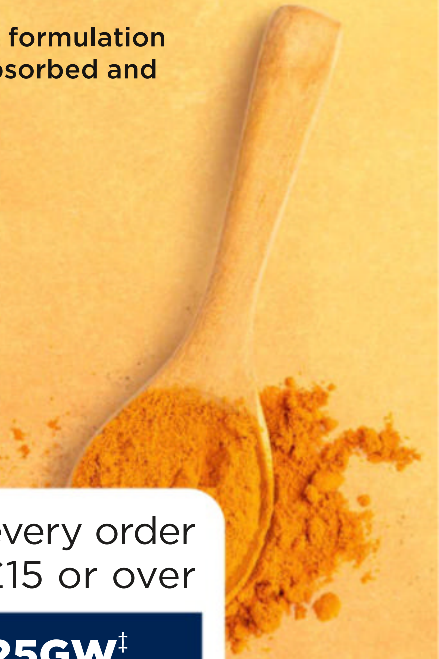
healthspan
Opti-Turmeric®
ADVANCED LIQUID CURCUMIN WITH VITAMIN C
OPTIMAL ABSORPTION TURMERIC EXTRACT
185 x BETTER ABSORBED, 7 x FASTER UPTAKE
VITAMIN C FOR JOINT AND IMMUNE SUPPORT†
VEGAN
60 CAPSULES

Support your joint and immune health with Opti-Turmeric®. Faster-acting and better-absorbed than standard turmeric† tablets, this age-old wonder spice could help you make the most of life in the garden.

- ✓ **Added vitamin C to support joint, cartilage and immune health****
- ✓ **Unique liquid turmeric formulation which is 185x better absorbed and 7x faster acting†**

60 capsules

Only £23.99



“**Excellent product...** I have been using it for some time and it is **vastly superior to Turmeric I have used before**” ★★★★★

Maria, Oct 2024

£5 OFF every order £15 or over

Use code **PA325GW‡**

healthspan.co.uk

FREEPHONE 0800 73 123 77

---

* Data from customer survey completed in April 2024, 194 respondents. ** Product contains vitamin C, which contributes to normal collagen formation for the normal function of cartilage and the normal function of the immune system. † Each capsule contains 500 mg NovaSOL® Curcumin. This is a high potency, patented, water-soluble form of turmeric, which is the most bioavailable form of curcumin. ‡ T&Cs apply: £5 off your first order when you spend £15, using code PA325GW at checkout at Healthspan.co.uk or quote on freephone 0800 73 123 77. Single Use. Cannot be used in conjunction with another offer or subscription. Cannot be redeemed instore or at any other retailer. Offer valid until 30.04.2025.

Cuttings are the easiest way to produce chrysanthemum plants for free

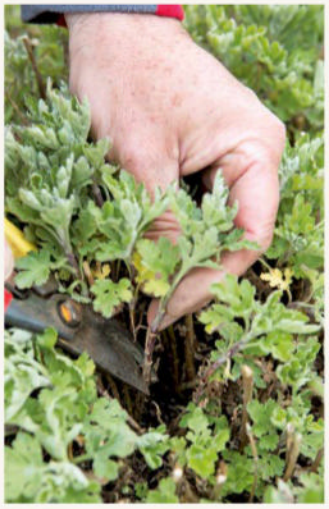
Make more chrysanthemums

Take cuttings of hardy chrysanthemums to flower later this year. They're easy to root at this time of year, and the flowers will give you vibrant late-summer and autumn colour in the borders for years to come. They have an impressively long vase life when cut for the house, too.

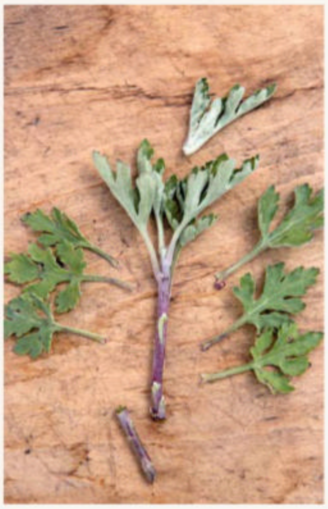
Chrysanthemums are one of the first perennials to send up new shoots in spring and these are perfect for making cuttings. Select healthy shoots, around 10cm long. Keep the cuttings out of direct light and make sure not to overwater, as they develop best when the compost is just moist. The cuttings will root in three to four weeks' time, so be ready to pot on in early summer and plant out a few weeks after that.

Add several cuttings to a pot for plenty of plants or add all of them together for an instant big clump. Plant them out into a sunny border. They will do well in most soils that drain well. Give them some support and keep them well watered while they establish.

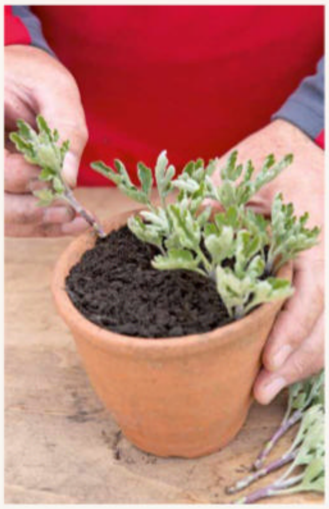
STEP BY STEP Take chrysanthemum cuttings



1 LOOK for strong, upright shoots with the thickest stems. Use secateurs to cut them off at the base, plunging it in just below ground level.



2 TRIM the bottom of the cutting, leaving a bud at the base. Cut the lower leaves to the stem, leaving three sets of leaves at the top. Pinch out the top set.



3 FILL a pot with a peat-free propagation compost. Level the surface, then add the cuttings around the pot's edge. Firm in the cuttings with your fingers.

4 SOAK with a watering can of water at an ambient temperature. Let the pot drain, then place in the greenhouse, in a cold frame or on a windowsill to root.

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS . PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The Amazing Flower Kit

Your child will love creating their own flower bouquets & arrangements… there's no mess either!

SPECIAL OFFER!
20% OFF

Was ~~£16.99~~
Now £13.59
If you quote Ref: BGW1A

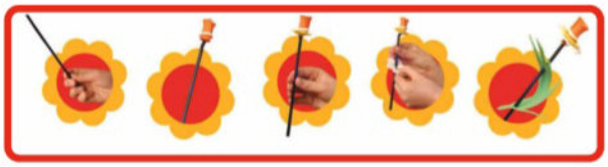
Bucket not included

This fabulous craft kit is a superb gift that will keep your children thoroughly entertained for hours!

The set contains everything they will need to create a stunning bouquet of 48 multi-coloured foam flowers (including eight different kinds of flowers!).

There's no need for glue or even scissors! It all just pops apart and goes creatively together!

Ideal for ages 5 to 15. Box size approx 31cm x 23cm



HAPPY PUZZLE®

Remember to quote BGW1A to get your SPECIAL OFFER price

Trustpilot ★★★★★ RATED 4.7 OUT OF 5 FROM OVER 48,500 REVIEWS!

Buy Now! Call 0844 848 2823*
quote ref. BGW1A to receive your 20% discount
or visit www.happypuzzle.co.uk/flowers

Send coupon and remittance to: 'Flower Kit' BBC GW Offer
c/o THPC, PO Box 586, Elstree, Herts WD6 3XY

BGW1A

Order Code	Item:	Qty	Was	Now	Total
HAPFLS	1 x 'Flower Kit' 20% OFF!		~~£16.99~~	£13.59	
HAPFLS	2 x 'Flower Kit' £6 OFF!		~~£33.98~~	£27.18	
Standard Delivery (approx. 3 to 5 days) **Orders over £60 have FREE Standard UK delivery**				£3.95	
Next Day Delivery - Order before 11.45am and receive your order on the next working day (excludes weekends and Bank Holidays)				£8.95	
Grand Total					

Title Initial Surname

Address

Postcode Daytime Telephone Number

I enclose a cheque / postal order, payable to THPC ☐ Value £

Or please debit my credit / debit card ☐

Card No.

Expiry Date Valid From Date Issue No. 3 Digit Security Code.

Print Name Signature Date

The Happy Puzzle Co would like to contact you from time to time with information about its offers and products. If you don't wish to receive this information, please tick here: ☐

* Our 0844 numbers cost 7p per minute plus your phone company's access charge.

Offer ends 11.59pm 31st August 2025!

*NEW: **Kate Bradbury**'s top tasks to do this month to make your garden more wildlife-friendly*

Growing a variety of wildlflowers will attract a wide range of pollinating insects

Create a diverse wildflower area

Use wildflower plugs to create a wildflower area or increase floral diversity in a patch of long grass. Plugs are cheap and easy to grow yourself – fill plug trays with peat-free seed compost and sow the seeds of wildflowers such as red campion, clovers, greater knapweed, ox-eye daisy, wild carrot, field scabious, wild marjoram and betony.

For the best results, buy the seeds separately rather than in a mix, and follow the seed packet instructions as germination needs may differ. If using in grass, transfer plants into 7cm pots to grow on before planting out.

Provide plants for caterpillars

Grow native plants for caterpillars to feed on. Choose purging buckthorn for brimstones; nettles in full sun for red admirals, small tortoiseshells and peacocks; long grass for meadow species like the gatekeeper; and cuckoo flower for the orange-tip.

Plant a native hedge, and let dandelions and docks flourish in a corner. Adult butterflies feed on a variety of nectar-rich plants, but their caterpillars are more fussy.

Native plants provide the food that caterpillars need

Sunflower seeds contain the protein and healthy fats that birds need

Grow seedheads for birds to eat

Fill your garden with natural foods for birds, by sowing the seeds of globe artichokes or cardoons, sunflowers and globe thistle – all beautiful flowers that will develop seedheads that birds love. Sow seeds individually in modules of peat-free seed compost and water gently. Keep on a windowsill or on a bench in the greenhouse.

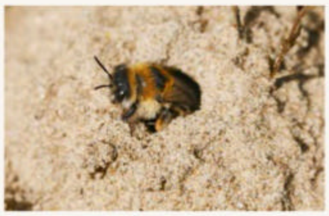
Pot on into 7cm pots when the seedlings are large enough to handle. Harden off before planting out after the frosts have passed.

30 MINUTES TO SPARE

Plant angelica and water figwort to provide flowers for wasps. Wasps are useful in the garden as they take caterpillars, aphids and other 'pests' to feed their grubs. Plant in moist but free-draining soil in sun to partial shade.

Make a bee bank

Build a bee bank to attract solitary mining bees, which nest in fine, sandy soil. Using fine bricklayer's sand, make a large mound in a sunny, sheltered spot. Pack it down and create steep sides that heat up well in the sun. You can create an open mound or pack it into a wooden frame – then wait for the bees to come.



Mining bees like sand so they can create tunnels to their nests

DON'T FORGET

- ☐ **Sow seeds of half-hardy pollinator flowers such as agastache, cosmos, cornflowers, echinacea, lupin and nasturtium**
- ☐ **Make habitat bundles using spring prunings. Simply bind them together using twine and place them somewhere dry**
- ☐ **Clear litter from your garden and surrounding areas that can harm wildlife such as hedgehogs**

WORDS: KATE BRADBURY PHOTOS: GETTY/ANDYWORKS, BJOERN BARTSCH, SANDRA STANDBRIDGE

Johnsons™ ESTD 1820

Bring Colour and Fragrance into your Garden

CURATED for CUTTING

ONLY 54p per plant.

up to 90 plants per pack!

Our sweet pea plants are grown in a 30 cell tray, 3 plants per cell making them incredible value – up to 90 plants per pack! Each module is up to 12cm tall.

Spend over £39 for FREE P&P!

Sweet Pea Old Spice Mixed

30 mixed plug plants
ONLY £21.95

60 mixed plug plants
ONLY £31.95 – Quote code GWJ11
SAVE £11.95

- Wonderfully fragrant
- Beautiful as cut posies
- Easy to grow

Sweet Peas are quintessential flowers for any British garden – they are delicate and intricate as a solo stem but en-masse they really have the wow factor.
This assortment which has been specially blended to bring a complimentary colour palette of blooms, which any artist would be delighted to paint with. To top it off, these climbing flowers have a gorgeous perfume to permeate the air on those dreamy summer days.

As the many blooms appear you will have plenty for cutting and enjoying as posies in the house, or to gift to friends and neighbours.

These plants are very easy to grow and care for. They are supplied to you ready to plant out as strong garden ready plants. Provide support in the way or trellis, an obelisk, twine or canes for the plants to clamber up and provide a vertical, show-stopping display.

Plants are despatched from 21st May 2025 after risks of frosts have passed, ready to plant straight into the garden.
Flowering June to October.
Up to 2m (6ft) in height.

YOU MAY ALSO LIKE...

Erigeron karvinskianus Stallone

30 Garden Ready Plants £19.95 – that is only 67p each.

ORDER ONLINE at **johnsons-seeds.com** quoting code **GWJ11**
or give us a call on **0333 003 1671** Lines open Monday to Friday, 9am to 5pm

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Customer details

Title ______ First Name ______________________
Last Name ______________________
Address ______________________
Postcode __________ Tel No ______________
Email ______________________

Please post to: Johnsons Seeds, Unit 8 St Leger Drive, Newmarket CB8 7DT

Code	Description	Price	Qty	Subtotal
52214	Sweet Pea Old Spice Mixed 30 Multisown plants	£21.95		
52214	Sweet Pea Old Spice Mixed 60 Multisown plants	£31.95		
52207	Erigeron Stallone 30 Garden Ready Plants	£19.95		
	Postage & Packing (Free if spending over £39)			£4.95
	TOTAL AMOUNT			

Payment details

Credit Card VISA ☐ Card No: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ CV2: ☐☐☐ (the last three numbers on the signature strip)
(debited at time of ordering):

Valid from: ☐☐/☐☐ Exp Date: ☐☐/☐☐ Name as it appears on the card: ______________________

Cheque: I enclose a cheque (with name and address written on the back) made out to Johnsons Seeds. PLEASE DON'T FORGET TO SIGN YOUR CHEQUE

We think you will enjoy some of our latest deals and offers by email and catalogue in the post. If you'd prefer not to receive these, please tick the relevant box.
☐ email ☐ Post. Please see online for our full T&C's dtbrownseeds.co.uk/pages/terms-conditions

★ Trustpilot ★★★★★
Rated excellent by you

For delivery and order information and news of special offers and promotions.
If you would prefer not to receive news of special offers or promotions tick this box ☐

We will never share your email address with third parties.

MEDIA CODE
GWJ11

STEP BY STEP Split catmint clumps to make more plants for free

Lift and divide low-growing catmint that is several years old. The loose, sprawling habit of this plant's many varieties means that as the clumps mature they can creep right to the edge of the border.

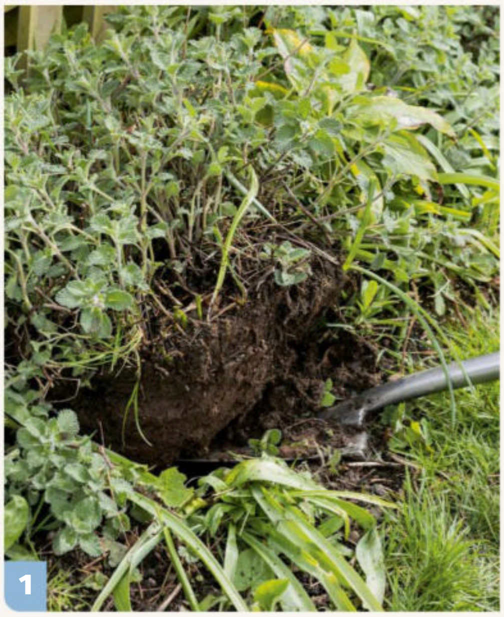
Plant new divisions further back, with plenty of space between the border edge and the plant. Cut them back in midsummer after the first flush of flowers, to keep the stems short and stimulate more flowers.

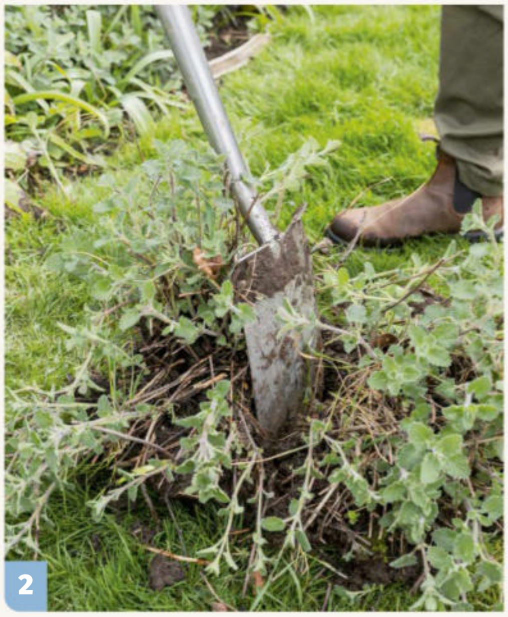
1 LOOK for congested clumps that have grown out so much that the stems are sprawling over the edge of the border. Dig around the plant and lift it out. Work on a sheet if you are lifting it next to a gravel path.

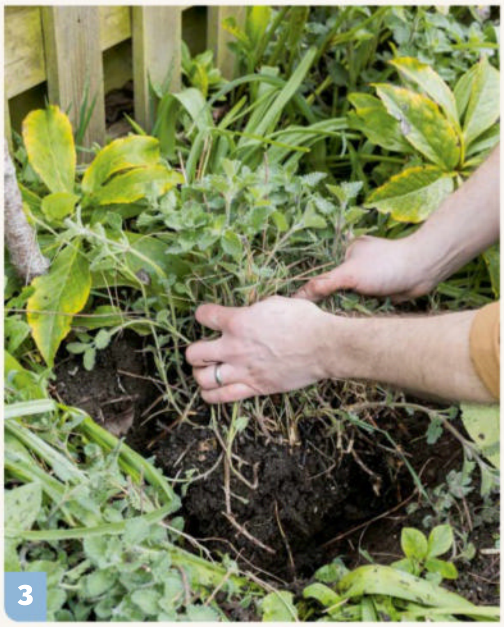
2 EXAMINE the clump to roughly see where the groups of stems are clustered, and place the spade in the gaps to split and separate the clumps with their own roots. Press the spade vertically into the clump to cut several smaller pieces.

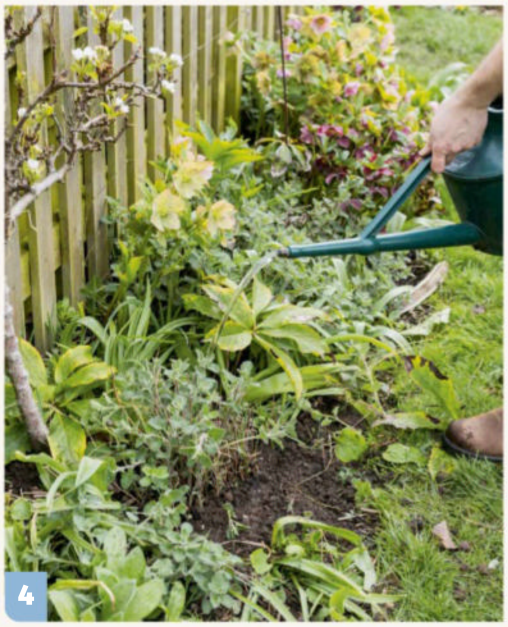
3 SELECT the best divisions (with at least a 15cm rootball) to replant. Prepare the hole deep enough to plant the clump back to the same level it was before. Firm it in well and remove any weeds.

4 SOAK the division thoroughly to settle it back into the soil. Snip off the leggiest stems. They'll be quickly replaced by sturdy new growth and keep the clump upright for longer. Keep the new divisions watered during dry spells until midsummer.









30 MINUTES TO SPARE

Plant dahlia tubers outside in sunny, sheltered spots that have rich, free-draining soil. Dig a hole and mix in a handful of well-rotted garden compost. Sit the tubers on the soil and cover with a 15cm layer of soil.

Bellis provide instant impact to tired displays

Add bellis to boost containers

Brighten up your pots with ornamental daisies (bellis), flowering now and found in all major garden centres.

Bellis usually have double, dark pink to white flowers. Add them to mixed containers and baskets, around pots with evergreens, or between bulbs for extra colour. They do best in moist soils, so need space. If they are added to a crowded pot, water them more than you would otherwise. It's worth it, because once established they'll flower right through the summer.

QUICK SOLUTIONS

Check new shoots regularly for aphids. If they appear, remove them by hand while the numbers are still small. Encourage natural predators such as hoverflies, ladybirds, house sparrows and blue tits to feast on these tiny insects.

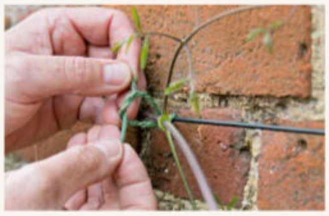
WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; NEIL HEPWORTH

Use a single colour in your flower beds to allow the plants' shapes and forms to provide the visual effect

Create a colour-themed corner in your plot

Plant some early-flowering perennials among your spring bulbs. Plants that have contrasting colours or bold textured foliage will look particularly effective; for example, the purple foliage and lime-coloured flowers of euphorbias make a striking addition, as does brunnera with its blue flowers and large leaves.

For a white theme, this lamprocapnos, with its pretty bleeding-heart flowers, mixes well with the white narcissus and will die back with bulbs. Planting now between the bulbs when they're in flower avoids damage and means the lamprocapnos will emerge with the bulbs next spring. Keep the new plantings well watered.



Loosely tie in clematis to avoid damaging its delicate stems

Tie in clematis

Train the new growth of clematis by tying them onto their supports. They are naturally self supporting over hedges and trees, but can grow away from the space you want them to be in, so tie them in loosely with soft string.

Clematis stems can be brittle, so be gentle with the ties to avoid snapping the stems.

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; JASON INGRAM

Aim the spout at the plant so the roots get all the water

Plant out sweet peas

Grow annual sweet peas in your garden for sweetly perfumed blooms and perennial varieties that will come back year after year. Sweet peas need plenty of feed and moisture, so add rich compost or well-rotted manure to the soil to give them the best start.

Water the plants in their pots just before you plant them out and get the supports ready to go into the ground at the same time. Plant them 20cm apart and firm them in so they are at the same level as they were in their pots. Pinch out the tops of leggy plants, give them all a good soak and protect them from slugs.

DON'T FORGET

- ☐ Look out for self-sown seedlings and move them to where you want them to flower
- ☐ Plant summer-flowering bulbs in sunny spots
- ☐ Thin out bushy perennials by removing a third of the new shoots to create a sturdier plant
- ☐ Bring in pots of lily-of-the-valley flowers to enjoy the scent indoors
- ☐ Remove weeds by hand around autumn-sown hardy annual seedlings

SUTTONS

Est. 1806

BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
SEEDSMEN
SUTTONS CONSUMER
PRODUCTS LIMITED, DEVON

Geranium F1 'Best Red'

Stunning Blooms that will last all summer!

Geranium
'BEST RED'
15 Garden Ready Plants ~~£14.99~~

ONLY £9.99

Hurry offer ends April 13th

- **Large, shapely scarlet flowers that retain their form, without shattering as they fade**
- **Outperformed all other geraniums in our trials**

This exceptional variety, Geranium F1 'Best Red' outperformed all others in our trials. The uniform, well branched plants become smothered in large, shapely scarlet flowers that retain their form, without shattering as they fade.

Height: 45cm (18").
Spread: 35cm (14").

Garden ready plants supplied 10-15cm high from May onwards.

GARDEN READY PLANTS SUPPLIED

Garden Ready Plant Size 10-15cm

We despatch these super-size plants at the perfect time for planting out, usually before the blooms form, so all the plants energy has gone into producing a strong root system – for even better displays!

Trusted Service Award 2025 feefo

ORDER TODAY!
OFFERS MUST END APRIL 13TH

ONLY £1
MAXICROP Plant Treatment

For ONLY £1 we will treat your whole order with MAXICROP to give your plants:

- Strong, healthy root system – More energy for growth
- Greener, healthier leaves – Great nutrient availability
- Reduced stress during transit
- Better establishment and improved root growth

YOU MAY ALSO LOVE OUR **SPECIAL BONUS DEAL**

Begonia 'Apricot Shades Improved'

It's not that we weren't satisfied with the success of our best-seller, Begonia 'Apricot Shades', but we decided to try hand-blending an 'improved' version. You can expect a broader range of colours and 50% more colour-edged picotees from Begonia 'Apricot Shades Improved' - which means you'll enjoy even more non-stop stunning colour and impact in your garden.

30 Garden Ready Plants ~~£29.98~~
ONLY £19.99

www.suttons.co.uk/SUSOP895 **Tel: 0844 736 4208**

If ordering online please enter SUSOP895 in your basket to activate discount.

Lines open 9am-6pm, 7 days a week.
Calls charged at 7p per minute plus your phone company's access charge.

If ordering by phone please quote Offer Code SUSOP895

Trustpilot OVER 50,000 **5 STAR** REVIEWS

Please send to: **Suttons,**
Dept SUSOP895 Poplar Lane,
Ipswich, Suffolk, IP8 3BU

ORDER CODE
SUSOP895

I enclose a cheque made payable to 'Suttons' for £ ______

Name ______

Address ______

______

______ Postcode ______

Telephone ______

Email ______

Code	Item Description	Price	Qty	Total
73690	Geranium Best Red 15 Garden Ready Plants ~~£14.99~~	£9.99		
KC6182	Geranium Best Red 30 Garden Ready Plants ~~£29.98~~	£16.99		
KA9686	Begonia Apricot Shades Improved 15 Garden Ready Plants ~~£14.99~~	£12.99		
KC6169	Begonia Apricot Shades Improved 30 Garden Ready Plants ~~£29.98~~	£19.99		
KA2524	Yes, please treay my order with Maxicrop Plant Treatment	£1.00	Tick ☐	
			P&P	£6.99
			Grand Total	

Please debit my: ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Maestro

CSV ☐☐☐ Please turn your card over and write the last 3 numbers from the signature strip.

Cardholder's name ______ Expiry Date ______ / ______

VIEW the Online Catalogue
www.suttons.co.uk/catalogue-request

Suttons' Spring varieties deliver just what's required to continue to inspire the nation's gardeners throughout the spring months!

Offer subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute varieties if necessary
*Please note that savings are based on the equivalent of multiples of the cheapest pack size. ©2025 Suttons.
† Regretfully we are unable to ship live plants to the following postcode areas: HS, IV41-IV56, KW15-KW17, PA34, PA41-48, PA60-PA78, PA80, PH40-PH44, TR21-TR24, ZE1-ZE3.
We are also unable to ship seeds or plants to EU countries and Northern Ireland.

For Suttons Terms and Conditions please visit our website: www.suttons.co.uk/terms-and-conditions

As a Suttons customer we would like to send you new variety previews, newsletters & exclusive special offers & discounts via email. Please tick the box if you do not want to receive them ☐. We would like to send you gardening-related offers by SMS. Tick here if you do not want to receive them ☐. We would also like to send you catalogues featuring special offers, new varieties for the applicable season(s). Tick here if you do not want to receive them ☐. Please note that we may print your telephone number on the despatch label which will ensure the carrier can contact you if they need to. We will not pass on email or phone numbers to any other 3rd parties. To find out exactly how we store and use the data you give us please visit www.suttons.co.uk/privacy-and-cookies

Grow on tender veg such as aubergines in a warm, sunny spot in the greenhouse

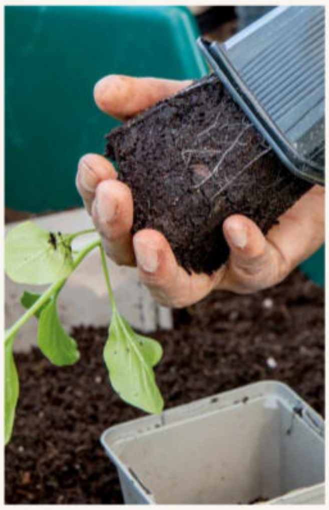
Move tender veg to bigger pots

Tender vegetables that need a long growing season in order to fruit well, such as aubergines, peppers and chillies, are best transplanted to bigger pots promptly to give their roots more room so the plants can develop as quickly as possible.

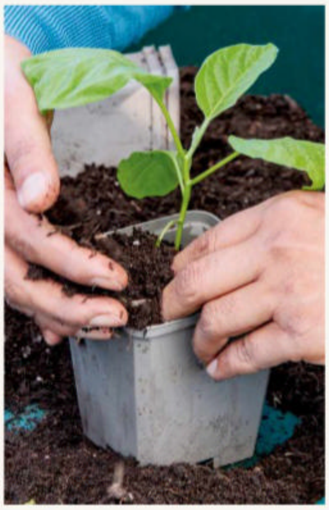
Move them into a new pot no more than half as wide and deep as the previous pot, and keep them in warm, well-lit conditions for the rest of the month. Use peat-free multi-purpose compost at this stage, as the plants won't stay in the pots for too long and won't exhaust all the nutrients.

The plants should be ready to pot on next month, using an equal mix of peat-free multi-purpose and soil-based John Innes compost in 30cm-wide pots. Add a half-strength general liquid plant food to your watering can each time you water to help the plants develop. Switch to a weekly high-potassium liquid plant food once the first flowers appear.

STEP BY STEP Potting on young tender veg plants



1 GENTLY turn the plants upside down and tap the bottom of the pot. If the rootball has enough roots to hold the compost in a block, pot into a bigger pot.



2 ADD a little compost to the bottom of the new pot. Place the plant on top and carefully push in more compost down the sides, firming it in as you go.

3 INSERT a label, because it's very easy at this time of year to get your young plants muddled up, especially if growing more than one variety of the same crop.

4 PLACE all the pots of the same crop in their own tray, to make hardening off easier later on if they are to stay outdoors in summer. Water them in gently.

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANSPHOTOS: PAUL DEBOIS

Gardeners' World offer

Fragrant compact wisteria

BUY 3, SAVE £21

Wisteria 'Amethyst Falls' is a compact variety of the much-loved favourite that's perfect for planting in a large container on a sunny patio.

Highly fragranced panicles of lilac, pea-like blooms cascade down from its stems from May to July. Unlike most varieties of wisteria, 'Amethyst Falls' will reliably flower within a few years, so you will be able to experience its beauty and perfume quickly. **Height x Spread** 5m x 3m **Flowers** May-Jul

- 1 plant in 10.5cm pot **£15** *(K24719)*
- 3 plants in 10.5cm pots **£24** **SAVE £21** *(K17118)*

SAVER COLLECTION

Fragrant phlox
It's no wonder phlox has been a firm favourite in gardens for many years. Masses of blooms form gigantic flowerheads in summer, producing a sumptuously sweet perfume, and it also attracts bees and butterflies. Plus it's low maintenance and easy to grow. **H x S** 80cm x 60cm **F** Jun-Sep

- 6 bare roots **£14** *(K39043)*
- 12 bare roots **£20** **SAVE £8** *(K39044)*
- 18 bare roots **£24** **SAVE £18** *(K39045)*

Phlox

Wisteria 'Amethyst Falls'

EASY WAYS TO ORDER NOW

Please add £4.95 P&P

☎ **01386 554440** quote code **ROGW**

hayloft.co.uk/ROGW

Scan QR code to view more great offers

Terms & Conditions Delivery within 7 days. All orders will receive an order acknowledgement. Offer closes 30 April 2025. Please note your contract for supply of goods is with Hayloft Plants Limited, Hollyoaks Nursery, Pershore Road, Little Comberton, Worcestershire WR10 3HF. Full T&Cs available on request. All items are subject to availability. All orders will receive an order acknowledgement. We may send you Hayloft gardening catalogues and emails in the future. If you prefer not to receive them, please call 01386 562999. Occasionally, the advertised delivery date may change, however, this will be clearly stated on your order confirmation. Offer available to UK addresses only. Reader offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other promotions or discounts.

hayloft plants

BBC
Gardeners' World magazine
# podcasts

NEW EPISODES!

New episodes every Tuesday and Thursday, plus short bonus episodes on Saturdays

Listen to gardening inspiration from some of the UK's most loved and well-respected gardening experts in the award-winning ***BBC Gardeners' World Magazine*** podcast.

Enjoy growing advice throughout the year with our Conversations series. Join **Monty Don**, **Frances Tophill**, **Adam Frost**, **Arit Anderson**, **Carol Klein** and more for friendly gardening chat and informative discussion with the magazine team, perfect for everyone who enjoys gardening.

Also hear **Alan Titchmarsh** solve your gardening problems in a new series **Ask Alan**, where he'll answer questions on plants for tricky places, offer solutions for unhappy plants, give garden design ideas, examine how to cope with weeds, pests and diseases, give tips on pruning, roses, and more.

With new episodes every Tuesday and Thursday, and bonus episodes on Saturday, subscribe now, wherever you get your podcasts, and never miss an episode. Find out more at **GardenersWorld.com/podcast**

BBC
Gardeners' World magazine
PODCAST

Gardeners' World magazine
Ask Alan

BBC
Gardeners' World magazine

BBC
Gardeners' World magazine
Sowalong

Listen on Spotify, Apple Podcasts or at

GardenersWorld.com/podcast

Harden off plants in cold frames

When they are ready, move tender annuals into cold frames to harden them off in readiness for planting in the garden next month.

This process acclimatises plants raised under cover to conditions outside. If you don't have a cold frame, find a sheltered spot out of the wind and direct sunlight, then use fleece to cover them at night.

If the temperature drops dramatically, bring them back in for the night. In a frame you can close the lid at night for a few days, then begin to leave it completely open before planting.

Keep an eye on the weather forecast and delay if a cold snap's coming

Avoid using out of date seeds or germination may be patchy

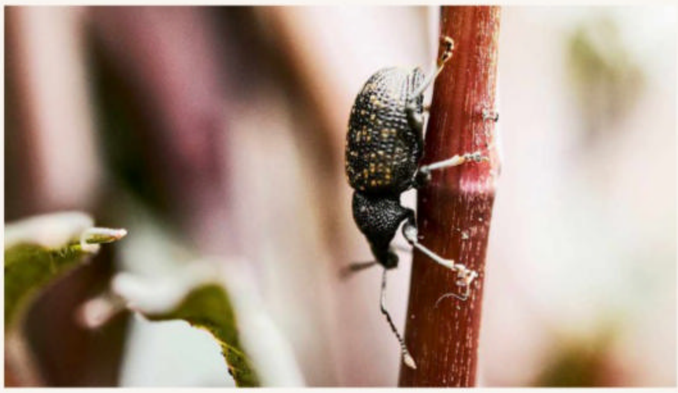
Check and sort viable seeds

Go through seed packets to make sure they are viable to sow this spring. There should be two dates on the pack; one tells you when it was packed and the other is the expiry date. Replace any that have expired. As a general rule, the harder the seed coat, the longer they remain viable. Replace thin seeds such as parsnips every year, but beans will last several seasons.

If you are unsure, place a few seeds on a wet paper towel and keep them warm to germinate as a way of testing the viability of the seeds in the packet .

20 MINUTES TO SPARE

Save money on winter bedding plants by starting some pansies from seed now. Fill a modular tray with peat-free multi-purpose compost.
Firm it down gently and water using a very fine rose, or soak from below.
Sow the tiny seeds onto the surface of each cell.
Cover with a layer of sieved compost and keep in a propagator at 18°C.



Vine weevil causes damage both in larval and adult form

Look out for vine weevil larvae

Vine weevil larvae overwinter in pots where the eggs were laid, so will have feasted on soft roots. You may notice uncharacteristic wilting on some plants.

Discard all the compost of infected plants. The adults are nocturnal and feed on leaves, leaving notches on the margins, then hide among debris and under pots. They are difficult to spot and pick off but you can soak pots with a nematode control to attack the larvae. If you find larvae, use nematodes now, then again in late summer, to minimise plant damage.

French bean seedlings will do best in a reasonably deep pot

Sow French beans in pots

Fill some pots with peat-free multi-purpose compost and sow a few French bean seeds. Firm the compost level before laying the seed on the top.

Cover the seeds with a 2-3cm layer of sieved compost and water well, using a watering can with a fine rose. A heated propagator will speed up germination but the pots will be fine on an unheated bench. Germination will take between a week and 10 days. Give seedlings plenty of light once they appear.

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS
PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM

Begin potting up plug plants

See if plants grown in modules are ready to plant out or pot on by lifting the tray and checking the roots. If the roots are visible through the drainage holes, it's probably time to pot plants up.

To get plants out of modules without damage, push a dibber or similar through the bottom and the rootball will release.

Resist the urge to tug plants by the leaves. If they feel stuck, water the tray first to make the job easier. Handle plants by the roots to avoid damaging them.

If the plants are ready, the roots should be starting to circle a little and be visible from under the tray

Sow a few extra pots for any planting gaps in midsummer

Start butternut squash plants

Start butternut squash plants, one seed to a 9cm pot. Fill the pot with peat-free multi-purpose compost, firm the surface level and gently press a seed in, blunt end down.

It should be covered by a 2cm layer of compost. Soak with warm water to promote germination, and keep them at 18°C.

Decide how many you will need. One plant will normally produce about five fruits and take up 1.5m^2.

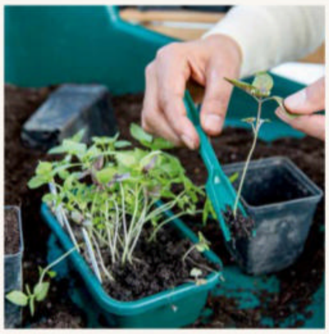
DON'T FORGET

- ☐ **Reduce watering of potted cyclamen to prepare them for their summer rest**
- ☐ **Pinch out grapevines, two buds beyond each flower truss, and remove sideshoots**
- ☐ **Sow leafy herbs such as basil, coriander and dill and keep at a temperature of 20°C**
- ☐ **Shade seedlings from strong sunlight on warm, cloudless days**

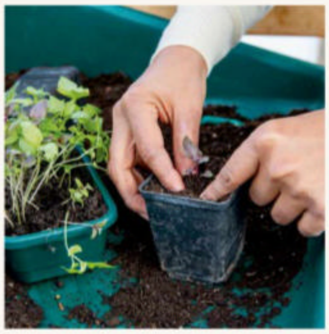
STEP BY STEP Transplant chilli seedlings

Prick out chilli seedlings to encourage plants to grow on. They have a long period of development so act now to encourage a good crop this summer, which can continue into the autumn.

Chillies do best grown at high temperatures so a heat mat will help them through low night temperatures. A warm windowsill is good, too, but turn the seedlings on a daily basis to keep them stocky and straight.



1 HOLD a seedling gently by the tip of a leaf to steady it while levering it out of the pot with a dibber under the roots.



2 FILL a pot with compost, make a hole and lower the plant in. Firm it in with the leaves held just above the surface.

3 WATER the pot gently. Use a can filled and left in the greenhouse a few days ago to avoid a temperature shock.

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS. PHOTOS: PAUL DEBOIS

Gardeners' World offer

Coronilla valentina 'Citrina'

DOUBLE UP FOR 1P

Evergreen winter-flowering shrub

Coronilla valentina 'Citrina' is a compact evergreen shrub with bright green leaves and an abundance of lemon-yellow, pea-like blooms.

Flowering from December through to mid spring, and sometimes again in the summertime, coronilla's sweetly scented blooms will brighten borders and pots on dull winter days. For the best displays, plant it in a sunny, sheltered spot, near a south-facing fence or wall.

Height x Spread 90cm x 90cm
Flowers Dec-Apr

- 1 plant in 9cm pot ~~£14.99~~ **£9.99** **SAVE £5** *(74420)*
- 2 plants in 9cm pots ~~£29.98~~ **£10** **DOUBLE UP FOR 1P** **SAVE £19.98** *(KB6227)*

MORE SAVER COLLECTIONS

***Daphne × transatlantica* Eternal Fragrance**

With a compact habit, this elegant shrub is perfect for containers near an entrance, where you can appreciate its sweet fragrance.
H x S 90cm x 90cm **F** Apr-Oct

- 1 plant in 9cm pot ~~£17.99~~ **£12.99** **SAVE £5** *(40503)*
- 2 plants in 9cm pots ~~£35.98~~ **£19.99** **SAVE £15.99** *(KB6204)*

***Clematis* 'Taiga'**

A late-flowering clematis with double purple flowers that have creamy green tips. Its compact habit makes it ideal for covering boundaries.
H x S 2m x 1m **F** Jul-Sep

- 1 plant in 9cm pot ~~£14.99~~ **£11.99** **SAVE £3** *(KA8208)*
- 2 plants in 9cm pots ~~£29.98~~ **£19.99** **SAVE £8.99** *(KA9815)*

Sunflower SunBelievable Brown Eyed Girl

A half-hardy annual sunflower for beds and containers that can produce 1,000 flowers over a season. It's easy to grow and flowers for months.
H x S 60cm x 60cm **F** Jun-Oct

- 1 plant in 9cm pot **£12.99** *(KA1036)*
- 2 plants in 9cm pots ~~£25.98~~ **£19.99** **SAVE £5.99** *(KA1037)*

EASY WAYS TO ORDER NOW

Please add £6.99 P&P

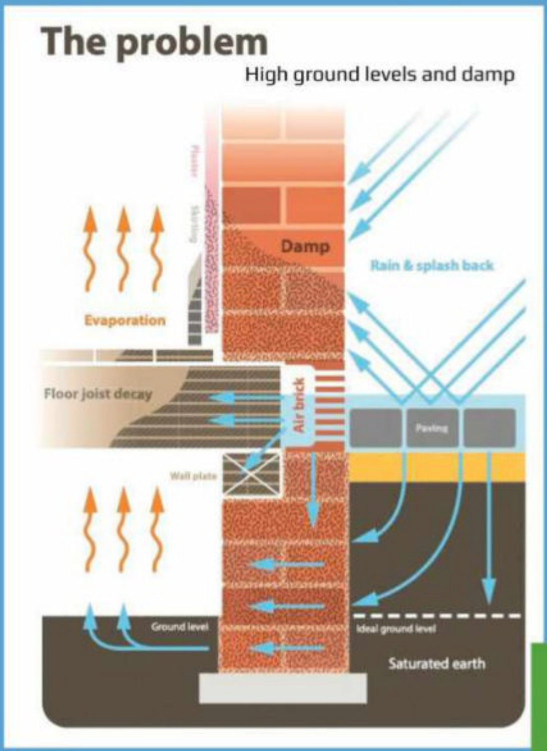
☎ **0844 573 6054*** quote code **TM_GW181**

thompson-morgan.com/TM_GW181

Scan QR code for more great deals

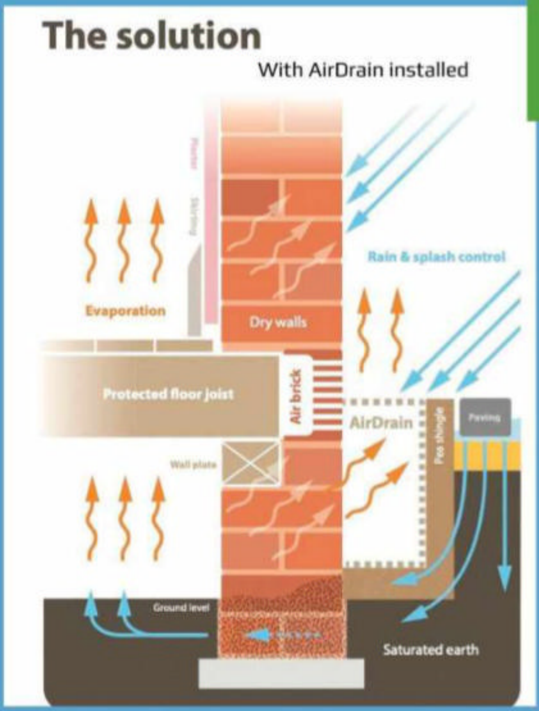
Terms & Conditions: Items despatched from APRIL 2025 onwards. Offer closes 15 May 2025. Please note your contract for supply of goods is with Thompson & Morgan, Poplar Lane, Ipswich IP8 3BU. Terms and conditions available on request. All offers subject to availability. Full growing instructions included. All height and spread sizes indicate full grown sizes and not size supplied. We reserve the right to substitute varieties if necessary. Images for illustrations purposes only. Savings are based on multiples of the cheapest pack size. Regretfully we are unable to ship live plants to the following areas: HS, IV41-IV49, IV51, IV55-56, KW15-KW17, PA34, PA41-48, PA60-PA78, PA80, PH40-PH44, TR21-TR25, ZE1-ZE3. We are also unable to ship seeds or plants to EU countries and Northern Ireland. *Calls cost 7p/minute plus your network access charge.

Thompson & Morgan
Experts in the garden since 1855


The problem

High ground levels and damp

Plaster
Skirting
Damp
Rain & splash back
Evaporation
Floor joist decay
Air brick
Paving
Wall plate
Ground level
Ideal ground level
Saturated earth


The solution

With AirDrain installed

Plaster
Skirting
Rain & splash control
Evaporation
Dry walls
Protected floor joist
Air brick
AirDrain
Pea shingle
Paving
Wall plate
Ground level
Saturated earth

AirDrain Original

ECO tiffin
BUILT THE ECO WAY

AIR DRAIN
THE ORIGINAL

The patented solution to address dampness at ground level, designed by surveyors through conducting damp and thermal heat loss surveys.

✓ **REDUCES DAMP**

Strategy to reduce the effects of damp at floor level

✓ **COMBATS HEAT LOSS**

Reduced dampness on walls, dry walls are thermally efficient

✓ **PREVENTS BRIDGING OF DPC**

Resolves bridging of damp proof course due to high ground levels

✓ **STOPS SPLASH BACK**

Minimises rainwater splashing on walls, leading to spalling bricks and failed pointing

✓ **VENTILATION**

Increased ventilation to under floor voids, prevents condensation

PCA Property Care Association
THE PROPERTY CARE AWARDS

Award Nominated For The Innovation Award
Property Care Assosiation 2024

Get in touch with us today to place your order for your custom AirDrain. Available for purchase only, or supply and install.

01442 819332
www.airdrain.co.uk
www.ecotiffin.co.uk

SCAN ME

Hertfordshire APPROVED · Which? Trusted trader · TRUSTMARK Government Endorsed Quality · Federation of Master Builders · PCA Property Care Association

Courgettes can be green or yellow, striped, and in long or round shapes

Sow courgettes

Courgettes are a very easy crop to sow from seed and just a few seeds can provide enough plants to keep you well supplied with courgettes throughout summer.

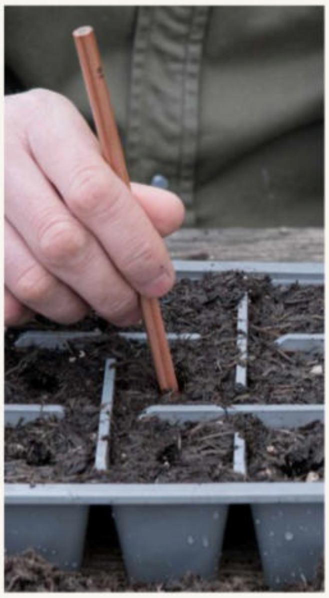
Sow more seeds, though, and you can have spare young plants that will make great gifts for friends and neighbours. It is also useful to have extra plants waiting in the wings in case young plants are damaged by slugs and snails, which was a big problem last year because of the very wet spring and early summer.

To reduce the risk of young plants being damaged, grow them on in pots until the plants are mature, if possible, then plant out in the garden when the first flowers start to appear. If you have plenty of seeds, keep a few in reserve for sowing later as an insurance policy.

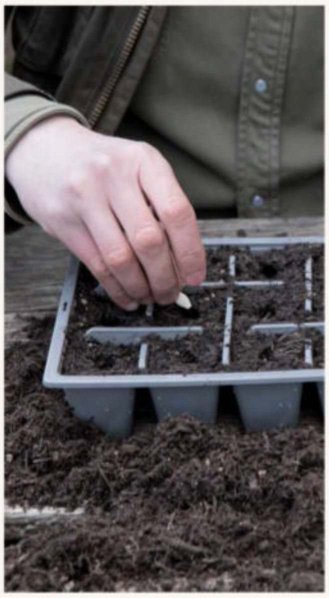
Courgettes sown in April will give an early summer crop, while those sown in May will start cropping a little later.

STEP BY STEP Sowing courgettes

1 FILL large-cell module trays with warm, good quality, peat-free multi-purpose compost. The young plants can stay in these modules until they are well rooted.



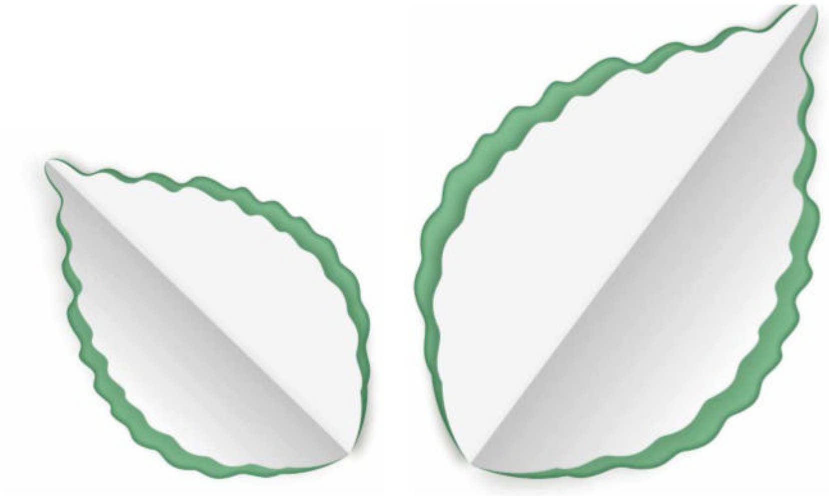
2 MAKE shallow holes in the compost of each module with a dibber or pencil, ready for sowing one courgette seed approx. 1.3cm deep into the centre.



3 DROP the seeds into each hole on their side to reduce the risk of the seeds becoming too wet and then rotting, then cover them with more compost.

4 WATER gently using a watering can with a rose, ideally using water of an ambient temperature, then place the trays on a sunny windowsill.

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; JASON INGRAM



PAPER LOVES TREES

European forests, which provide wood for making paper, paper packaging and many other products, have been growing by 1,500 football pitches every day!

Source: Two Sides Analysis of FAO data, 2005-2020
European Forests: EU27 + Norway, Switzerland and the UK

Discover the story of paper
www.lovepaper.org
Scan for paper facts, activities, blogs and much more!

LOVE PAPER®

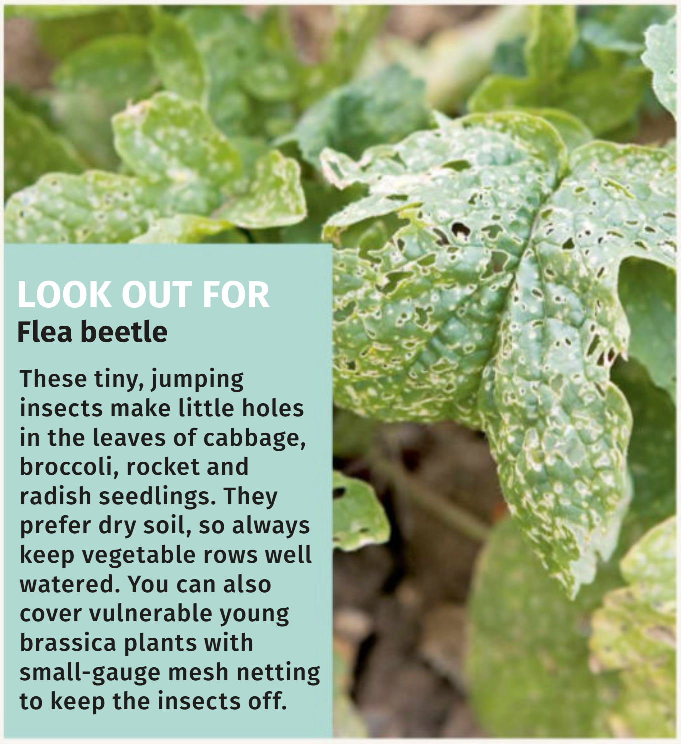
Put up bean supports

Choose a sunny, sheltered site on the veg patch to put up your supports. You'll need poles around 2m tall, depending on your reach. Bear in mind 30cm of the cane will need to be pushed into the ground to keep it steady. Cut poles to the right height or buy canes. Prepare the ground with organic matter, then create teepee shapes or ranked lines. Bean crops are heavy so the support needs to be braced with ties and cross struts to stop it tipping over in windy weather.

Get climbing bean supports ready before planting out seedlings

DON'T FORGET

- ☐ Harvest fresh shoots of rosemary
- ☐ Feed blackberries, blackcurrants and hybrid fruits with a high nitrogen fertiliser
- ☐ Harvest thick, sturdy stems of rhubarb, pulling them off at the base
- ☐ Protect plum blossom from frosts
- ☐ Check fruit cages and netting for any holes and repair them with thread or add extra netting to cover gaps
- ☐ Sow parsnips direct in well-drained, sunny spots



LOOK OUT FOR

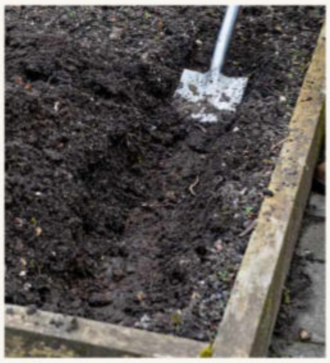
Flea beetle

These tiny, jumping insects make little holes in the leaves of cabbage, broccoli, rocket and radish seedlings. They prefer dry soil, so always keep vegetable rows well watered. You can also cover vulnerable young brassica plants with small-gauge mesh netting to keep the insects off.

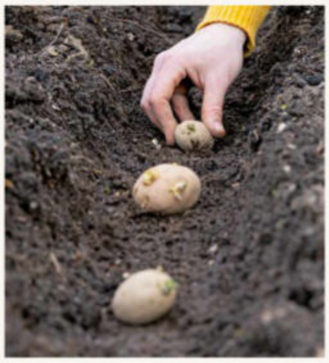
STEP BY STEP

Plant maincrop potatoes

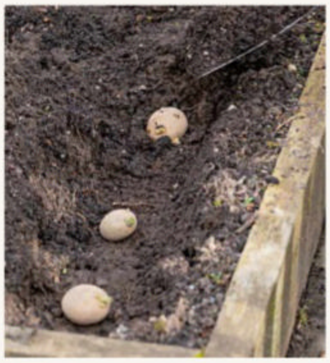
Potato shoots appear within days of planting when the soil is warm. Cover with earth in case of late frosts which will scorch the foliage and set the crop back. Earth up regularly for bumper crops.



1 MAKE a 15cm deep trench by digging out along the length of the bed. Work some garden compost into the bottom and add a dose of general fertiliser.



2 SPACE tubers along the trench about 40cm apart. If the base and top of the tuber aren't obvious, put them on their side. Shoots will find their way up.



3 COVER the tubers with at least 7cm of soil. Rake it along the trench and tamp it down. Leave 75cm between rows to allow soil for earthing up.

PHOTOS: NEIL HEPWORTH; SARAH CUTTLE

Save money on shop-bought herbs by growing your own

Grow herbs in containers

If your soil is too heavy to grow herbs that love free-drainage such as rosemary, thyme, sage and oregano, grow them in pots. Herbs will soon establish in containers of multi-purpose compost with a good handful of grit mixed in.

Place in a sunny spot and water well in the first year. Growing herbs in pots also allows you to move them close to your door, for easy pickings to flavour home cooking.

Encourage a good crop by mulching around gooseberries

Mulch around gooseberries

Weed around gooseberry bushes before spreading some spring mulch. It's a good time to add nutrient-rich rotted manure or scatter some fertiliser before adding less nutritious garden compost. Either method will keep the plants producing plenty of fruit.

Mulching after a rainy period is particularly good for fruit as it conserves soil moisture around the roots for longer. Spread a thick layer on the ground but keep it away from the woody stems, as the moisture can cause rot.

To get a head start on veg sowings this spring, cover beds with polythene or fleece to warm the soil

Cover soil to help warm it up

Cover a patch of soil to warm it up a bit and keep the ground clean and friable ready for direct sowing. Soil that contains less moisture warms faster than wet soil. Weed through the area first using a fork, and break up any big lumps. This will aerate the surface and help to retain some warmth when the sun comes out. Glass cloches are the most effective at heat retention but a sheet of clear polythene or fleece will still make a difference for any early sowings.

Plant out broad bean seedlings when they outgrow their pots

Plant out broad beans

Plant out broad bean seedlings that have been raised in pots. Water seedlings then plant them 15cm apart. Pot-grown beans are often leggy so plant them deeply and pinch the tops out to encourage a burst of strong growth. Firm them in well and water again. Put up string lines (canes with string tied between them) to support the plants once the heavy pods appear.

These late planted seedlings will develop quickly and crop just before French beans and runners are in full production.

Next month!

- ☐ Sow sweetcorn, beans and root veg
- ☐ Feed bulbs for good flowers next spring
- ☐ Finish hardening off young plants
- ☐ Plant potted perennials to fill borders

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM; NEIL HEPWORTH; PAUL DEBOIS

Harrod
HORTICULTURAL

HARROD HORTICULTURAL POP-UP SHOP

324-326 King's Road, London, SW3 5UH
24th April - 15th May 2025

Bringing Gardens to Life

HARRODHORTICULTURAL.COM
0333 400 1500

10% OFF QUOTE: 25ADGW2

COUNTRY
COLLECTION

Save up to £33 on these pretty cotton polo shirts with FREE Delivery

Soft pure Austrian cotton jersey with elegant collar and narrow placket, straight hem and side vents. Machine washable.

XS (8)
S (10-12)
M (14-16)
L (18-20)
XL (22-24)
~~£49~~ £39 each
or buy 2 for £65

Save up to £33 & FREE Delivery
JD3 FL Jemima

LZ6 NV Leonie
NA3 TQ Seraphina
JF5 BL Sherrie
EH2 MX Gina
JD6 ML Enya
NA9 FL Thea
JE8 ML Flora
NB3 FL Sybil

Phone 0333 241 4457 Monday-Friday 9am-6pm, Saturday 9am-5pm

Online **www.countrycollection.co.uk**

or complete and return the **Freepost** coupon.

Offer code GW23

Hurry, offer ends 13th May 2025

(Current catalogue price refers to Country Collection Summer, Summer Holiday and Garden Party 2025 catalogues.)

FREE DELIVERY • FREE RETURNS • NO TIME LIMIT GUARANTEE

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE
Name (Title)__________
Address__________
Postcode__________Tel__________
Mobile__________Email__________

REFERENCE	SIZE	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
			~~£49~~ £39	
			~~£49~~ £39	
Deduct £13 when you order 2 or more				
			Delivery	~~£5.50~~ FREE
			Grand Total	

We think you will enjoy hearing about our latest products and exclusive offers (your details will not be passed to any third party). Please tick if you **do not** wish to receive:
☐ Email ☐ SMS/Text Message.
See our Privacy Policy at www.countrycollection.com/privacy.

We may make customers' names available to selected trusted retailers, UK charities and organisations whose products we feel might be of interest to you. If you prefer not to receive these postal mailings please tick this box ☐

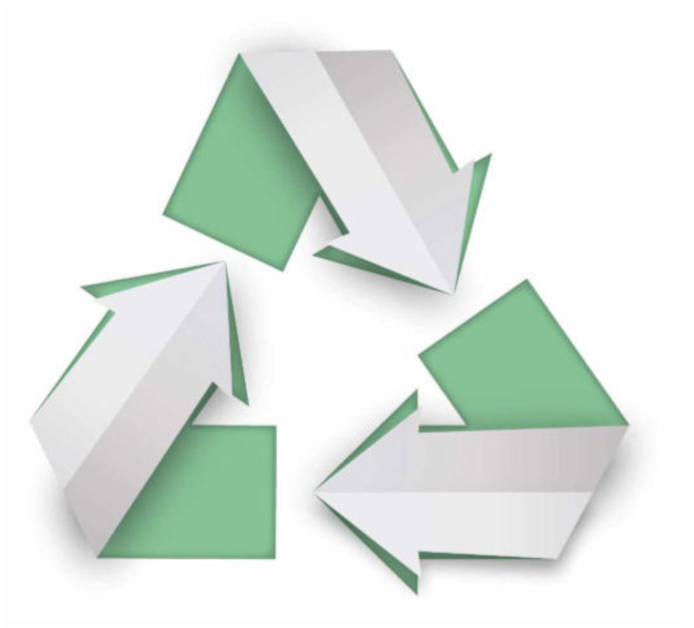
I enclose a sterling cheque payable to Country Collection or charge my Mastercard, Visa or American Express card no:

Phone UK 0333 241 4457

Expiry date ☐☐ / ☐☐

Last 3 digits on the signature strip on reverse.
4 on the front of the card for AMEX.

Post to: Country Collection, FREEPOST CE451, Dept. GW23, Crawhall, BRAMPTON, Cumbria CA8 1BR



PAPER REVOLUTION

79% of paper and 83% of paper-based packaging is recycled into new products; one of the highest recycling rates of any material in Europe!

Sources: Cepi Key Statistics, 2023 and Eurostat, 2022
Europe: EU27 + Norway, Switzerland and the UK.

Discover the story of paper
www.lovepaper.org
Scan for paper facts, activities, blogs and much more!

LOVE PAPER®

STEP BY STEP Divide peace lilies

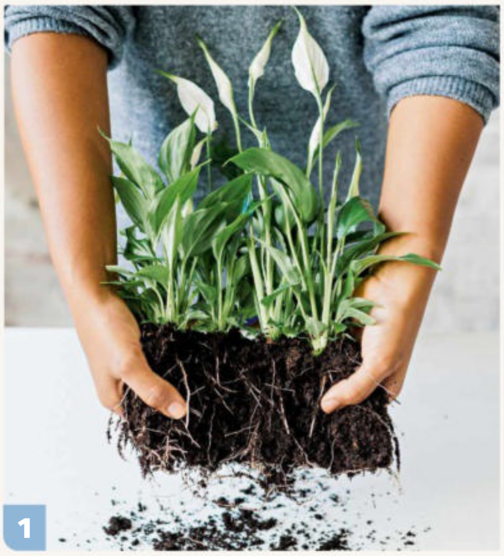
Divide clump-forming house plants such as peace lilies into several new plants when the pot is filled to the edge of the rim. Now is the perfect time to divide house plants because they're in growth and will immediately root out into the new compost. The addition of new compost to root out into will keep them healthy.

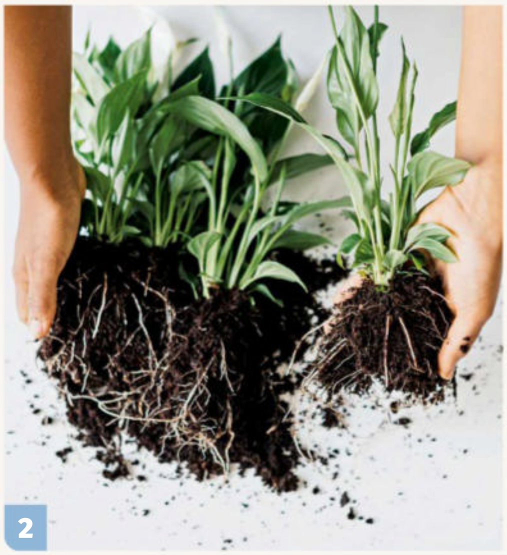
1 PREPARE to split the plant apart by holding the rootball firmly in both hands and pressing your thumbs down into the surface of the compost.

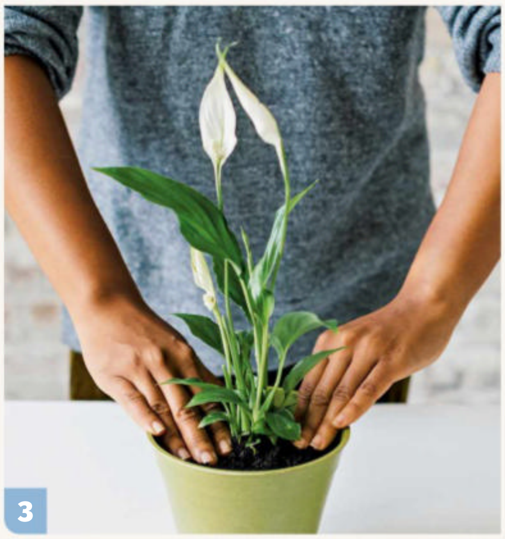
2 PRISE the rootball apart, into several pieces. A fist-sized division will be big enough to have instant impact in a new pot. Always separate the plants at the roots rather than pulling at the foliage.

3 SELECT a pot around 6cm wider than the rootball. Pot the plant into a peat-free potting compost mixed with 30 per cent John Innes. Place the plant, then add compost. Settle the plant into the compost by tapping the pot on the table.

4 WATER with rainwater at room temperature, then place the pot in a decorative container. Stand the plant out of direct sunlight and somewhere warm but away from radiators, which will dry it out. Peace lilies do well in a bathroom.


1


2


3

4

Add pebbles to succulents

Add a mulch layer of decorative stones around plants that need to be kept dry around the crown. Cacti and succulents will do particularly well with a stone mulch because it replicates their dry natural habitat nicely. In full sun, the stones absorb the heat, which keeps the roots cool and provides the plants with warmth on cooler nights.

Collect stones from the garden or buy bagged gravel in different sizes. Wash any soil or organic debris off them before arranging a layer over the compost surface. The layer will also stop compost drying out from above, so check moisture levels before watering over the stones.

Pebbles keep plants' crowns dry and look better than bare compost

DON'T FORGET

- ☐ Check your plants for aphids and scale insect, wiping off any that you find using a damp cloth
- ☐ Water house plants more regularly as temperatures start to rise and hours of sunlight increase
- ☐ Start feeding leafy house plants once a week with a liquid house-plant fertiliser
- ☐ Make sure water for potted plants can reach the compost easily by first clearing the compost surface of any fallen leaves

WORDS: ROSIE YEOMANS. PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; JASON INGRAM

Warhol artwork in the Anima Garden, Morocco

Garden globetrotting: *Morocco*

From the desert landscape of Essaouira to the palmeraies and High Atlas Mountains in and around Marrakesh, Morocco is proof that where there's water, there's a way. **Sonya Patel Ellis** took the tour.

Sonya Patel Ellis
Senior Content Creator

A week visiting the gardens of Essaouira and Marrakesh with a friend was an exciting prospect in itself – swapping the freezing late-November streets of London for warm, sunny climes in less than half a day was a welcome bonus.

Flying into Essaouira gave little clue to the lush, green oases that awaited, the plane window revealing a largely barren landscape of baked red earth with the faint swell of the city on the coast. Just 20 minutes' drive out into the desert however, and we were suddenly travelling down an avenue of multi-hued bougainvillea and palm trees, to arrive at our first destination: the botanical paradise of Jardin des Douars.

A tour of the hotel's stepped garden following a network of bejmat (handcrafted clay) tiled paths led to an impressive array of plants: sky-blue plumbago, crimson hibiscus, gigantic African milk trees (*Euphorbia trigona*), red hot pokers and swathes of red-tinted fountain grass (Pennisetum). We spotted a dried-up riverbed in the distance – had water for the plants been diverted from there? In fact, it comes from a well-situated underground water source first harnessed when the grounds were laid out.

Ingenious ways to divert or capture water, coupled with drought-tolerant planting schemes and the ever-present echo of earth in the form of tiles, pots and adobe walls, is a recurrent theme in the riads and roof-top gardens of Essaouira and, indeed, Morocco. We sought shade in the banana-leaved courtyard of L'Heure Bleue Palais hotel and walked down sherbet-coloured streets to reach a huge buttress-rooted Ficus tree, a symbol of the city's rooted, open-armed

PHOTOS: 14-ANIMA-ALBINA-BAUER; GETTY/LAURIE NOBLE

The city walls in Marrakech, surrounding the historic Medina district

stance: all faiths are historically welcome here. It's also worth a trek, or horse or camel ride south to the vast sand dunes, Dar Sultan Palace ruins, and eucalyptus and mimosa forest of Diabat.

The three-hour drive to Marrakesh took us past rows of olive and argan trees, and the goats that climb the branches to chew the fruits and spew out the oil-rich kernels. An argan oil cooperative along the way is the ideal place to buy the famed golden oil.

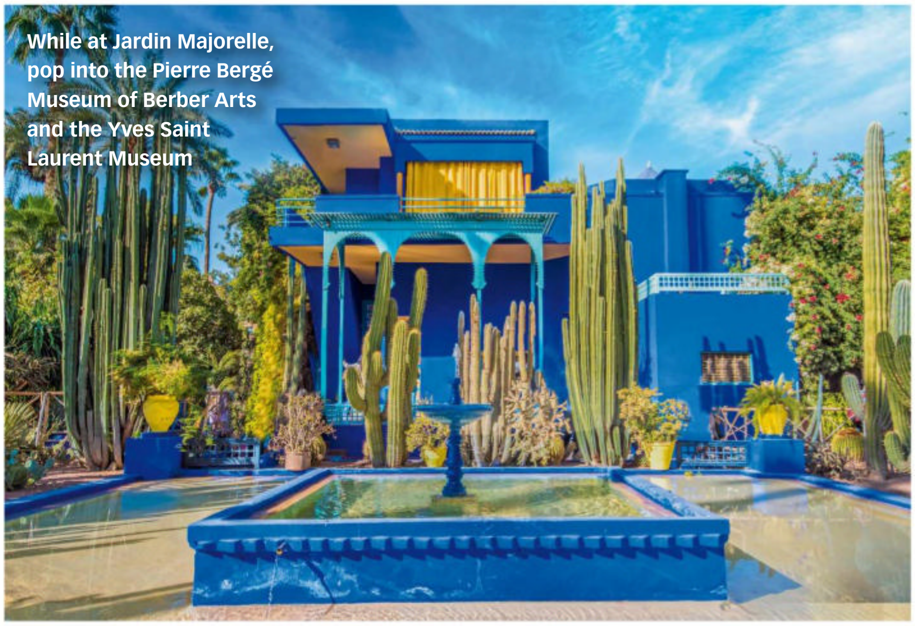
The streets into the city are lined with nurseries of native plants that will go on to furnish gardens near and far, including our next botanical base – the ochre-walled Jnane Tamsna hotel set within the centuries-old Palmeraie. With plant-inspired interiors by Meryanne Loum-Martin and grounds by her American ethnobotanist husband Gary Martin, there's plenty to explore. This includes a raised serpentine walkway lined with agaves, aloes, prickly pears and rose geraniums (try the infused margarita from the bar!) and an olive tree-lined courtyard. This is the perfect place to recharge after a day exploring the many vibrant and culturally significant gardens, or agave and juniper-strewn High Atlas Mountains and Ourika Valley of Marrakech (just an hour's drive away), or to visit the garden.

■ ESSENTIAL INFO

*For warm (not hot) weather and fewer crowds visit Sept-Nov or March-May. We stayed at Jardin des Douars (**jardindesdouars.com**), Essaouira and Jnane Tamsna (**jnanetamsna.com**), Marrakech. We travelled with Inclusive Morocco (**inclusivemorocco.com**), which arranged a bespoke botanical itinerary.*
Gardens: *jardin-bioaromatique-ourika.com; anima-garden.com; jardinmajorelle.com; lejardinsecretmarrakech.com*

Inspired by Morocco

Manage Marrakesh's hustle and bustle by taking refuge in some of its beautiful gardens. For the ultimate get-away-from-it-all break, the flora, fauna, trekking trails and Amazigh (Berber) culture of the High Atlas Mountains are just an hour's drive away.



While at Jardin Majorelle, pop into the Pierre Bergé Museum of Berber Arts and the Yves Saint Laurent Museum

PARADISE BY DESIGN

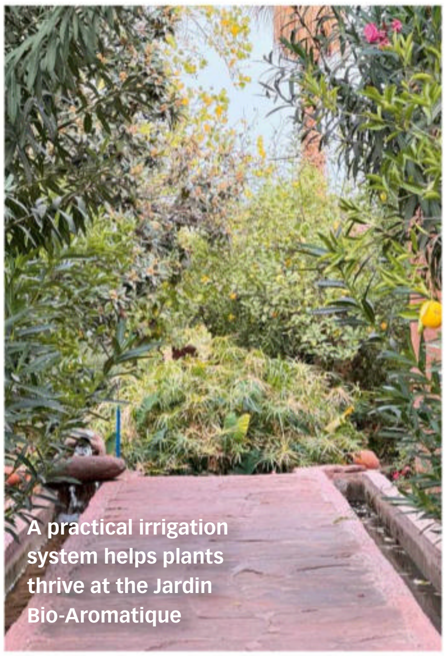
Jardin Majorelle, with its cobalt-blue Moorish-Art Deco aesthetic, is a must for lovers of succulents and cacti. The garden, which was created in 1924, has more than 300 plant species from five continents. Less well known is Le Jardin Secret, a former Saadian dynasty garden and 19th-century palatial riad, redesigned by Tom Stuart Smith in 2016. The four-part, Islamic design helps facilitate irrigation and the creation of a sacred space.

FIND ART IN NATURE

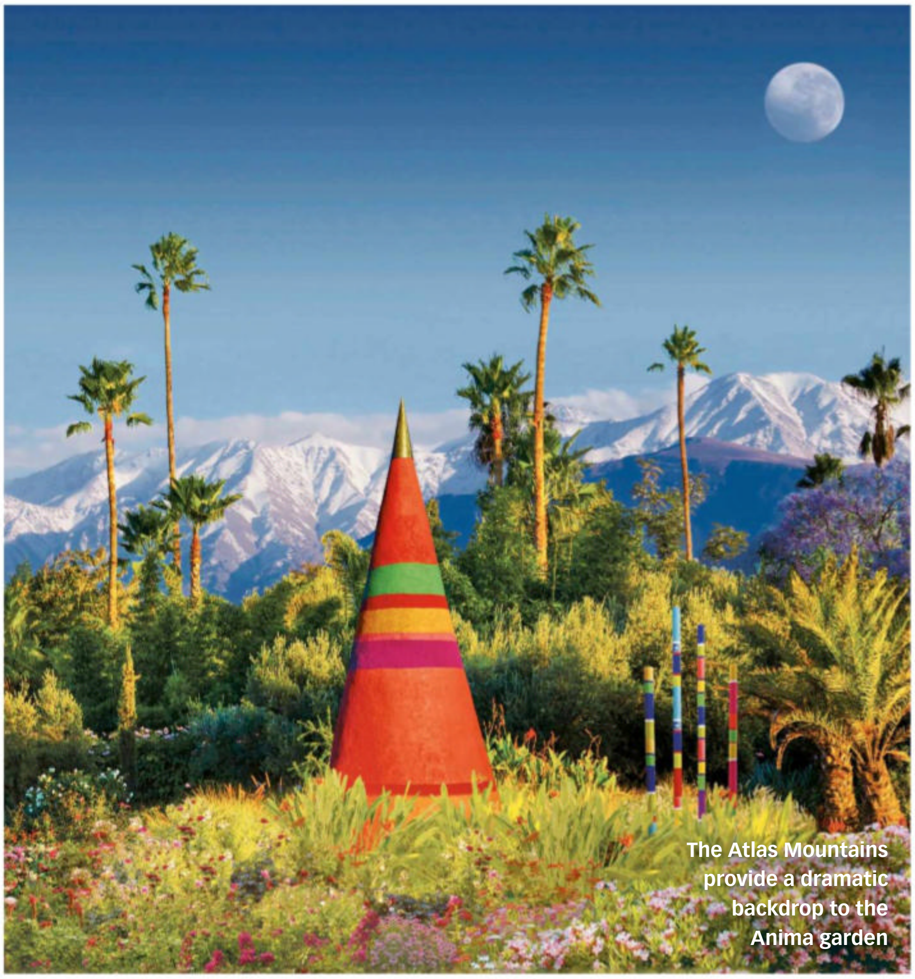
If you like getting your art fix outside and are equally besotted by mountains and plants, the Anima Garden is for you. Created by artist André Heller, it combines snow-capped mountain views, colourful sculptures by the likes of Pablo Picasso, Keith Haring and Andy Warhol, with exotic vegetation, flowers, a large pond and immersive seating areas.

MULTIPLE MOUNTAIN HIGHS

We threw terracotta pots at the Poterie Amassine on the Route de l'Ourika, talked herbs at the Jardin Bio Aromatique – about 30km from Marrakech – and took a two-hour botanical hike to an Amazigh (Berber) homestead, learning about plants and snow-fed irrigation systems along the way from an expert local guide. At the end, we enjoyed a welcome tagine and seven-herb tea.



A practical irrigation system helps plants thrive at the Jardin Bio-Aromatique



The Atlas Mountains provide a dramatic backdrop to the Anima garden

PHOTOS: ANIMA-KEY VISUAL-SCALED; GETTY/BALATE DORIN; SONYA PATEL ELLIS

NEXT MONTH Discover why Nevada is a must-visit location for gardeners

Gardeners' World offer

EXPLORE MOROCCO

After reading our travel feature about Morocco on page 114, you may want to explore this fascinating destination for yourself, so check out the tours below

FREE travel wallet*

Hassan II Mosque, Casablanca

Imperial cities of Morocco

From £1,299pp, 7 nights, 8 days – departs 13 Nov 2025‡

Visit the imperial cities of Morocco, all listed by UNESCO as World Heritage sites. Their rich history comes alive in the narrow streets of medieval medinas and the cool, mosaic-lined courtyards of their elegant mosques and royal palaces. For fascinating history, diverse and exciting cities, superb architecture, an extraordinary landscape and a rich culinary heritage, this splendid tour has it all.

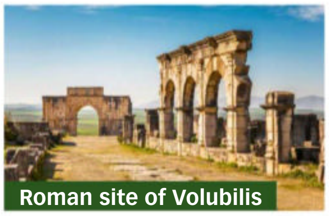
Your tour includes

- **Return** flights from a selection of regional airports, plus all hotel transfers
- **7 nights** in four- to five-star accommodation, with daily breakfast and dinner
- The services of our **experienced and insightful tour manager** throughout
- **Guided tour** of Marrakesh
- **Visits** to Morocco's capital Rabat, Fez, Meknes, Casablanca and its Hassan II Mosque, and the Roman site of Volubilis

Day timetable

- **DAY 1** Arrive in Marrakesh
- **DAY 2** Marrakesh and Casablanca
- **DAY 3** Rabat and Fez
- **DAY 4** Fez
- **DAY 5** Volubilis, Fez and Meknes
- **DAY 6** Fez to Marrakesh
- **DAY 7** Marrakesh
- **DAY 8** Return home

‡ Other dates available between Sept 2025 and Nov 2026



Roman site of Volubilis

Rabat

Atlas Mountains

Marrakesh & the Atlas Mountains

From £999pp 5 nights, 6 days – departs 18 Oct 2025†

Marrakesh is Morocco's most vibrant city, full of myths and mystery. Today it's an anachronism, one of the most exciting and romantic places you will ever visit, with one foot in the present and one firmly in the past. Immerse yourself in a truly captivating city filled with intriguing souks, vibrant squares and superb architecture, and experience its fascinating countryside.

Your tour includes

- **Return flights** from a selection of regional airports, plus all hotel transfers
- **5 nights** in four-star superior accommodation, with daily breakfast and dinner
- The services of our **experienced and insightful tour manager** throughout
- **Guided tour** of Marrakesh
- **Visits** to Marrakesh's Jardin Majorelle and Saadian Tombs, the port city of Essaouira and the spectacular Atlas Mountains.

Day timetable

- **DAY 1** Arrive in Marrakesh
- **DAY 2** Marrakesh and the Saadian Tombs
- **DAY 3** Marrakesh
- **DAY 4** Essaouira
- **DAY 5** Atlas Mountains and Marrakesh
- **DAY 6** Return Home

† Other dates available between May 2025 and Nov 2026. Departures also available exclusively for solo travellers.

Marrakesh

Essaouira

TO FIND OUT MORE AND TO BOOK

rivieratravel.co.uk/gwd | **01283 901110** quoting **GWD**

Scan QR code for more info

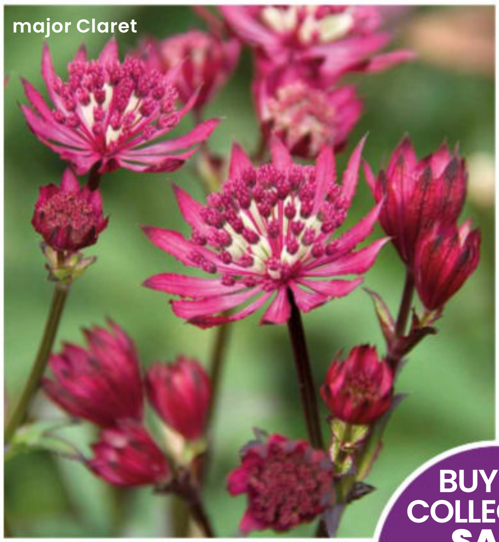
Terms and conditions *With every booking. Booking terms and conditions apply, as outlined at rivieratravel.co.uk/company-policies/booking-conditions. Offers may be withdrawn at any time and are subject to availability. Single supplements apply. Offers operated by, and your resulting contract will be with, Riviera Travel Ltd, ABTA V4744, ATOL 3430. Prices are based on two people sharing and are correct at the time of print – see rivieratravel.co.uk/docs/terms for full details. Additional entrance costs may apply. Terms and conditions apply. Option to add extra nights or excursions to your holiday at an extra cost – see website.

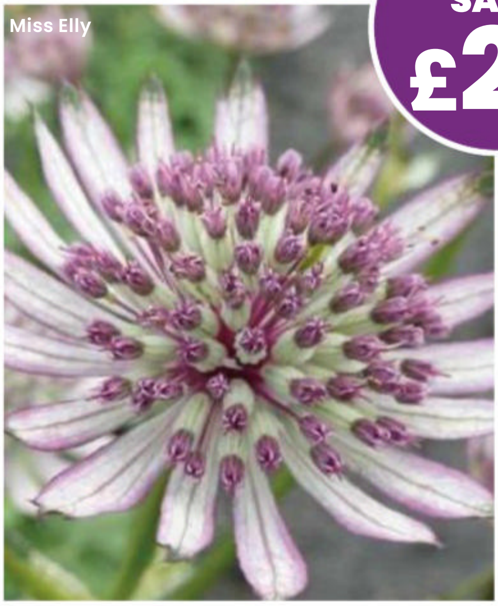
hayloft plants

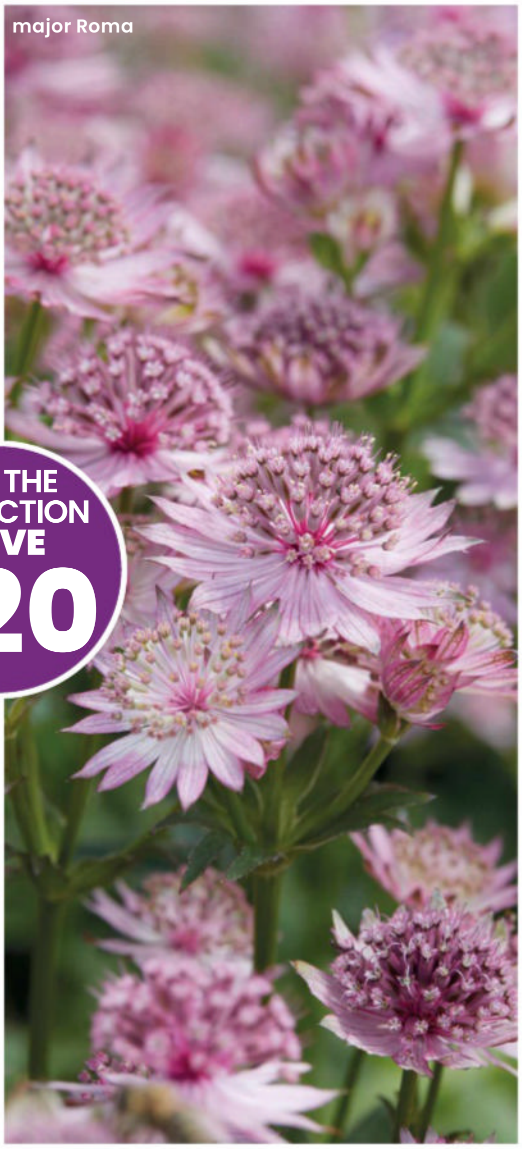
Trustpilot ★★★★★ EXCELLENT

Applaudable Astrantia Collection

You will bring a touch of elegance to your garden with Astrantia, a stunning, long-flowering perennial.


major Claret


Miss Elly


major Roma

BUY THE COLLECTION SAVE £20

Transform your garden into a haven of understated elegance with the 'Applaudable Astrantia Collection', a trio of captivating beauties.

Astrantia 'Miss Elly' greets you with soft blush-pink blooms, each delicate flower resembling a celestial starburst. Alongside, Astrantia major 'Roma' graces your garden with a silvery-rose hue, its ethereal blooms shimmering in the light like a hidden treasure. Completing the ensemble, Astrantia major 'Claret' adds depth with its rich, wine-red petals, exuding a quiet drama that anchors the display.

Together, these varieties weave a tapestry of colour and texture, their intricate blooms held aloft on slender stems above lush green foliage. Pollinators flock to their charms, filling your garden with life and movement. Plant the 'Applaudable Astrantia Collection' and let its graceful beauty transform your space into a timeless retreat.

Naomi

Hayloft Plant Specialist

Covered by Hayloft's 'No Quibble' guarantee

Supplied as **bare roots** and delivered **straight to your door** from mid-March, the **perfect time to plant**, you can choose from **3 'Miss Elly' for £20, 3 major 'Roma' or 3 major 'Claret' for £18** or the best value option—a pack of **9 (3 of each) for £36 saving £20!** Perfect for borders, containers, or cutting gardens, these will fill your summer and autumn with **rich colour and texture**. Order now to enjoy an **incredible display** and bring **colour and beauty** to your garden.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER QUOTE **HAGW** OR SEARCH ONLINE

ONLINE: hayloft.co.uk

ORDER LINE: 0333 358 2006

POST : Fill in the coupon

First name: Surname:

Address

Postcode Tel

Email

Send to: Hayloft Plants LIMITED, FREEPOST RUHB-AKRA-ZXBK,
Pershore Road, Little Comberton, Pershore, WR10 3HF

THANK YOU, WE WILL CONFIRM YOUR ORDER

Your details are kept securely and not shared with third parties. You will receive a catalogue, welcome email and special offers, if you prefer not to receive them please call 01386 562999. For T&Cs – see hayloft.co.uk

Please Send	**Item Code**	**Price**	**Qty**	**Total**
Miss Elly x 3	K35736	£20		
major Roma x 3	K01930	£18		
major Claret x 3	K09336	£18		
collection x 9 (3 of each)	K34129	£36 SAVE £20		
P&P (UK postage including Scottish Islands, Channel Islands and Northern Ireland)				**£4.95**
			Total	

Please debit my Visa/Mastercard

Title: ______________ Name on card: ______________

Card no

Expiry CV2

I enclose cheque/PO for _______________ made payable to Hayloft Plants Ltd
(Please write your address on reverse of cheque)

GWHY

ON TEST

Soil rakes

Weight, balance and materials are vital aspects when choosing a soil rake

A well-balanced, comfortable soil rake makes gardening much easier, so be sure to choose the right one for you with our big test, says **Jane Moore**

Spring is peak time for sowing seeds, whether that's filling kitchen garden beds with an array of vegetables, sowing a bed of annual flowers for cutting or grass seed for a new lawn. Whatever the job, a soil rake is invaluable. The only rake that's specifically designed to create just the right soil surface for your seeds, it has a flattened head and fixed tines that bite into the soil and break up clods to create the fine tilth needed for successful germination.

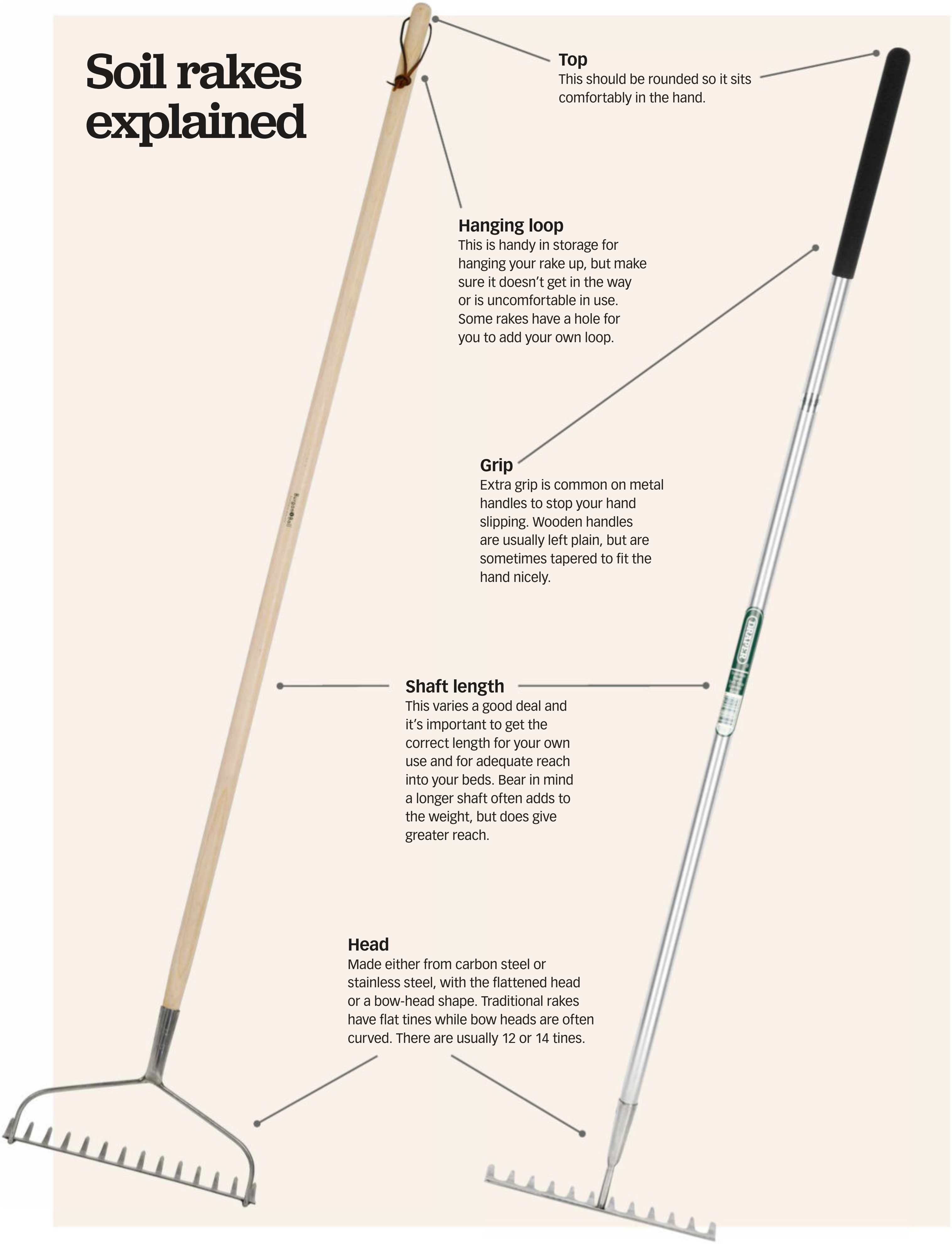
The traditional design features a flat head secured to a wooden shaft by a socket, but variations include tubular steel or aluminium shafts with a grip for your hands, and bow-head rakes, which have a more open construction suitable for spreading gravel and compost, as well as seed sowing.

To find out which soil rakes are the best our panel of four expert testers used them on bare beds in the vegetable garden. They prepared these beds from scratch to create a fine seed-sowing tilth, and used the corner of the rake to draw out a seed drill, covering it and then tamping it down with the flat head of the rake to settle the soil. They used the following criteria to calculate the final scores, with equal weighting given to each:

How our reviewers tested

- **Design** Assessed the elements of design, the materials of construction and the individual appeal of each rake.
- **Comfort** Evaluated whether the rake was comfortable to use, and its overall balance and weight.
- **Performance** Looked at how each rake performed in practice in the garden, using each for some time to recreate the most common seed-sowing tasks.
- **Value for money** Considered the quality of the materials, the length of warranty and the recommended retail price.

Soil rakes explained



Top
This should be rounded so it sits comfortably in the hand.

Hanging loop
This is handy in storage for hanging your rake up, but make sure it doesn't get in the way or is uncomfortable in use. Some rakes have a hole for you to add your own loop.

Grip
Extra grip is common on metal handles to stop your hand slipping. Wooden handles are usually left plain, but are sometimes tapered to fit the hand nicely.

Shaft length
This varies a good deal and it's important to get the correct length for your own use and for adequate reach into your beds. Bear in mind a longer shaft often adds to the weight, but does give greater reach.

Head
Made either from carbon steel or stainless steel, with the flattened head or a bow-head shape. Traditional rakes have flat tines while bow heads are often curved. There are usually 12 or 14 tines.

RAKES IN ORDER OF PRICE

SCORE: 13/20

Draper stainless steel soft grip soil rake

£19.99

Weight 1,215g
Dimensions 153cm x 30cm
Warranty Lifetime

12 tines. Stainless steel head. Tubular steel handle. Sturdy. Short grip is rough on bare hands. Prone to clogging. Handle hard to spot in grass. Lifetime warranty.

Pros & cons

- ✔ Strong construction
- ✔ Slender handle for smaller hands
- ✘ Short and rough grip
- ✘ No hole for hanging loop
- ✘ Grey colour vanishes into the background

Design ★★★☆☆
Comfort ★★★☆☆
Performance ★★★☆☆
Value for money ★★★★☆

SCORE: 18/20

Wilkinson Sword carbon steel garden rake

£24.99

BEST BUY

Weight 1,800g
Dimensions 138.5cm x 30cm
Warranty 10 years

12-tine coated carbon steel head. No frills, basic design. Sturdy construction but lightweight. Weatherproofed wooden handle but may be too short for taller gardeners. Cheapest on test.

Pros & cons

- ✔ Functional, unfussy design
- ✔ Robust and pleasant to use
- ✔ Sturdy handle
- ✔ Good value
- ✘ Tall users found it too small

Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★★☆
Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★★

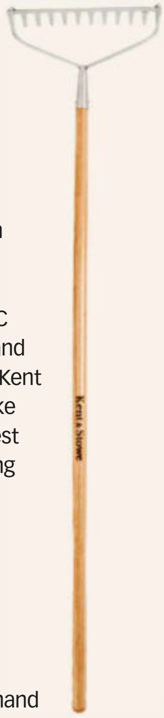
SCORE: 15/20

Kent & Stowe Garden Life stainless steel soil rake

£29.99

Weight 960g
Dimensions 130cm x 31cm
Warranty 15 years

12 stainless steel tines. FSC ash wood handle is short and slender. Much lighter than Kent & Stowe's standard soil rake (see below). Rakes well. Best for small gardens and young or less strong gardeners.



Pros & cons

- ✔ Super-lightweight
- ✔ Well balanced
- ✔ Compact yet sturdy
- ✘ Handle is too short
- ✘ Hole in handle irritates hand

Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★☆☆
Performance ★★★★☆
Value for money ★★★★☆

SCORE: 19/20

Greenman stainless steel bow rake

£34.95

BEST BUY

Weight 1,340g
Dimensions 170cm x 36cm
Warranty 10 years

14 stainless steel tines. Ash wood handle with tapered waist and rounded end. Double riveted. Heavy but well balanced. Rakes well.

Pros & cons

- ✔ Well made, quality materials
- ✔ Balanced, easy on the back
- ✔ Comfortable handle sits nicely in the hand
- ✔ Creates excellent tilth and drills, tamps soil down well
- ✘ Heavy to use

Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★★★
Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★★

SCORE: 17/20

Wilkinson Sword stainless steel soil rake

£34.99

Weight 1,092g
Dimensions 152cm x 30cm
Warranty 10 years

Classic design. Well made and finished. 12 tines. Stainless-steel head. Weatherproofed ash handle. Well balanced. Performs well with no clogging. Heavy.

Pros & cons

- ✔ Quality construction and materials
- ✔ Comfortable to use
- ✔ Performs well
- ✘ Heavier weight

Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★★☆
Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★☆

SCORE: 12/20

Kent & Stowe stainless steel soil rake

£36.99

Weight 1,810g
Dimensions 158cm x 36cm
Warranty 15 years

14 tines. Stainless steel head. Long FSC ash wood handle. Robust and well made. Not well balanced. Poorer performance for the price. Hole for hanging cord.

Pros & cons

- ✔ Sturdy construction
- ✔ Comfy tapered handle
- ✘ Not well balanced
- ✘ Poor finish to seedbed

Design ★★★☆☆
Comfort ★★★☆☆
Performance ★★★☆☆
Value for money ★★★☆☆

STORALEX
SHELVING

OVER 30% OFF

FROM ONLY £89.99 EX.VAT
£107.99 INC.VAT
PLUS DELIVERY

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

HEAVY DUTY SHELVING

200kg
UDL per shelf
Height
1600mm
Choose
Depth
Width 900mm

STEEL CONSTRUCTION
FOR GUARANTEED STURDINESS
POWDER COATED
FOR EXTRA DURABILITY
MDF DECKS
LIGHTWEIGHT AND STRONG
NO BOLTS
QUICK, EASY ASSEMBLY

5 YEAR GUARANTEE STORALEX

AS ADVERTISED ON
TV

3 BAYS + 8 REALLY USEFUL BOXES
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS
285h x 385w x 470d mm

Really Useful Box

ONLY £149.99 EX.VAT
£179.99 INC.VAT
PLUS DELIVERY

PRODUCT	CODE	PRICE EX. VAT	PRICE INC. VAT	SAVE INC. VAT*	CARRIAGE INC. VAT	TOTAL INC. VAT
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 300d mm)	AMMO	£89.99	£107.99	£53.98	£17.99	£125.98
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 450d mm)	AMMP	£99.99	£119.99	£59.98	£17.99	£137.98
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 450d mm) with 8 x 33.5L nestable Really Useful Boxes	AMRM	£149.99	£179.99	£83.97	£17.99	£197.98
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 600d mm)	AMMQ	£129.99	£155.99	£77.98	£17.99	£173.98

24 HOUR DELIVERY EXTRA £4.99+VAT* WEEKDAYS ONLY
CHOOSE YOUR DELIVERY DATE**

SAVE £26!

STORALEX BUSINESS BUNDLE
3 SHELVING BAYS + WORKBENCH

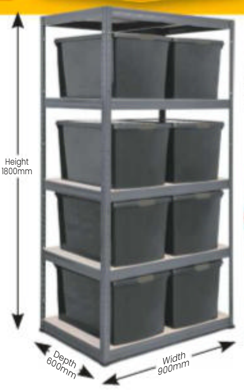
200kg
UDL per shelf
400kg
UDL per shelf

25% OFF!
£149.99 EX.VAT
£179.99 INC.VAT
PLUS DELIVERY

PRODUCT	CODE	PRICE EX. VAT	PRICE INC. VAT	SAVE INC. VAT*	CARRIAGE INC. VAT	TOTAL INC. VAT
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 450d mm) PLUS **1 X WORKBENCH** (915h x 1200w x 600d mm)	AQDR	£149.99	£179.99	£69.56	£17.99	£197.98
3 X BAYS (1600h x 900w x 600d mm) PLUS **1 X WORKBENCH** (915h x 1200w x 600d mm)	AQDS	£179.99	£251.99	£87.56	£17.99	£233.98

5 YEAR GUARANTEE STORALEX

The storage solution for your BUSINESS that works in your HOME too!



STORAGE & ORGANISATION KIT FROM ONLY
£94.99 EX.VAT
£113 .99 INC.VAT
PLUS DELIVERY

STORALEX
STORAGE & ORGANISATION KIT

8x37L TOUGH PLASTIC BOXES 395d x 395w x 335h mm OR 8x62L TOUGH PLASTIC BOXES 595d x 395w x 335h mm

CLIP-ON LIDS

37 OR 62L CAPACITY MADE IN THE UK FROM TOUGH RECYCLED PLASTIC **BOXES FIT SHELVES PERFECTLY,** 2 PER LEVEL

PRODUCT	CODE	PRICE EX. VAT	PRICE INC. VAT	SAVE INC. VAT*	CARRIAGE INC. VAT	TOTAL INC. VAT
STORALEX VRS 200KG BAY 1800h x 900w x 450d with 8 x 37L **TOUGH PLASTIC BOXES WITH CLIP LIDS**	ALTX	£94.99	£113.99	£15.59	£17.99	£131.98
STORALEX VRS 200KG BAY 1800h x 900w x 600d with 8 x 62L **TOUGH PLASTIC BOXES WITH CLIP LIDS**	ALTY	£129.99	£155.99	£26.38	£17.99	£173.98

5 YEAR GUARANTEE STORALEX

TUFFERMAN®

Trustpilot ★★★★★

SIMPLIFYING STORAGE

Order online now: tufferman.co.uk

Lines open Mon-Fri
8:30am-5:30pm

0800 917 7533

QUOTE **GW** WHEN ORDERING

Carriage charges are per 3/4 bays. Additional bays incur extra charges. Go online or call for details. *Saving calculated on buying single item price. **Extra charges for choosing a delivery date apply, go online for details. †Conditions apply, see online. Carriage prices to Mainland UK only with some exceptions – go online for details. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE. Copyright Tufferman 2024. All rights reserved. Co. number 8224210. Tufferman Ltd Unit 2A Boyton Hall Farm, Boyton Cross, Roxwell, Chelmsford, CM1 4LN.

SCORE: 16/20

Burgon & Ball RHS endorsed ground rake

£37.99

Weight 1,180g
Dimensions
164cm x 35cm
Warranty Lifetime

14 tines. Stainless steel bow head. FSC hardwood handle. Good length and well made. Rakes smoothly and well. Hanging loop. Long warranty.

Pros & cons
✔ Quality construction
✔ Well balanced and comfy
✔ Head held with sturdy rivets
✔ Rakes well
✘ Not efficient for tamping the soil down after sowing
✘ Not ideal for seed drills

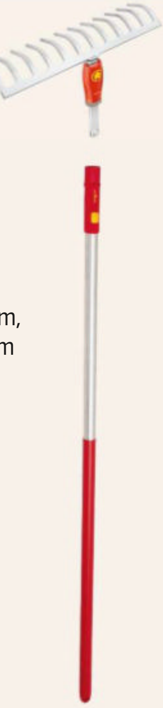
Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★★☆
Performance ★★★★☆
Value for money ★★★★☆

SCORE: 16/20

Wolf Garten multi-change soil and close toothed rake

£24.99/£19.99 for head, £17.99 for handle

Weight 490g (handle)
766g/378g (heads)
Dimensions Handle 142cm, heads 12cm x 30cm/19cm
Warranty 35 years



Pros & cons
✔ Easy to change heads
✔ Close-toothed rake head produces fine tilth
✔ Lightweight handle with long grip
✘ More expensive than buying a single rake
✘ Need both heads for best finish

Design ★★★★☆
Comfort ★★★★★
Performance ★★★★☆
Value for money ★★★☆☆

SCORE: 12/20

Corona Max heavy duty rake

£52.49

Weight 1,570g
Dimensions
168.5cm x 36cm
Warranty Lifetime

14 thick tines. Carbon steel head. Lightweight aluminium handle. Oval for extra strength. Heavy. Best for rough, stony soil.

Pros & cons
✔ Robust construction
✔ Long, comfortable grip
✔ Bright colour stands out
✘ Heavy and cumbersome
✘ Not balanced
✘ Not good for seed drills or tamping soil
✘ Expensive

Design ★★★☆☆
Comfort ★★★☆☆
Performance ★★★☆☆
Value for money ★★★☆☆

SCORE: 18/20

Sneeboer narrow tine soil rake

£96.95

Weight 1,250g
Dimensions
167cm x 24cm
Warranty 50 years on head; 1 year on handle

BEST BUY

10 sharp tines. Narrow head. Long ash wood handle with knob for grip. Good in the hand but heavy. Excellent quality and design.

Pros & cons
✔ Well made, quality materials
✔ Long, comfortable handle
✔ Small head good for access between rows
✔ Creates a fine tilth
✘ Heavy
✘ Expensive

Design ★★★★★
Comfort ★★★★☆
Performance ★★★★★
Value for money ★★★★☆

Our Best Buys to suit your needs

BEST BUY

Following our test, we awarded Best Buys to three soil rakes

Best budget buy

Wilkinson Sword carbon steel rake
£24.99

This rake is comfortable to use with a good length handle that's easy on the back, provided you're not too tall. It's nicely balanced and well made with sturdy fixings and a rust-resistant finish. One of the cheapest on test, this is the ideal choice for a gardener on a budget. Comes with a 10 year warranty.

Best mid-range buy

Greenman stainless steel soil rake
£34.95

This high-quality rake is beautifully made, has a comfortable handle and is nicely balanced for the back. It stood out for performance and quality for the price, and was a favourite with our team of testers.

Best lifetime buy

Sneeboer narrow tine rake
£96.95

Hand crafted from top-quality materials, this is a comfortable rake with a long handle that fits well in the hand. The narrow head fits well between rows and plants in borders, and close tines produce an excellent tilth. A must for kitchen gardeners.

Make sure your rake is light for ease of use but heavy enough to bite into cultivated soil unassisted

How to choose a rake

Having the right rake that suits you and your needs makes preparing and sowing your beds easy and pleasurable. Think about the following aspects before you choose:

■ Is it comfortable and the right fit? Rakes come in different lengths and weights, and it's important to pick one that suits you. The more rakes you can try for size, the better. A rake should feel good in your hand before it touches the soil.

Make sure the handle is comfortable, smooth and thick enough for a good grip. It's also important to find a rake that feels well balanced, while also being neither too heavy and tiring to use nor too light to really penetrate the soil without you pushing down hard. Choose a longer handle and a heavier weight if you're tall and strong, or a lighter one if that suits you better.

Weigh up the rake in your hands to see if it feels balanced, and if the handle is long enough for your reach.

■ Which materials do you prefer? A stainless steel head is rust resistant and usually more expensive, while carbon steel is stronger but cheaper, and often coated to preserve it against rust. Traditional handles are made from wood, which often balances the rake head nicely, and makes for a sturdy, warm-to-the-touch grip. Metal handles offer a strong alternative but can be cold to the touch, and slippery when wet.

■ Where are you working? Think about how much you'll use this rake, and what your soil conditions are like. If you have a plot with less than ideal soil, then something sturdy and strong will fit the bill, but a keen vegetable gardener with well worked beds might want something with more tines that are closer together to create a fine tilth quickly. Narrower heads are good for working between rows and in smaller spaces.

Where to buy

- **Burgon & Ball** burgonandball.com
- **Draper** drapertools.com
- **Greenman** greenmangardentools.com
- **Kent & Stowe** kentandstowe.com
- **Sneeboer** harrodhorticultural.com
- **Wilkinson Sword** wilkinsonsword-tools.co.uk
- **Wolf Garten** wolfgarten-tools.co.uk

Gardeners' World offer

BUY 3, GET 3 FREE

Enjoy the collection's eye-popping colours in pots or borders

Gerbera Garvinea Sweet Series

Hardy gerbera collection

This hardy Gerbera Garvinea Sweet Series Collection is just waiting to impress, with its range of zingy colours that will add a rainbow of interest to your garden.

Transforming the florists' favourite gerbera flowers into a garden perennial, this variety offers seven amazing months of colour, from spring to autumn, every year. Expect each plant to produce up to 50 large flowers per year, with each bloom measuring up to 15cm.

Height x Spread 50cm x 50cm
Flowers Apr-Oct

■3 plants in 7cm pots (1 each of pink, red and yellow) **£14.99 BUY 1 set of 3, GET 1 set of 3 FREE SAVE £14.99** *(561198)*

Superior Plant Food

■**PLUS, FREE 100g Blooming Fast Superior Soluble Fertiliser** worth £4.99 with every order *(100085)*

YOU MIGHT LIKE...

Twin-pack peat-free multi-purpose compost

A peat-free option for multi-purpose use, delivered directly to your door, free of charge.

■Two 40L bags (80L total) **£23.97 SAVE £13 PLUS FREE P&P** *(100102)*

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER NOW

Please add £6.99 P&P

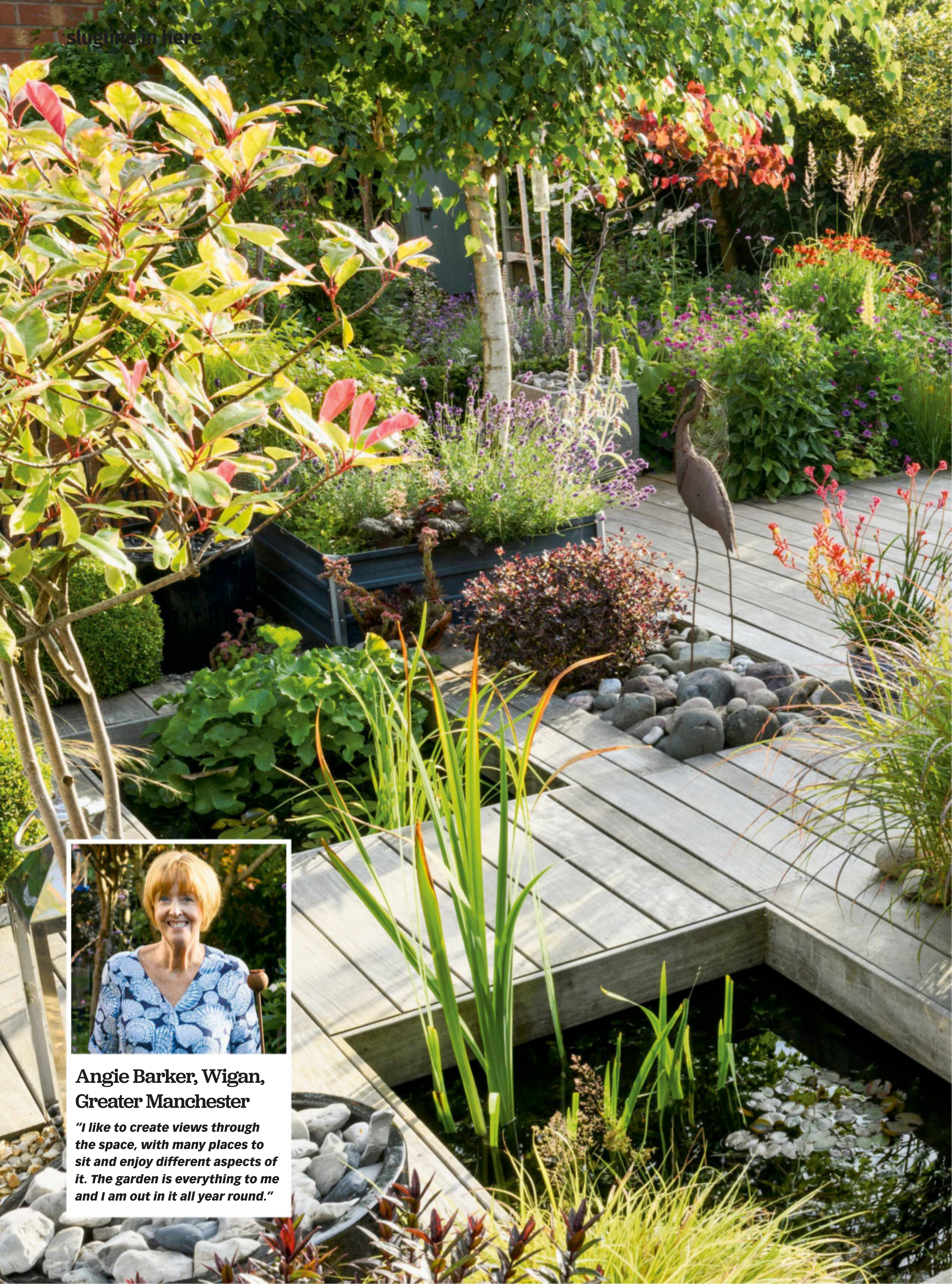
☎ **0844 502 0050*** quote code **RGW292**

yougarden.com/RGW292

Scan QR code to view more great offers

Terms & Conditions Please add £6.99 P&P to your order. Free delivery on all compost orders only. Orders despatched from mid-April. You can post your order with full address/order details/email and payment to: Offer RGW292, YouGarden, PO Box 1468, Peterborough, PE1 9XL. Payable to You Garden. Contract for supply of goods: YouGarden Ltd, Eventus House, Sunderland Road, Market Deeping, PE6 8FD. Offer subject to availability and in the event that this offer is oversubscribed, we reserve the right to send suitable substitute varieties of the same or a higher value. Offer closes on 31 May 2025 or while stocks last. Delivery to UK only and a £3 surcharge may apply to the following postcode areas: AB, DD8-11, GY, HS, IM, IV, JE, KA27-28, KW, PA20-80, PH19-50, TR21-25 and ZE. Images show mature plants. Full product details and T&Cs at yougarden.com. Following Brexit, there are a number of changes that prevent us from trading in N. Ireland. For further details, please visit yougarden.com. *Calls cost 5p per minute plus your network provider's access charge.

you garden
gardening for everyone



Angie Barker, Wigan, Greater Manchester

"I like to create views through the space, with many places to sit and enjoy different aspects of it. The garden is everything to me and I am out in it all year round."

Gardens of the Year
COMPETITION 2024
sponsored by Alpen

Angie Barker has created a calm, verdant space where there was once a bare yard without any sense of privacy

From bare to brilliant

Starting with a completely empty, heavily overlooked new build plot, Gardens of the Year finalist Angie Barker set about turning her space into an intimate, plant-filled sanctuary

PHOTOS JASON INGRAM **WORDS** SONYA PATEL ELLIS

AN EDGE YOU CAN TRUST

Original. Beautiful. Made in Britain. EverEdge is the first choice for gardeners around the world.

EDGING | RINGS | PLANTERS

✓ SIMPLE TO INSTALL

✓ LASTS A LIFETIME

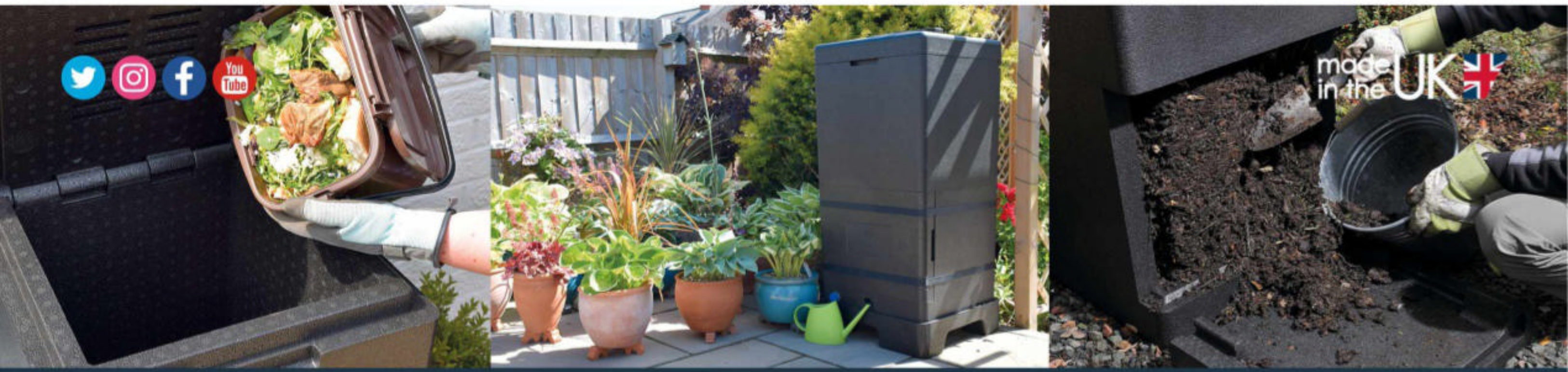
✓ MAINTENANCE FREE

EVEREDGE.CO.UK

MADE IN BRITAIN

01630 417120

EVEREDGE



COMPOST IN 30-90 DAYS

Don't Waste It! Recycle It! Turn Your Food and Garden Waste into Peat-Free Compost!

Compost Food & Weeds
Compost **MORE** waste at **40-60°c.**

No Turning Required
Heat is created naturally - no power or accelerators needed, just add waste with paper & woody material.

Compost In All Weather
Well insulated to work all year round!

rrp from **£190**
UK Mainland Shipping Included
*Charges for Highlands & Islands may apply

Compost Even More: Weeds | Meat | Small Bones | Garden Waste | Cooked Food

HOTBIN® composting

hotbincomposting.com
freephone: 0808 168 8499

RHS CHELSEA GARDEN PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 2019 WINNER

Gardens of the Year
COMPETITION 2024
Sponsored by Alpen
1

Angie Barker and her family moved into their new-build house in Wigan two decades ago, partly for the relatively large corner plot garden that came with it. Over this time Angie has worked with the heavy clay soil and other issues, such as a lack of privacy from being surrounded by other houses, to create a secluded retreat.

The focal point is a central decked area in direct view of the house, complete with a dining table, relaxing seating area and system of ponds. Where boundary edges would once have been bare fence, they are now fully cloaked in lush green planting including collections of small trees, shrubs and climbers that help create privacy and support wildlife.

A system of winding brick paths provides avenues of exploration through seasonally uplifting borders of colourful flowers and grasses, and to points of connection or contemplation such as plant-filled pots, bee hotels or nesting boxes. Upon retirement, Angie also wanted to create a smaller garden-within-a-garden where she could sit and enjoy a morning cuppa, and so cleverly repurposed part of the paved drive into a lushly planted, gravelled courtyard garden. This is now one of her favourite spots, and a great example of the many benefits of turning grey to green.

How big is the plot?

It's 18 metres along the shorter side and 30 metres down the longer side, in an L-shape that wraps around the house and the conservatory. The courtyard garden, which was developed more recently on part of our allocated drive, is much smaller at about six metres across, fitting snugly in with the house.

How long have you been gardening here?

We've lived here 19 years, and have been gardening for that amount of time as there was absolutely nothing in it when we arrived – not a single plant.

No plants at all?

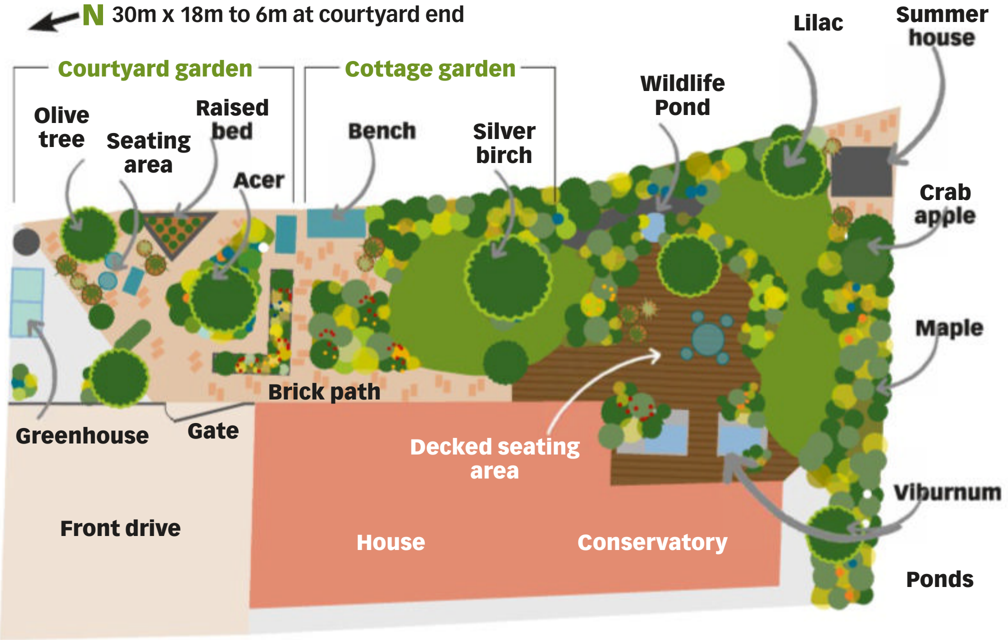
It was just a complete blank canvas, albeit with nettles, dock leaves and weeds that all had to be dug out over a period of time. The soil conditions were

① The summer house is secluded by tall plants, making it peaceful within and less dominant of the overall garden space

② Garden structures and permanent plant features such as the white stems of birch ensure there is always visual appeal

> *"Angie's clever use of structures and planting has created distinct areas"*
> Clive Johnson-Cooper, Gardens of the Year 2023 Judges' Choice and People's Choice Winner

Garden plan


N
30m x 18m to 6m at courtyard end
Courtyard garden
Cottage garden
Olive tree
Seating area
Raised bed
Acer
Bench
Silver birch
Wildlife Pond
Lilac
Summer house
Crab apple
Maple
Brick path
Greenhouse
Gate
Decked seating area
Viburnum
Front drive
House
Conservatory
Ponds

Sponsor a Redwings rescued horse or donkey today!

Sponsoring a rescued horse, pony or donkey at Redwings is a fantastic way to support our charity and make a new friend in the process!

Many of our residents have endured terrible starts in life, so sponsoring an Adoption Star **from just £2 a month** ensures they continue enjoying a safe and happy forever home at the Sanctuary.

SCAN ME

Visit www.redwings.org.uk/adopt

Do you have macular degeneration?

Macular Society Membership

Don't face macular disease alone. **Empower yourself** by joining our community of members who know what you're going through.

Join as a member today and we'll send you:

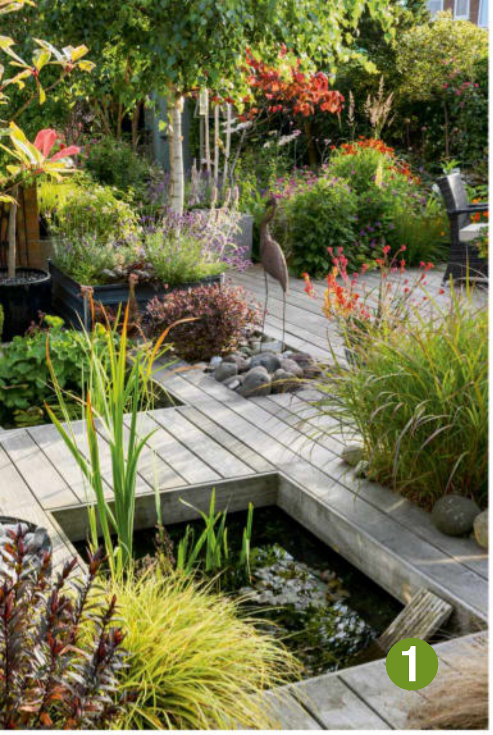
- **Your welcome pack** – everything you need as a new member
- **Quarterly 'Sideview' magazine** – packed with research news, tech updates, daily living tips and inspirational first-hand stories
- **Monthly e-newsletter** – including the latest breakthroughs in research, direct to your inbox

Join today and get six months free* – simply call **01264 350 551** or visit **macularsociety.org/world**

It's easy to join – all we need is your name and address

*Terms and conditions apply. Macular Society is the trading name of the Macular Disease Society. A charity registered in England and Wales 1001198, Scotland SC042015 and Isle of Man 1123. A company limited by guarantee, registered in England No. 2177039. Registered Office: Macular Society, Crown Chambers, South Street, Andover SP10 2BN. MA25PAD018

Registered with FUNDRAISING REGULATOR



Gardens of the Year
COMPETITION 2024
sponsored by Alpen
2

> "It feels calm and cosy with a blanket of plants including bamboo, acers and a lot of differently coloured trees"
>
> **Irene Berry, Gardens of the Year 2023 finalist**

atrocious: very heavy, compacted clay, making it hard to plant up.

What were your first priorities in the garden?

It's a modern estate and we're surrounded by the windows of other houses, so the first thing was to get some trees in for privacy.

I wanted a calming space with a seating area in the middle of the garden. This might seem counter-intuitive if you're focusing on privacy, but if you're too near the boundary fences you're often next to someone else's patio and can hear every conversation. So, the starting point was imagining a tranquil zone in the middle and then adding the bigger stuff in – small trees and shrubs for seclusion and wildlife.

Where have you taken inspiration from?

Well, I've always liked gardening. My dad was a gardener, I've got loads of gardening books, and I always get the magazines. I visited York Gate Garden in Leeds a few years ago, from which I pinched a few ideas such as the sloping yew hedge. I've also picked up lots of inspiration from various RHS Chelsea Flower Shows.

Have you had any help along the way from friends, family or professionals?

I get my brother-in-law in to trim the trees when they need doing and a landscaping company built the deck and part of the pathway system. Everything else I did myself including the gravelled

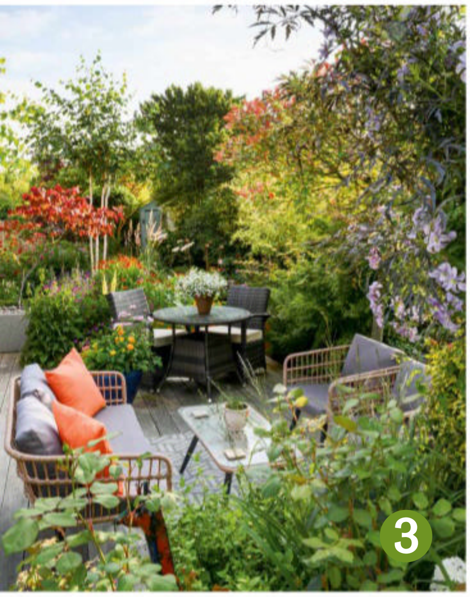
① Ponds are cleverly integrated into the decked area, welcoming wildlife without detracting from the garden's clean, modern look

② One only has to walk a few steps to find another place to sit and enjoy the planting

③ Square containers and crisp clipped evergreen hedges create a clear structure around which loose, free planting can flow

Gardens of the Year
COMPETITION 2024
Sponsored by Alpen
1

> “The space is very engaging, with lots of colourful planting. It must be a lovely space to spend time in with family”
>
> **Ann-Marie Powell, Gardens of the Year judge**



① Great care has been taken to limit the number of colours of hard landscaping, with weathered timbers matching paving

② Angie spends time in the garden every day, starting with a 6am cup of tea in the relaxed courtyard area

③ Having lots of seating areas turns one garden into several, so it can be enjoyed in a different way every new day

areas, the brick path, and all the planting and general maintenance.

What are the biggest challenges you have faced?

It was and still is the soil, because it’s such heavy clay. When it’s hot and dry you can’t even get a spade in it and the plants don’t thrive. When it’s wet, the water tends to sit there. I’m therefore always adding grit or compost, which has hugely improved the soil over the years, and everything now seems to grow.

What aspect of the garden are you most proud of?

The newer courtyard garden area in the corner took a bit of thinking outside of the box. After I retired, I was desperate for a small space that felt intimate and cosy. By losing some of the drive and adding some strategically placed fencing, I created a more private, peaceful space in which to sit and relax. I love the large acer, and the whole thing makes me smile.

What is your favourite part of the garden?

It depends what time of day it is, who I’m with and what I’m doing. I love sitting in the decked seating area when the family come round, my six o’clock morning cup of tea is down there in the courtyard, and the summer house is fabulous in the colder months.

How do you use the space on a daily basis?

I’m out here all the time, gardening or enjoying the space. Hubby will come out if he fancies a glass of wine in the sunshine, and our grandchildren do lots of exploring – the youngest one is obsessed with frogs so loves hanging out by the ponds in the decked area. I’ve got bee pools and bird boxes dotted around the place, too, and enjoy seeing all the wildlife. It’s just very important isn’t it? This is their garden too.

Angie is opening her garden for the NGS on 22 June, 2025.

ENTER Gardens of the Year 2025

Inspired by Angie Barker’s garden transformation and want to share your own space with readers of the magazine – and potentially win a great prize? This year’s Gardens of the Year competition is now open for entries. Find out more overleaf, and on the website, at:

GardenersWorld.com/garden-competition

Gardeners' World offer

SAVE OVER 50%

Alstroemeria Butterfly Hybrids

Beautiful alstroemeria

Alstroemeria, known as Peruvian liles, are easy to grow, bringing vibrant colour to borders and pots throughout summer. *Alstroemeria* Butterfly Hybrids has bright pink and purple flowers that provide valuable nectar for butterflies. They look striking in the garden and make excellent cut flowers.
Height x Spread 60cm x 40cm
Flowers Jun-Nov

- 3 postiplugs ~~£12.99~~ **£7.99** **SAVE £5** *(KB7781)*
- 6 postiplugs ~~£25.98~~ **£9.99** **SAVE £15.99** *(KB7782)*
- 12 postiplugs ~~£51.96~~ **£16.99** **SAVE £34.97** *(KF4304)*

MORE SAVER COLLECTIONS

Begonia Organdy Mix

A colourful bedding mix that's easy to grow.
H x S 20cm x 20cm
F Jul-Oct

- 24 plugs ~~£23.97~~ **£9.99** **SAVE £13.98** *(KB7840)*
- 48 plugs ~~£47.94~~ **£14.99** **SAVE £32.95** *(KB7842)*

Pelargonium Jackpot Mix

Weather tolerant and long flowering pelargoniums.
H x S 40cm x 35cm
F Jun-Oct

- 36 plugs ~~£23.97~~ **£12.99** **SAVE £10.98** *(KB7657)*
- 72 plugs ~~£47.94~~ **£19.99** **SAVE £27.95** *(KB7658)*

Osteospermum 'Falling Stars'

A trailing African daisy that comes in three vivid colours.
H x S 45cm x 45cm
F Jun-Sep

- 10 postiplugs ~~£29.98~~ **£19.99** **SAVE £9.99** *(KB8457)*
- 20 postiplugs ~~£59.96~~ **£26.99** **SAVE £32.97** *(KB8458)*

EASY WAYS TO ORDER NOW

Please add £6.99 P&P

☎ **0344 326 2200*** quote code **SUSGW53**

suttons.co.uk/SUSGW53

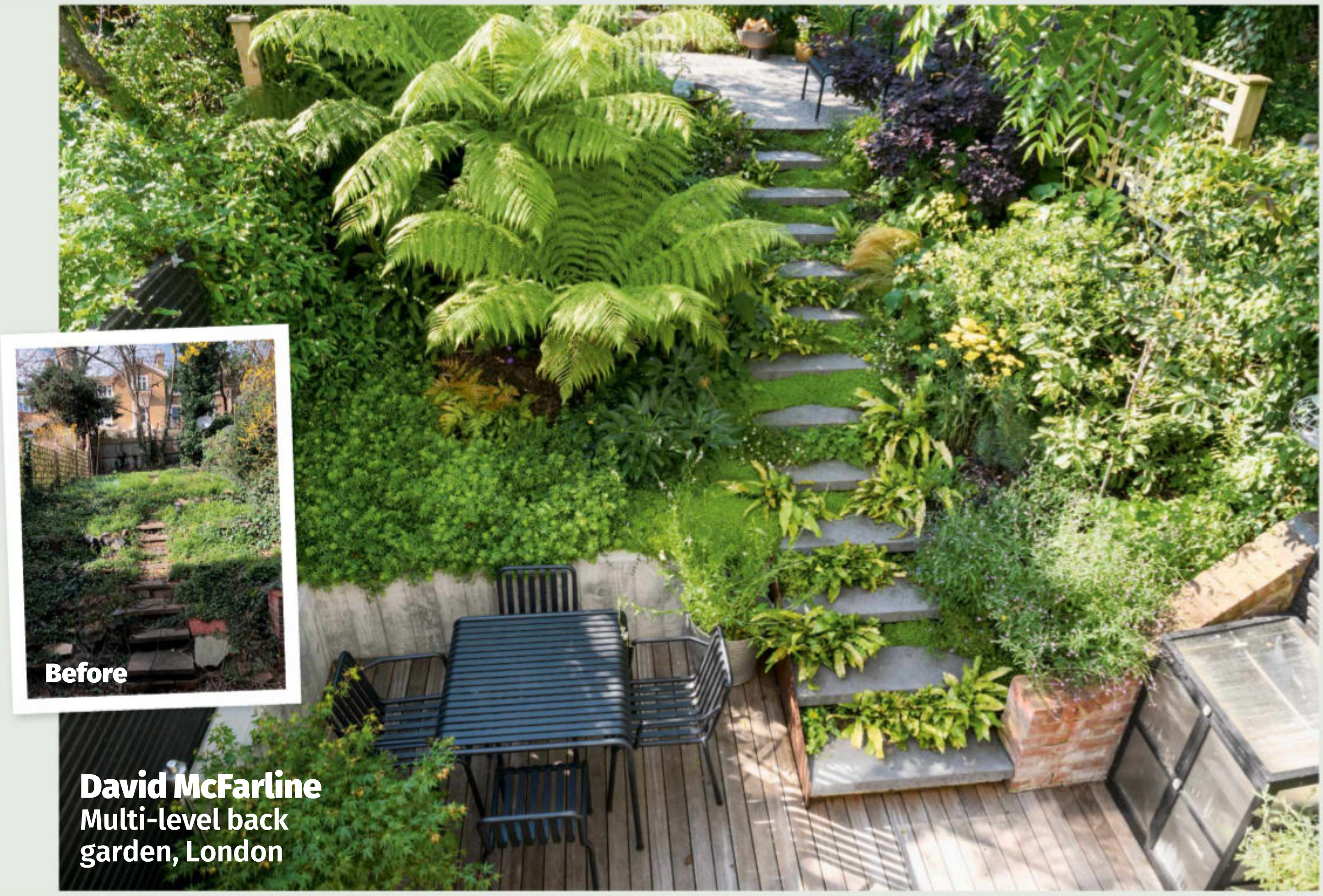
Scan QR code for more great offers

Terms & Conditions: Items despatched during April/May. Offer closes 15 May. Please note your contract for supply of goods is with Suttons Seeds LTD, Poplar Lane, Ipswich IP8 3BU. Terms and conditions available on request. All offers subject to availability. Full growing instructions included. All height and spread sizes indicate full grown sizes and not size supplied. We reserve the right to substitute varieties if necessary. Images for illustrations purposes only. Savings are based on multiples of the cheapest pack size. Regretfully we are unable to ship live plants to the following areas: HS, IV41-IV49, IV51, IV55-56, KW15-KW17, PA34, PA41-48, PA60-PA78, PA80, PH40-PH44, TR21-TR25, ZE1-ZE3. We are also unable to ship seeds or plants to EU countries and Northern Ireland. *Calls cost 7p/minute plus your network access charge.

SUTTONS
Est 1806

Could you be a winner?

Our annual hunt to find Britain's best gardens has begun!



Before

David McFarline
Multi-level back garden, London

Our **Gardens of the Year competition** is open for entries from **1 April until 9 June 2025**. Our judges – **Alan Titchmarsh**, **Arit Anderson** and **Ann-Marie Powell** – are keen to see gardens of varying shapes and sizes, great uses of space and fresh, innovative gardening. Take a look at the gardens of last year's winners for inspiration.

Winning formula

Some of last year's finalists underwent impressive garden transformations. Take David McFarline in London, whose sloping garden was full of rubble and hard to walk through. It's now a functioning and enjoyable back garden with different levels.

Jo and Andi Butler in Shropshire, who won the People's Choice award in 2024, created their atmospheric garden using elements from across the world to remind them of their travels. And Susan Downing in Warwickshire transformed the neglected garden in front of her cottage into a space with informal naturalistic planting, a pond and space to park the car.

If you've transformed your garden we want to hear about it. What interesting new elements have you included in your garden? What challenges have you overcome? Send us images that capture the essence of your garden for the chance to win.

What you could win

- **All finalists** will be awarded a professional photoshoot of their garden and will be featured in *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine*.
- There are a range of fantastic prizes to be won. Details in the coming months.

For full details and updates on all the prizes, plus terms and conditions, from 1 April, visit GardenersWorld.com/garden-competition

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM. ANNE-MARIE POWELL PORTRAIT: OLIVER DIXON

Gardens of the Year
COMPETITION 2025

Susan Downing
Gravel garden, Warwickshire

Jo and Andi Butler
Travel-inspired garden, Shropshire

Meet our expert judges

Once the Gardeners' World team have chosen our six finalists, a photographer will capture the beauty of each garden for a magazine feature. From these images our judges will choose a winner and runner up.

Alan Titchmarsh
TV presenter and regular contributor

Arit Anderson
Gardeners' World TV presenter

Ann-Marie Powell
Garden designer and presenter

How to enter

Our competition is open to gardens from anywhere in the UK, of any style or size, from small balconies and patios to large lawn gardens – everyone is welcome. we'd love to see what you've achieved.

1 **GO TO GardenersWorld.com/garden-competition** to enter.
2 **UPLOAD at least six photos** and tell us how you created your garden. Choose photos that show broad areas of your garden, not individual plants. Send photos that show the garden at its best – these could be from last summer. And we'd like to see a photo of the garden before you transformed it, plus a photo of you in your garden.
3 **ENTER** by **9 June 2025**.

Enter by 9 June 2025 at
GardenersWorld.com/garden-competition

Growing THE GOOD LIFE

Seed sowing is in full swing for **Sara Ward** this month, but one early harvest is especially delicious

PHOTOS JASON INGRAM

Use several layers of paper to help ensure DIY pots last

> “With a little bit of **planning**, we can eat plot to plate **through the year**”

The early blossom is fading, young fruit is starting to set, and our summer harvests are still two or three months away. Early-sown seedlings may be looking strong but, as there’s still a chance of late frosts, we can’t plant them out just yet. This period of time is called the ‘hungry gap’, the time both for farmers and those growing at home when the winter harvests are over but the spring crops are not yet ready to be gathered in. However, with a bit of planning, we can be eating plot to plate right through the year.

We love our asparagus bed in spring – it took a few years of patience before we could start reaping the rewards, but it was well worth the wait. Once you’ve eaten freshly cut asparagus, anything air-freighted or stored for days in the fridge pales by comparison. Along with a plentiful supply of eggs from the chickens, it’s wonderful to be able to gather such a luxury product while all the other crops are waiting for their moment to shine.

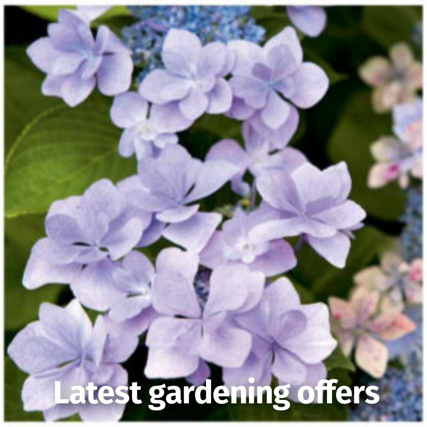
Gardeners' World offer

FIND MORE FOR LESS!

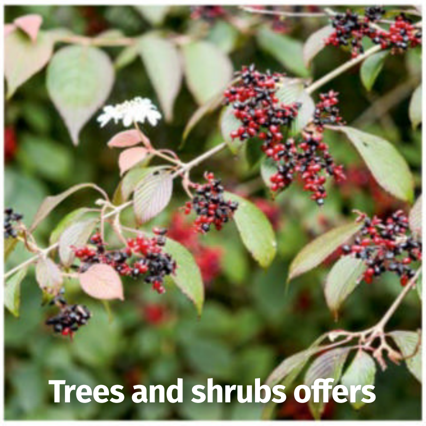
Create your beautiful garden, at great prices

Gardening is so beneficial for the mind and body, and whether you've got acres to tend, a compact plot or a city balcony, we'll help you create your perfect sanctuary at great prices. With our trusted partners, you can view a huge range of plants, bulbs, trees, gifts and much more.

What are you waiting for... start saving today!



Latest gardening offers



Trees and shrubs offers

House plant offers

GYO offers

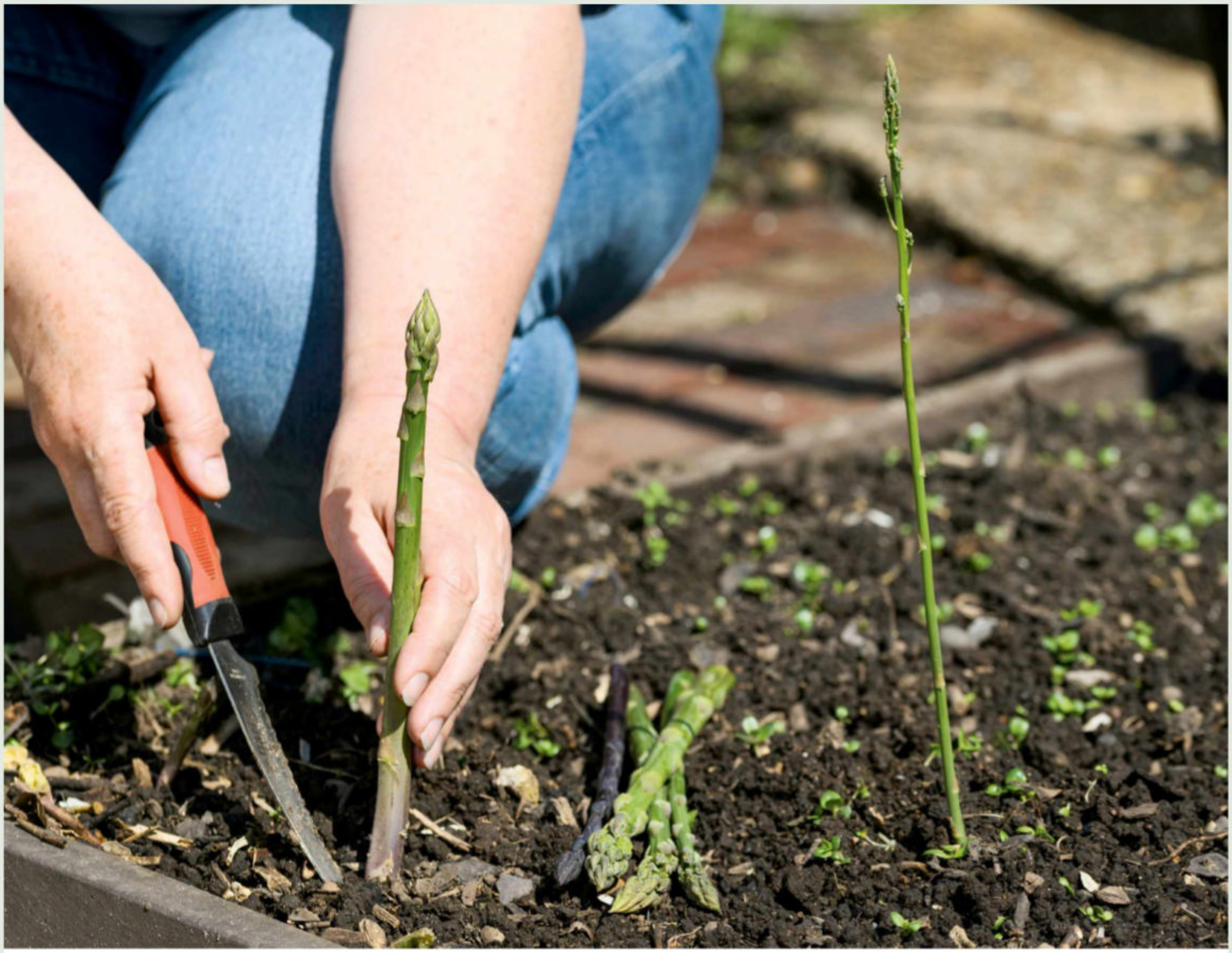
PLUS so much more!

Visit **GardenersWorld.com/offers**

or scan the QR code and find everything you need at your fingertips

PLUS Sign up to our offers email, bringing discounts direct to your inbox – never miss an offer again!

Terms & conditions: Restrictions and postage costs apply. Please see individual offers for full details.



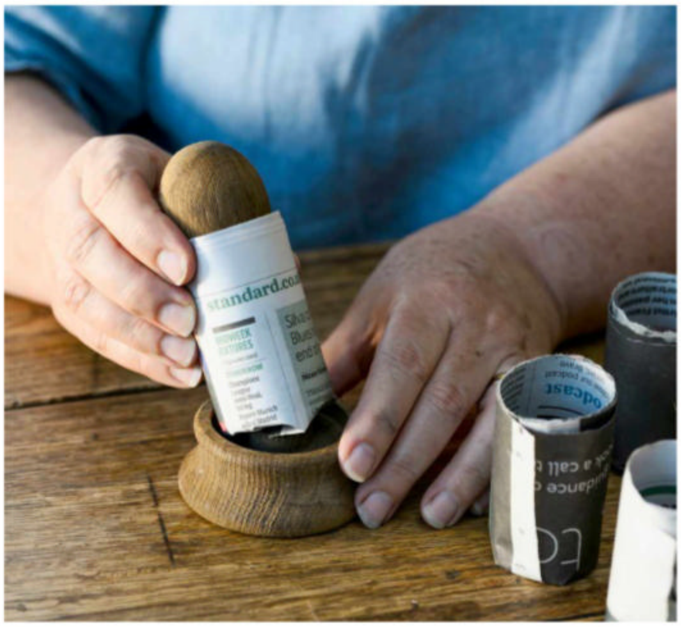
Many happy returns

While it seems a bit of a luxury, and does require a designated patch long term, growing asparagus is not particularly difficult and is really rewarding. It's a perennial vegetable, faithfully cropping year on year for up to two decades, so is worth the investment of planting correctly. Each plant can produce up to ten spears each season, but we only harvest from April to June to ensure the plants have a chance to recover for next year. Asparagus likes a sunny bed with reasonably free-draining soil, and I give it a generous mulch of well-rotted chicken manure in late winter to protect and nourish the roots.

It's so exciting watching for the first few tips to finally peep through the soil. I count them early in the mornings, and sometimes I discover three or four new spears starting to emerge by early evening.

We harvest the spears that shoot up from underground 'crowns', and once our chosen spear is cut the plant transfers its energy into producing others. I wait until

ABOVE Cut down diagonally into the soil to harvest asparagus, but leave thin spears **RIGHT** A paper-pot maker saves time and ensures consistent sizes



> “It's so exciting watching for the first few tips of asparagus to finally peep through the soil”

STONEWAREHOUSE.CO.UK

DECORATIVE AGGREGATES & GARDEN SUPPLIES

Trustpilot 4.8 out of 5 ★★★★★

Tel. 01629 636 212

sales@stonewarehouse.co.uk

Follow us on

The UK's No.1 supplier of decorative aggregates available online

Find special discounts by visiting

stonewarehouse.co.uk/gwapril

RHS Malvern Spring Festival

Thu 8 – Sun 11 May 2025

BOOK NOW AT

rhsmalvern.co.uk

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

RHS

Three Counties

HOTTER®

Your *go-to* everyday *style*

New Khaki Nubuck

Red Currant Suede

New Cement Leather

New Aquatic Blue Leather

3 FITS

HALF SIZES

LEATHER

SAVE £30 WAS £79

SHAKE II

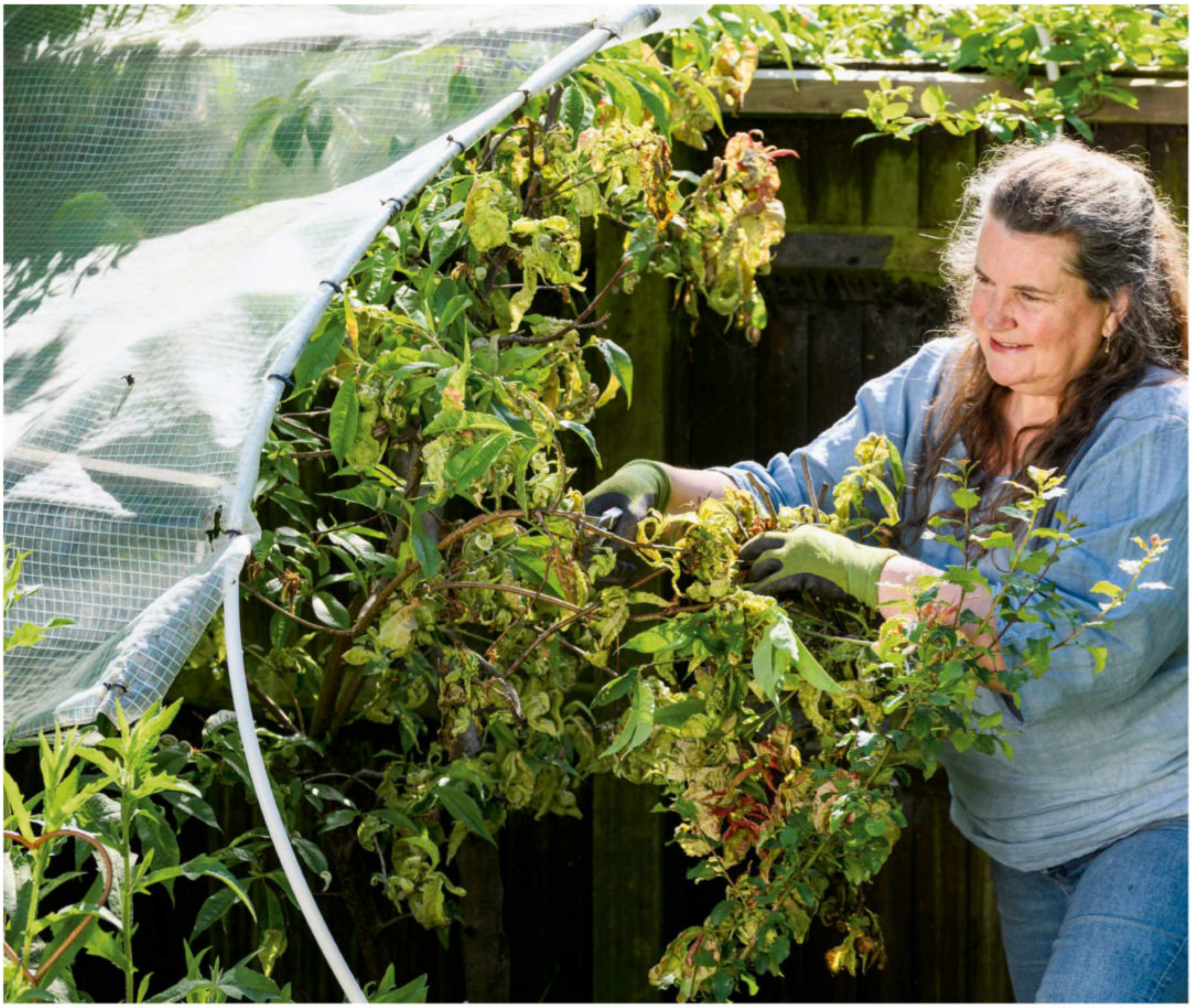
With energy-returning Cushion+ to add power to your step, this leather lined women's Mary Jane is made for everyday comfort.

NOW £49

ORDER TODAY AND SAVE £30 with code HPSH30A

Call 01695 79 79 79 Mon - Sun (24hrs) or visit hotter.com

This offer entitles the customer to purchase selected colours of Shake II at £49, a saving of £30 off RRP when code HPSH30A is applied at the checkout. This offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer or promotion, and is subject to availability. A minimum spend of £30 is required to qualify for this promotion. Offer valid until 12th May 2025. We reserve the right to amend or withdraw this offer without notice or liability. For full T&C's, visit hotter.com/terms



Peach leaf curl enjoys the wet, humid April climate, but can be made less of a problem by covering the tree against frequent spring rains

the spear is the same length as the blade of my curved, serrated asparagus knife – around 12cm – and cut down diagonally, going a few centimetres down below the surface of the soil.

It's worth checking daily to see which spears are ready to cut, as they can become hard and woody if left to grow too big.

Season of plenty

Growing your own asparagus not only saves money and time in the shops, but it is also better for the environment. It's been calculated that a 250g pack, even when grown locally and in season, is still responsible for 270g of climate emissions. Now is the time to enjoy this delicacy, as when it's out of season and imported it has been calculated to have nearly 18 times the environmental impact.

Another way to be more sustainable is to start off seedlings in homemade paper pots. Repurposing with this easy technique saves buying new plastic or fibre pots and you can make them as tall as you like – which is handy for deeper-sown seeds such as runner beans.

While beans can be sown directly in the soil, supporting their germination and early growth in a controlled environment helps to protect them from mice. It also means that the stems are just that bit tougher when plants are finally planted out within reach of the slugs and snails.

> “We keep our peach tree protected from early spring rain to avoid peach leaf curl infection”

Not so peachy

April is well known for its showers of rain, which is great for harvesting and saving in butts for later in the year. The downside, however, is the effect of this rain on *Prunus* fruit trees such as peaches, nectarines and almonds, as it can help spread a fungal infection called peach leaf curl. This, as you would expect, causes leaves to curl up tight, restricting photosynthesis and causing the fruit to drop prematurely. We keep our peach tree protected from early spring rain with a polythene arch covering the tree from front to back. Regular inspections give an opportunity to remove diseased leaves and branches where needed. We generally find that the parts of our peach tree kept under cover thrive with this protection, but it's important to trim back branches growing out of the cover and remove all infected material to stop further spread.

APRIL Jobs

✔ **Transplant seedlings** If you started sowing early, some of your seedlings will be ready to start pricking out. Fill individual pots with peat-free potting compost and, using a thin stick, create a hole in the middle to receive the root. Hold the seedling by a seed leaf if possible and carefully ease it out of the seed tray, using the stick as a lever under the roots, and transplant it into its new home. If the seedlings are long and leggy, plant them deep. Gently water in.

✔ **Thin out radishes** This crop grows so quickly, and if the plants run out of space they will struggle to swell their bright spheres properly. While I hate to discard anything that I've sown, thinning out each row of radishes will reduce competition for nutrients, water and light, allowing the crop to reach its full potential. Don't forget to plant them every other week for regular pickings throughout the coming months.

✔ **Earth up early potatoes** As soon as you see foliage from potato plants growing around 10cm tall above the soil, start earthing up the plants by lifting spadefuls of loose soil from either side of the row to cover most of the stem. This gives more opportunity for extra roots to emerge from the now-buried stems, which should in turn lead to more potatoes developing. Keep earthing up over the coming weeks for a bumper crop, ensuring all developing potatoes are covered with soil as they grow to avoid them turning green. This regular earthing up also protects plants from frost and smothers unwanted weeds.

✔ **Check up on beehives** As London can be slightly warmer than other parts of the country, I start my regular beehive inspections in April. I'll check that each queen is present and laying eggs, that they have enough food stores and that they have enough space. As the weather warms up for easy flying and there are plenty of flowers with pollen and nectar available, colonies will be rapidly increasing in size, and we don't want them splitting and swarming.

ABOVE Earthing up potato plants protects plants from frost and gives bigger crops **LEFT** Keep garlic well weeded this month or it will very quickly become inundated

Gardeners' World offer

GROW YOUR OWN FOR LESS

If you've been inspired to produce your own food, go to **GardenersWorld.com/gyo-offers** for a great selection of GYO offers to suit whatever size space you have.

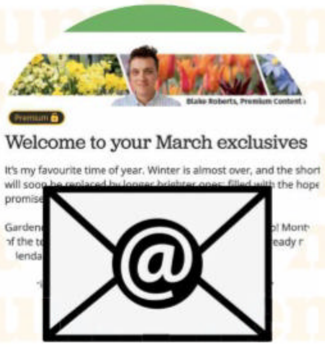
NEXT MONTH Sara is picking broad beans to make hummus, planting out squash and training her grapevine

Have you unlocked **Premium** yet?

Unlock exclusive digital content only for subscribers

Gardeners' World magazine
Subscriber CLUB

- Exclusive competitions


Premium
Welcome to your March exclusives

- Subscriber Club email newsletters

Gardeners' World magazine
Subscriber CLUB
Save up to 20%*
with our online partners

- Up to 20% off purchases with our 25+ online partners

- Subscriber-only videos, including Monty's jobs for the month

- Plant recommendations from the *Gardeners' World TV team*

- Practical guides to pruning, seed sowing, growing fruit and veg and more

- Monthly Q&A - submit your questions to our expert panel

- Curated offers on plants, products and travel

Premium 🔒

Unlock now at
GardenersWorld.com/premium

Herbal delights

Give your patio a boost with herbs that will transform your cooking and look good, too. **Tom Brown** has four ideas to get you started

When we think of summer containers, our first thoughts are usually towards bright colour, but let's take a moment to consider growing herbs. In just one container, you can grow enough herbs to add flavour to a variety of dishes and create a focal point.

The world of herbs is vast, and not all of them require hot, dry Mediterranean conditions. There are several, such as parsley and sweet woodruff, which will grow well in shade and have the potential to brighten those darker corners in the garden.

It's easy to buy ready-to-go plants from a garden centre or a supermarket to create your fantastic displays, but don't forget many herbs can also be grown from seed. This makes herbs more affordable, and you'll have seedlings left over for friends, too.

Make a refreshing peppermint tea

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM. LOCATION: WEST DEAN GARDENS, WEST SUSSEX

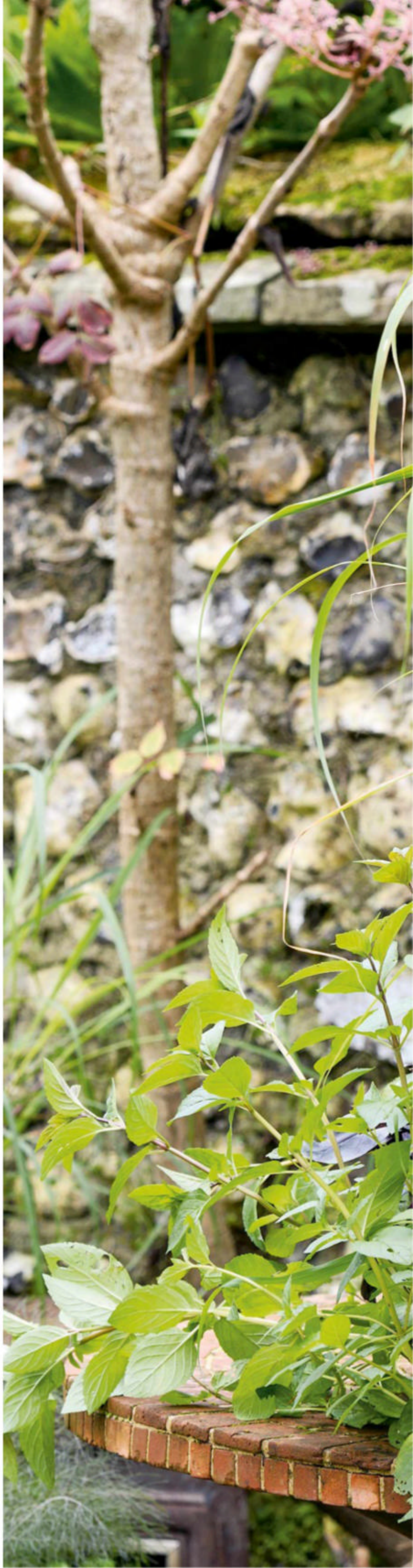
Time for tea

You don't need to rival Jamie Oliver in the kitchen to make the most of a potful of herbs. Most of us enjoy a nice cup of tea, so this pot is full of foliage that can be used to make herbal infusions.

As long as you can keep the plants trimmed and regularly watered, there's no reason why a small pot that fits on a patio table can't sustain a group of healthy herbs for the summer. Choose herbs that thrive in the same conditions.

Plants used (1 of each):

- **Dark opal basil**
- **Chamomile**
- **Lemongrass**
- **Mint chocolate peppermint**
- **Corsican rosemary**



TOP TIPS

When the herbs outgrow their pot, simply repot them individually or upgrade the group to a larger container

Save money on herbal teas by planting herbs such as chamomile, basil and peppermint

Pick Your Own Delicious Home Grown Strawberries This Summer!

Mara des Bois

Malwina

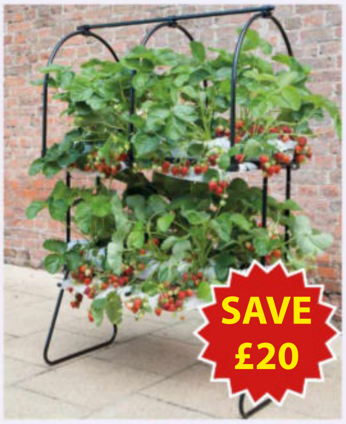
10% OFF

Marshmello

Fenella

Agriframes Strawberry Tabletop

The perfect way to grow strawberries, ensuring heavier yields and better quality fruit! Manufactured from strong 15mm black polymer coated galvanized steel tubing with moulded fittings, the frame comes complete with a bird net and hoops to support the net above the fruit. The tabletop will accommodate 20 plants to produce three successive crops over a three year period before the plants & growbags need to be replaced.


SAVE £20

XAF001 **Strawberry Tabletop**
£148.95 inc. p&p*

SAVE £20 - Tabletop for only £128.95 inc. p&p* **when you purchase a minimum of 24 strawberry plants per tabletop.**

*** Mainland UK only. Please phone for p&p charges to Highlands & Islands.**

Strawberry plants are easy to grow and all they require is a sunny, sheltered spot. Plants can be spaced 30cm (12in) apart in the open ground. Alternatively they can be grown in growbags (10 plants per bag) or containers.

Our hand graded 'frozen' (cold-stored) strawberry plants are raised under the PHPS scheme and are guaranteed to be free from pests and diseases. The advantage of 'frozen' plants is that they produce fruit the first summer followed by bumper crops for the next 2-3 years. Provided they are planted outside by the end of July, they will crop just 60-90 days after planting. **Delivery is within 28 days. Offer closes 30th April 2025.**

MALLING CENTENARY (early) - This new variety was specifically bred to put flavour back in to the berry. The fruits are very sweet and juicy. Heavy cropping. *Usually £22.95*
STR025 12 plants - **NOW ONLY £20.65 inc. p&p**

MARSHMELLO (mid) - A fantastic midseason variety, described by French chef Raymond Blanc as the sweetest strawberry he has ever tasted! The large, glossy-red berries are not firm enough for the supermarkets but it is a very popular variety on 'Pick Your Own' farms and has become a firm favourite amongst home gardeners. Excellent disease resistance. *Usually £22.95*
STR031 12 plants - **NOW ONLY £20.65 inc. p&p**

FENELLA (late) - Offers an exciting combination of heavy yields, quality fruit and very good disease resistance. The large glossy berries have an excellent, distinctive sweet flavour and are mildly aromatic. Can tolerate very heavy rain. *Usually £22.95*
STR015 12 plants - **NOW ONLY £20.65 inc. p&p**

MALWINA (very late) - This fabulous tasting variety is an excellent choice for the garden as it is easy to grow and very disease resistant. The large berries are exceptionally sweet. Very late ripening, cropping well into August when most other summer fruiting varieties have finished cropping. *Usually £22.95*
STR018 12 plants - **NOW ONLY £20.65 inc. p&p**

MARA DES BOIS (perpetual) - Combines the aromatic flavour of the wild alpine strawberry with the fruit size and yield of the modern cultivars. When fully ripe, the medium sized berries are extremely fragrant and develop an intense flavour and aroma similar to the woodland strawberry. Resistant to mildew. Ripens Aug-Oct. *Usually £23.95*
STR016 12 plants - **NOW ONLY £21.55 inc. p&p**

Asparagus Offer

Spring is the perfect time for planting!

Asparagus is expensive to buy in the shops but is easy to grow and tastes delicious freshly harvested from the garden. Once established 12 plants will produce an average crop of 10kg (22lb) annually for 12 years or more. We supply large one year old crowns which will establish quickly so that you can harvest your first crop (we recommend only sparingly) just one year after planting. Plants should be spaced 38cm (15in) apart in rows 1m (3ft) apart. **Delivery is from April onwards. Offer closes 30th April 2025.**

GIJNLIM - This male dominant F1 hybrid produces heavy crops of succulent green spears just one year after planting. It can also be grown as white asparagus if the plants are covered with a mound of sandy soil and harvested before they push through the ground. Crops early to mid season. RHS Award of Garden Merit.
ASP004 12 crowns - **ONLY £24.50 inc. p&p**

GUELPH MILLENNIUM - This male dominant F1 hybrid variety is exceptionally well adapted to cooler conditions and is therefore a very good choice for the UK climate. It performs well in a range of soils and produces heavier crops than many other varieties. Crops late season. RHS Award of Garden Merit.
ASP005 12 crowns - **ONLY £24.50 inc. p&p**

SAVE £5

Asparagus Collection
ASP909 *12 each of Gijnlim & Guelph Millennium*
24 crowns - ONLY £44 inc. p&p

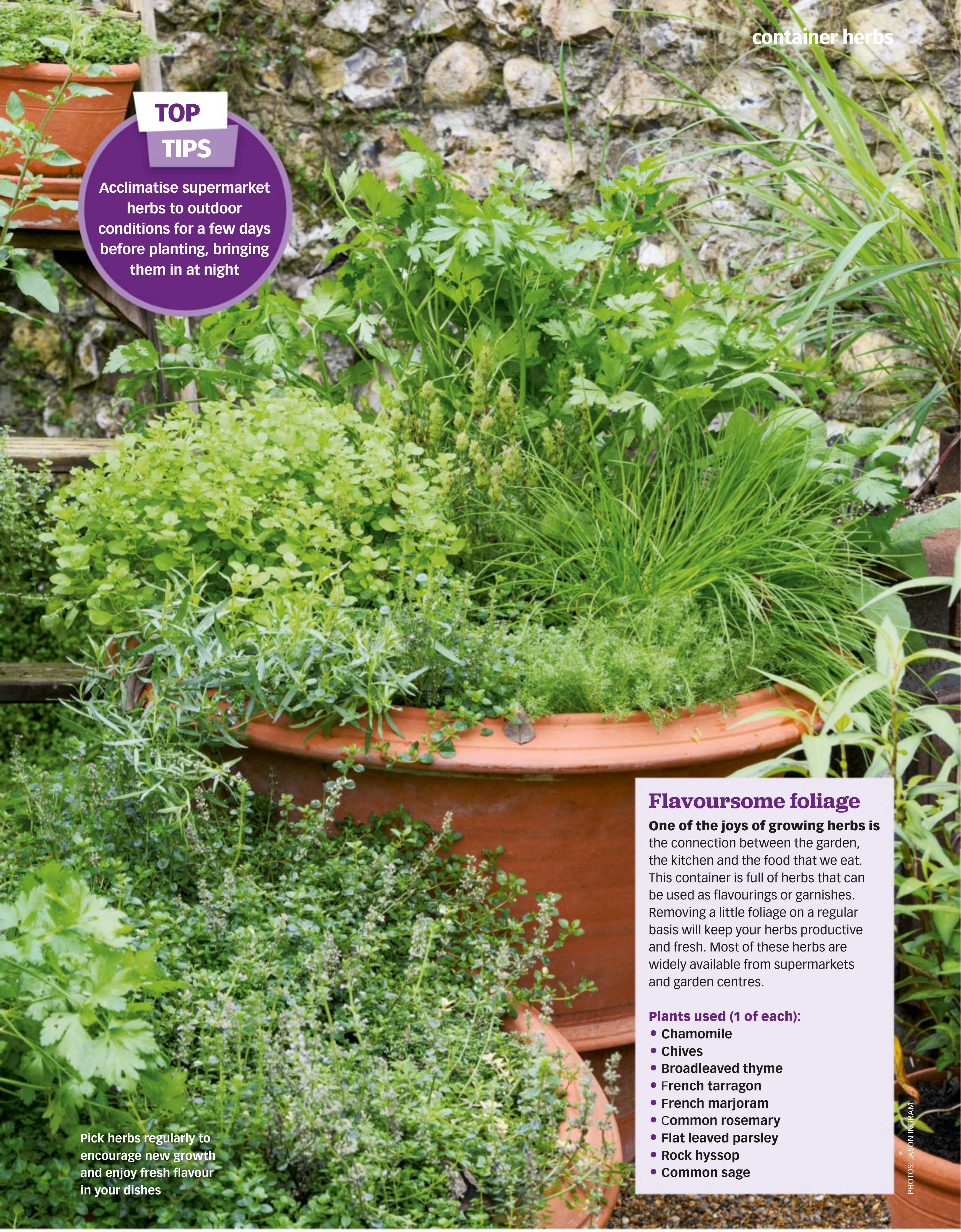
Call for our FREE Specialist Garden Fruit Catalogue – 76 pages packed full of top fruits, soft fruits and accessories for the home gardener. **01255 440 410**

POMONA FRUITS

01255 440 410 **Quote GW5**

PomonaFruits.co.uk/gw5

POMONA FRUITS LTD, Dept GW5, The Barn, Brook Farm, Stones Green Rd, Gt Oakley, Harwich, Essex CO12 5BN



TOP TIPS

Acclimatise supermarket herbs to outdoor conditions for a few days before planting, bringing them in at night

Pick herbs regularly to encourage new growth and enjoy fresh flavour in your dishes

Flavoursome foliage

One of the joys of growing herbs is the connection between the garden, the kitchen and the food that we eat. This container is full of herbs that can be used as flavourings or garnishes. Removing a little foliage on a regular basis will keep your herbs productive and fresh. Most of these herbs are widely available from supermarkets and garden centres.

Plants used (1 of each):

- **Chamomile**
- **Chives**
- **Broadleaved thyme**
- **French tarragon**
- **French marjoram**
- **Common rosemary**
- **Flat leaved parsley**
- **Rock hyssop**
- **Common sage**

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM

Travel Insurance
Cover for medical conditions | no age limits!

you're goodtogo

Excellent
★★★★★ Trustpilot

defaqto
★★★★★
2025
EXPERT RATED

SPECIAL OFFER
10%* OFF
BASE PREMIUM
Quote code gw10

Save money on your travel insurance today!

Call us FREE for an instant quote
0808 169 1101

✓ 24 /7 medical emergency assistance
✓ Experts in cover for medical conditions

goodtogoinsurance.com

Authorised & Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority - No. 471641. Terms and conditions apply. 5-star Defaqto rating applies to Platinum policies and Premium Cruise single trip policies only. *Discount applies to base premium only. Discount valid until 30 June 2025.

Alfa TRAVEL

UK Coach Holidays

2025 brochure
out now!

Book by 30th April
£10 off per person
Quote code GWM

No single supplements for standard single rooms

All included in the cost:
Excursions, local pick up points & seat reservations, accommodation, dinner and breakfast

Call us on 01257 248057 go online to alfatravel.co.uk
or visit your local travel agent

Terms & conditions apply

ENJOY YOUR GARDEN ALL YEAR ROUND WITH A GLASS ROOM

WIDE RANGE OF BESPOKE DESIGNS, FRAME COLOURS AND WEATHERPROOF FINISHES

OPTIONAL ENERGY EFFICIENT HEATING AND LIGHTING

PROFESSIONALLY INSTALLED BY SKILLED CRAFTSMEN

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

UP TO 25% OFF*

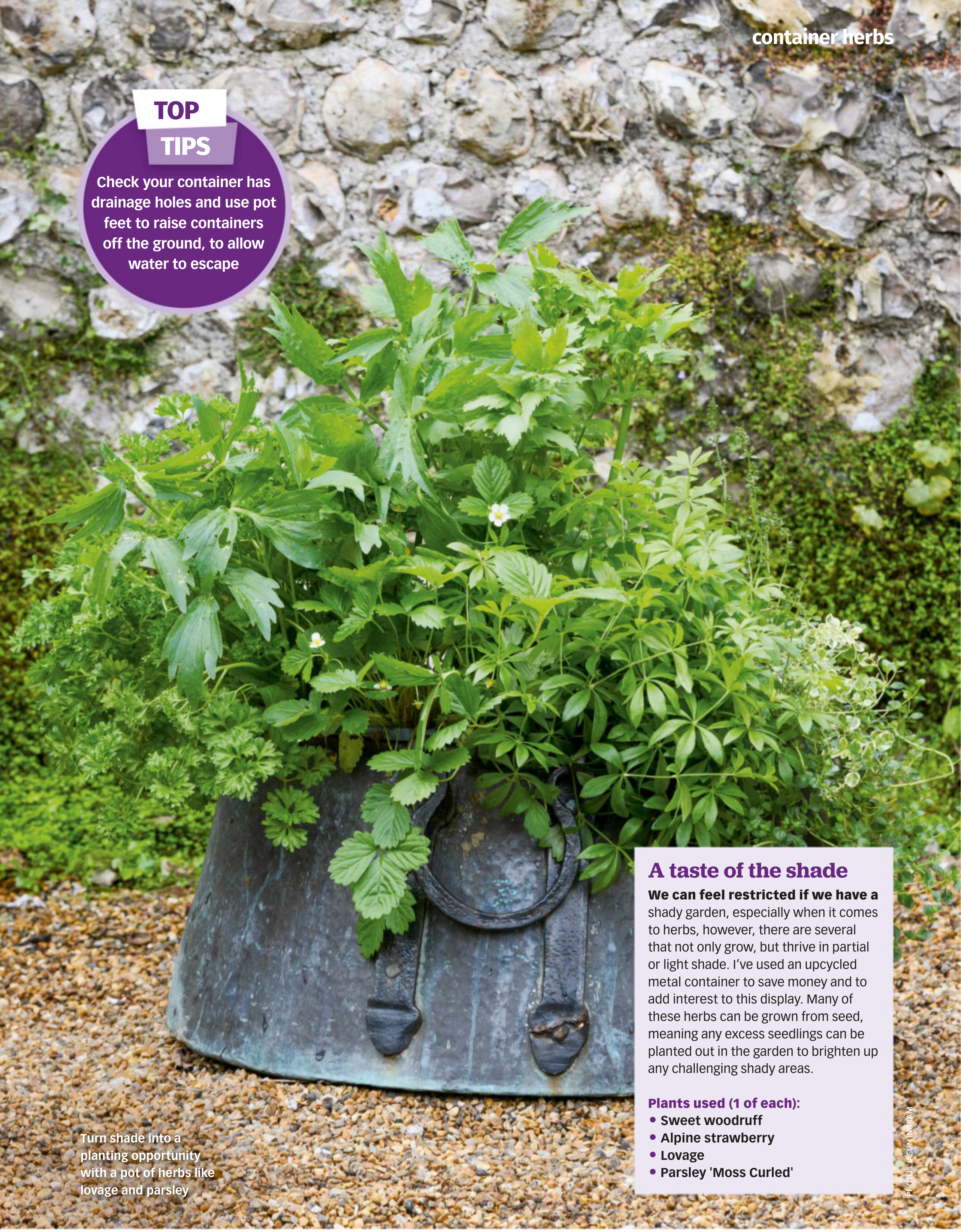
SPRING SALE NOW ON
BUY NOW PAY LATER WITH A 25% DEPOSIT**
Call 0800 107 2727 and quote code GW130325 for a free brochure & no obligation quotation, or visit our website edenverandas.co.uk

eden VERANDAS

Eden Verandas is a trading style of Eden Verandas Ltd. Our registered address is Unit 13 Armstrong Mall, Southwood Business Park, Farnborough, GU14 0NR. Reg. No. 08259394. We are authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority FRN 801638. We are a credit broker and not a lender and offer credit facilities from a panel of lenders. Terms & conditions apply. Credit is subject to status and affordability. *Terms and conditions apply. **With our Buy Now Pay Later Product you will pay no interest if you repay the loan in full within 6 months from installation. If you prefer you can choose to spread the cost for longer and pay the minimum repayment outlined below at the end of the deferred period instead. Interest is calculated and charged from the date of payout. Cash Price £8000 less a deposit of £2000. You can pay nothing for 6 months (although you can if you wish) then settle the balance by the due date. Total amount repayable £8000. Alternatively 120 monthly repayments of £99.53 with the 1st payment commencing 6 months after installation of the goods. Total Charge for credit £5943.08 Total amount repayable £13,943.08 (includes £2000 deposit. 14.9% APR Representative).

TOP TIPS

Check your container has drainage holes and use pot feet to raise containers off the ground, to allow water to escape



Turn shade into a planting opportunity with a pot of herbs like lovage and parsley

A taste of the shade

We can feel restricted if we have a shady garden, especially when it comes to herbs, however, there are several that not only grow, but thrive in partial or light shade. I've used an upcycled metal container to save money and to add interest to this display. Many of these herbs can be grown from seed, meaning any excess seedlings can be planted out in the garden to brighten up any challenging shady areas.

Plants used (1 of each):

- **Sweet woodruff**
- **Alpine strawberry**
- **Lovage**
- **Parsley 'Moss Curled'**

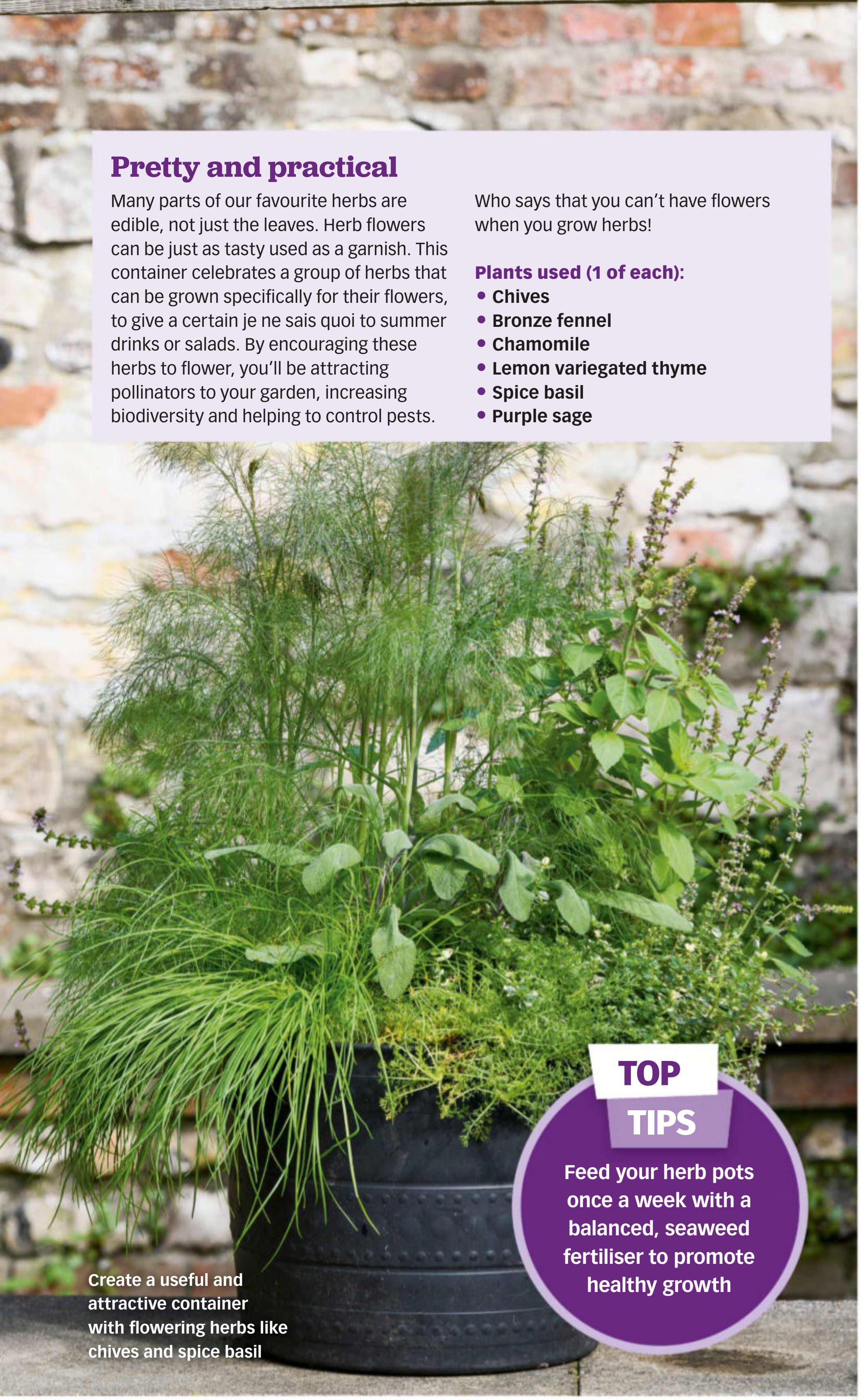
PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM

Pretty and practical

Many parts of our favourite herbs are edible, not just the leaves. Herb flowers can be just as tasty used as a garnish. This container celebrates a group of herbs that can be grown specifically for their flowers, to give a certain je ne sais quoi to summer drinks or salads. By encouraging these herbs to flower, you'll be attracting pollinators to your garden, increasing biodiversity and helping to control pests. Who says that you can't have flowers when you grow herbs!

Plants used (1 of each):

- **Chives**
- **Bronze fennel**
- **Chamomile**
- **Lemon variegated thyme**
- **Spice basil**
- **Purple sage**



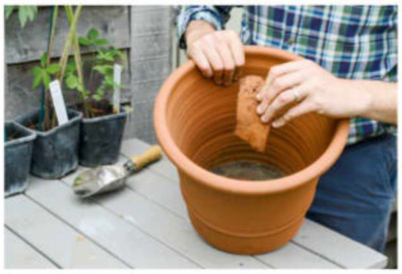
Create a useful and attractive container with flowering herbs like chives and spice basil

TOP TIPS

Feed your herb pots once a week with a balanced, seaweed fertiliser to promote healthy growth

How to create a herb container

1 **Herbs** need good drainage. Make sure there are several drainage holes or one large hole. Cover large holes with a piece of broken terracotta to prevent compost falling out.



2 **Fill** the container with peat-free compost, leaving a few centimetres gap at the top of the pot. Arrange your plants until you're happy with the effect before you commit to planting.

3 **Once** you're satisfied with the design, plant your herbs at the same level as they were in their plastic pots and firm in well, ensuring there are no air pockets around the roots.

4 **Top** dress your container with a layer of grit (2cm deep) to retain moisture and suppress weeds. Water well and feed weekly with a seaweed-based fertiliser to keep herbs healthy.

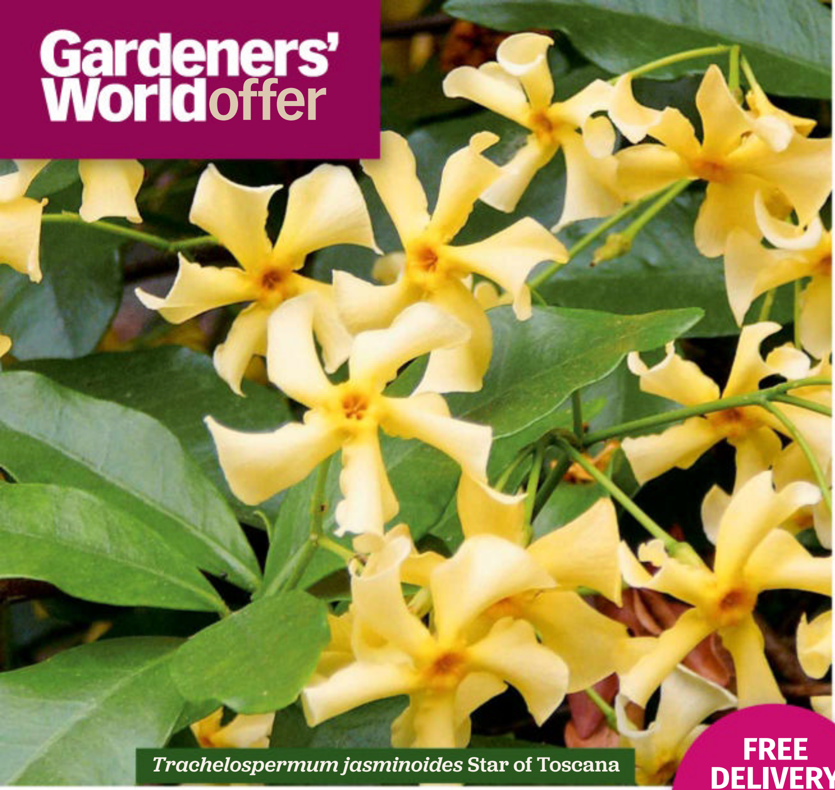
Gardeners' World offer **SAVE 15% ON HERBS** FYNE HERBS

Send a living herb gift or choose plants for your own herb garden. **Save 15%** across all Fyne Herb plants and gift collections. Supplied as 9cm potted herbs.

fyneherbs.co.uk Quote code GWM15

P&P is £6 per order and is FREE on all gift collections and plant orders over £40. Delivery to UK only. Discount can't be used with any other offer. Offer closes 30 June 2025.

PHOTOS: JASON INGRAM



Trachelospermum jasminoides Star of Toscana

T. jasminoides

FREE DELIVERY WORTH £4.95

Save on star jasmine

Star jasmine (*Trachelospermum jasminoides*) is an evergreen climber, producing clusters of scented, star-shaped flowers. It's perfect for growing up a warm wall or fence, and slow growing enough to suit a small garden. Plant it near a seating area where the scent can be enjoyed.

Included in this collection:

- ***Trachelospermum jasminoides* Star of Toscana**

This long-flowering star jasmine has pale-yellow flowers with a dark-yellow centre and an exotic fragrance. In winter, the glossy green foliage takes on attractive deep-bronze tones.

Height x Spread 9m x 6m
Flowers Jun-Aug

- ***T. jasminoides***

The species star jasmine is a robust and prolific climber, with star-shaped flowers that will fill your garden with fragrance throughout summer. It is perfect for covering a boundary and looks good year round, with evergreen foliage that turns bronze-red in winter.

H x S 9m x 3m **F** Jun-Aug

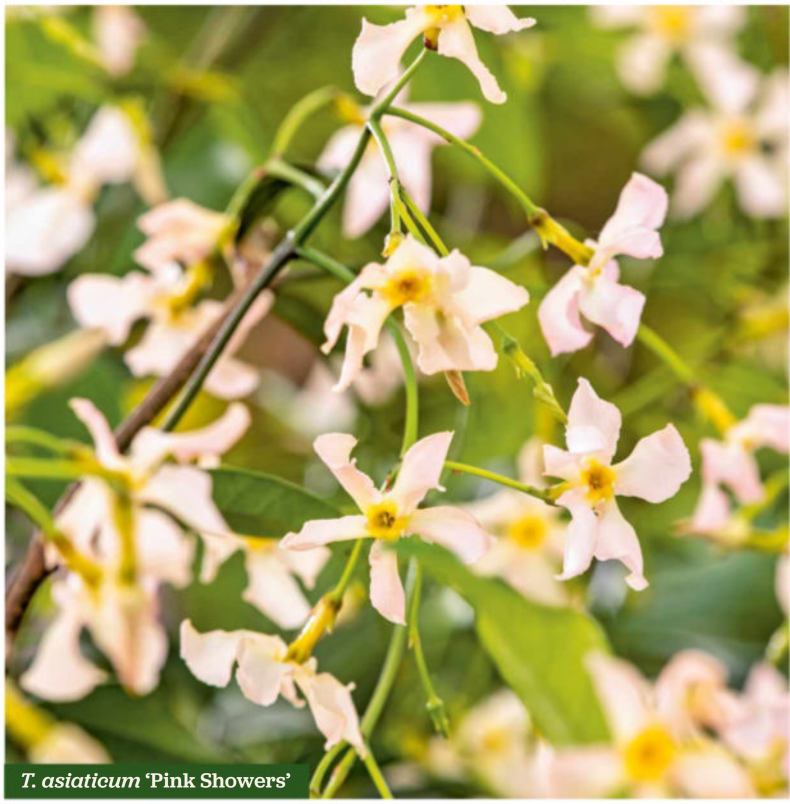
- ***T. asiaticum* 'Pink Showers'**

T. asiaticum is a hardy jasmine species, producing magnificent displays of candy-pink, star-shaped flowers with an irresistible fragrance.

H x S 4m x 3m **F** Jun-Sep

JASMINE COLLECTION

- 3 plants in 9cm pots (1 of each) ~~£25.90~~ **£20 SAVE £5.90** (*58588*) plus **FREE DELIVERY worth £4.95**



T. asiaticum 'Pink Showers'

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER NOW

FREE delivery worth £4.95

☎ **0333 777 3936***
Quote code GWJOH02

mr-fothergills.co.uk/offers
Please add code GWJOH02 at checkout

Scan QR code for full plant varieties

Terms & Conditions Offer closes 31 May 2025. Items despatched from May 2025. Contract is with Mr Fothergill's, 8 St Leger Drive, Newmarket, CB8 7DT. Offer subject to availability. Delivery to UK only, excludes selected postcodes. Unfortunately, we are unable to deliver seeds or plants to Northern Ireland or the EU. Full T&Cs available on request. *Calls cost the same as calling 01 and 02 numbers and can count towards inclusive allowances on landlines and mobiles.

AS ADVERTISED ON TV

Step into comfort...

We'll remove your bath and install a **stylish Walk-In Shower,** tailored to your needs.

SPRING OFFER
£500 CASH BACK
On installations booked before 30/04/25.
T&Cs apply, see website for details.

FAST INSTALLATION
NO MESS
NO FUSS

As a family-run company, we understand that maintaining your independence and comfort at home is crucial.

Our easy-access, **walk-in showers**, **walk-in baths**, **wheelchair-friendly wet rooms** and **comfort-height toilets** are installed quickly and safely, by our own dedicated team.

We manage all the changes, from concept to completion, giving you total peace of mind.

Celebrating our **6th YEAR** as an endorsed Which? Trusted Trader

Lifetime Installation Guarantee

Outstanding work...

We had a walk-in shower installed and it was a pleasure to work with EA Mobility from the initial enquiry through to completion. Customer care is at the forefront and we are so delighted with the work.

Suffolk Customer

★★★★★

Walk-In Shower Solutions

- Fits in the same space as your old bath
- Secure shower grab handle rail
- Low-level, slip-resistant shower trays
- Fold-flat, comfortable shower seat
- Modern designs, tailored specifically to you

Regain your independence with EA Mobility

BESPOKE SERVICE | HELPFUL & CARING TEAM | FINANCE AVAILABLE | NATIONWIDE SERVICE

Scan the code to visit our website

To book a FREE consultation or for a copy of our latest brochure call today.

Call free 0800 311 8955

or visit eamobility.com

ea mobility® Group

April
Growing guide

Get greenhouse crops underway and look ahead to long-term harvests by growing perennials

Sow indoors 🟪 **Plant/sow outdoors** 🟩 **Harvest** 🟧

	Key crops for April	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
	Artichokes (globe) Rich in prebiotic fibre, which boosts good gut bacteria, improves digestion and may reduce the risk of bowel cancer.			🟩	🟩			🟧	🟧	🟧				**Tips** In the first summer, remove any flower buds that start to form to let this perennial concentrate on getting well settled in. **Sow** ↓ 1.5cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 75cm apart ⤢ 90cm between rows
	Asparagus These tasty shoots contain rutin, a plant compound that aids circulation and supports the body's use of vitamin C.			🟩	🟩	🟧	🟧							**Tips** Plant the crowns in a trench and keep weed free. Don't harvest any spears in the first two years, while the plants establish. **Plant** ↓ 20cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 30cm apart ⤢ 30cm between rows
	Borlotti beans Beans are nutrient dense, and a good source of vegetable protein and heart-friendly anti-inflammatory polyphenols.			🟪	🟩	🟩	🟩	🟩 🟧	🟧	🟧	🟧			**Tips** Available as climbing or dwarf varieties. Apply a thick layer of mulch around the plants to hold moisture in the soil and suppress weeds. **Sow** ↓ 5cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 10cm apart ⤢ 45cm between rows
	Cucumbers Hydrating and low in calories, these refreshing fruits are best eaten with the skin on to optimise nutrient intake.		🟪	🟪	🟪	🟩		🟧	🟧	🟧				**Tips** Grow these vigorous climbers up supports and pinch out the shoot tips when they reach the top. Keep them well watered. **Sow** ↓ 2cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 45cm apart ⤢ 60cm between rows
	Lettuces Large loose-leaf varieties provide more nutrients (including vitamin C, iron and folate) than those with dense heads.	🟪 🟧	🟪 🟧	🟪 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟪 🟧	🟪 🟧	🟪 🟧	**Tips** Sow small batches every few weeks, and protect from slugs and snails. Water regularly in summer to prevent flowering (bolting). **Sow** ↓ 1cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 35cm apart ⤢ 40cm between rows
	Melons Being 90 per cent water and rich in minerals such as potassium, sodium and magnesium, melons support hydration.			🟪	🟪	🟪		🟧	🟧	🟧				**Tips** Best grown in a greenhouse or cold frame, but may be worth trying outdoors in a very warm, sheltered, sunny site. Keep well watered. **Sow** ↓ 2cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 60cm apart ⤢ 1m between rows
	Onion sets As well as gut-friendly fibre, onions contain protective plant compounds, with red varieties outshining white ones.	🟩	🟩	🟩	🟩			🟧	🟧	🟧	🟩	🟩	🟩	**Tips** Onions dislike competition, so keep them weed free, especially in the first few months after planting. **Plant** ↓ 5cm deep, with the tip just showing **Final spacing** ↔ 10cm apart ⤢ 30cm between rows
	Sweetcorn This sweet treat combines energising carbs and blood-sugar balancing fibre, plus eye-protective lutein and zeaxanthin.				🟪	🟪			🟧	🟧				**Tips** Sow indoors, then transplant into a warm, sunny site in May or June. Arrange in a grid rather than rows, to aid wind pollination. **Sow** ↓ 4cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 45cm apart, in a grid
	Watercress Packed with skin-friendly antioxidants, including vitamins C, E and beta-carotene, as well as cancer-protective compounds.			🟩	🟩	🟩	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟩 🟧	🟧	🟧			**Tips** Grow in a pot and stand in a tray of water, replacing the water frequently. Harvest the shoots regularly. **Sow** ↓ On surface (uncovered) **Final spacing** ↔ 15cm apart ⤢ 20cm between rows
	Winter squash Rich in beta-carotene, which we convert into vitamin A in the gut, this fruit helps to support healthy skin and immune function.				🟪	🟪				🟧	🟧			**Tips** Sow indoors, then plant out after the last frost. Dig plenty of garden compost into the planting site to enrich the soil. **Sow** ↓ 2cm deep **Final spacing** ↔ 90cm apart ⤢ 90cm between rows

Visit GardenersWorld.com/what-to-do-now for more advice on the best crops to sow and plant this month, and how to do it

Gardeners' World offer

NEW! VEGETABLE PLUG RANGE

Cucumber 'Quick Snack' Sweet, bite-sized fruits. Ideal for snacking and salads. *(380151)*
Sweetcorn 'Pot Of Gold' Compact, pollinator-friendly – perfect for smaller spaces. *(380181)*
Lettuce Buddies Mix Packed with a range of flavours. Perfect for fresh salads. *(380160)*
ANY VARIETY: 12 plug plants ~~£19.98~~ **£12.98 SAVE £7**
yougarden.com/RGW294 Call 0844 502 0050* quote RGW294

Scan QR code to buy and for more great deals

SAVE £7 + FREE delivery

you garden

Free P&P on all veg and herb plugs. Please note: If you add other items to your order then this may include a postage surcharge. Orders despatched from mid-April. Offer closes 31/05/25. Subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute varieties of the same or higher value. Delivery to UK only. £6 surcharge may apply to certain postcode areas. Full details and T&Cs at yougarden.com. Unable to deliver to NI. Full T&Cs at yougarden.com. *Calls cost 5p per minute plus your network provider's access charge.

DEDICATE WOODLAND AND MAKE MEMORIES LAST FOREVER.

Views guaranteed, pup not.

WOODLAND
TRUST

A woodland dedication in a Woodland Trust wood is a unique memorial that will last forever. Whether it's a priceless view, a secret glade, or a hand-crafted, engraved bench in a favourite resting spot, our dedications make the perfect way to remember a loved one after they've gone.

Prices start from £250 with every quarter acre, bench or marker post helping us create healthy, thriving habitats for wildlife and people.

Find out more.

Scan the QR code or visit **woodlandtrust.org.uk/dedicatewoodland**

Registered with FUNDRAISING REGULATOR

The Woodland Trust is a registered charity, nos. 294344 and SC038885.
Photo: Ben Lee/WTML CP02089 02/25

Gardeners' Question Time

Our experts tackle your queries, which include growing dwarf apple trees, looking after grapevines, and dog-friendly plant choices

Pippa Greenwood
One of the top experts on pests and diseases, Pippa gardens using organic methods.

Kirsty Wilson
Kirsty is Head of Gardens at Balmoral Castle and is a presenter on BBC's *Beechgrove Garden*.

Matt Biggs
Matt trained at Kew and has been gardening professionally for more than 30 years.

Q Which are your top five plants for wildlife?

Viv Gelder, Cardiff

A KIRSTY SAYS There are so many to choose from and the best options will depend on your conditions, but these are my favourites. First, our native teasel (*Dipsacus fullonum*) – its flowers are loved by bumblebees and the seedheads attract goldfinches. It's a tall, architectural plant and provides visual interest in winter.

Then there's ivy, perfect for a shady spot, with year-round foliage. Its autumn flowers attract a wide range of pollinators, including wasps, butterflies, moths, bees and hoverflies, which in turn are food for birds and other animals.

Buddleia is great for attracting butterflies, producing summer flowers in shades of mauve, purple, white or orange. For much earlier in the year, hellebores are perfect for shady areas. They're a valuable food source for queen bumblebees emerging from hibernation.

Finally, there's *Sorbus*, such as the rowan tree, which is ideal for a small space. Its berries come in a choice of colours, from red to orange, yellow, pink and white, and provide a winter feast for birds.

Q&A TEAM ANSWER
Attracting wildlife

Rowans serve up a nutritious feast of berries for birds in autumn

Sunflowers attract pollinating insects and seed-eating birds

A PIPPA SAYS Difficult as it is to chose just five, I would say honeysuckle, apple tree, sedums, ceanothus and sunflowers.

Honeysuckle provides nectar for bees and other pollinators, and roosting or nesting sites for birds, and later in the year birds will also enjoy the berries.

Apple blossom serves up nectar for insects and the fruit is a valuable food for all sorts of creatures. The tree also offers birds places to roost and nest.

Sedums, especially those with broad, open flowerheads, such as *Hylotelephium* 'Herbstfreude', are great for bees and hoverflies.

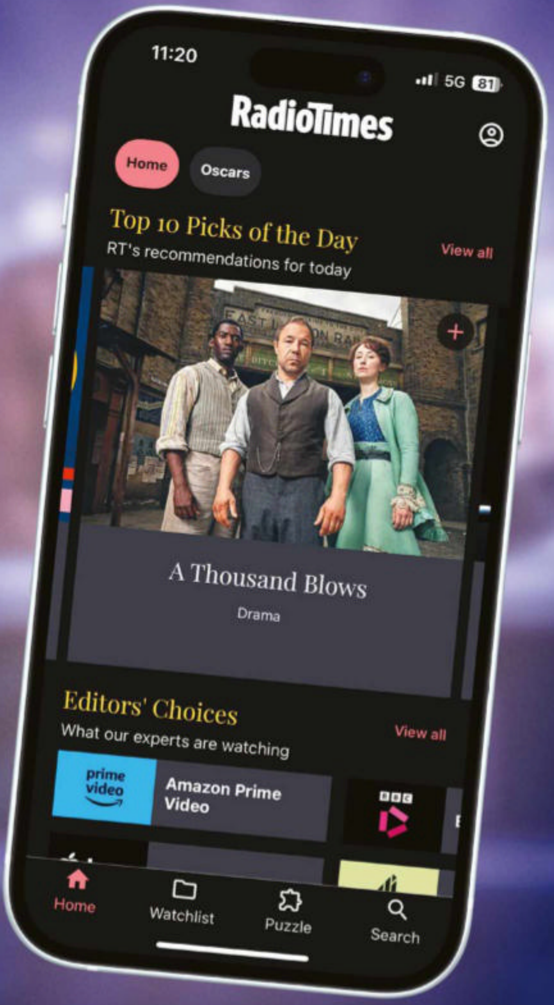
Ceaonothus are real magnets for insects – when my children were small, our ceanothus was nicknamed the 'buzzing bush' as it literally buzzed with bees and other insects when in flower.

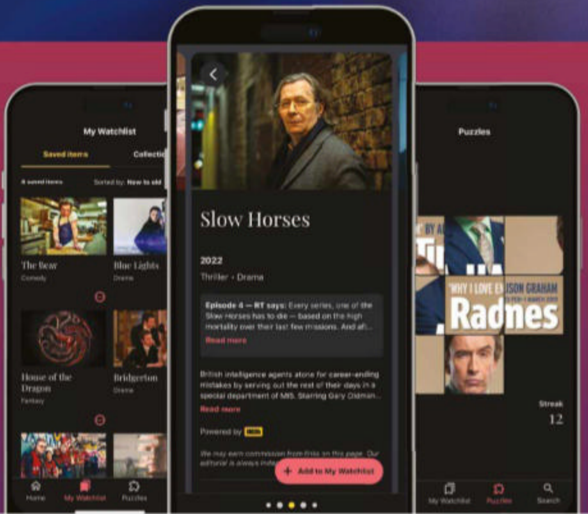
And, finally, sunflowers are brilliant for insects when in flower, and then birds and other creatures can enjoy the seeds.

PHOTOS: PAUL DEBOIS; GETTY/SANDRA STANDBRIDGE

STREAMLINE YOUR STREAMING

When the garden's done for the day, the Radio Times App will guide you to the best shows


11:20
5G 81
RadioTimes
Home
Oscars
Top 10 Picks of the Day
RT's recommendations for today
View all
A Thousand Blows
Drama
Editors' Choices
What our experts are watching
View all
prime video
Amazon Prime Video
Home
Watchlist
Puzzle
Search


My Watchlist
Slow Horses
2022
Thriller • Drama
Puzzles
Radnes

RT

Discover the top daily picks, create your own watchlist and play the daily puzzle.

Download free now

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

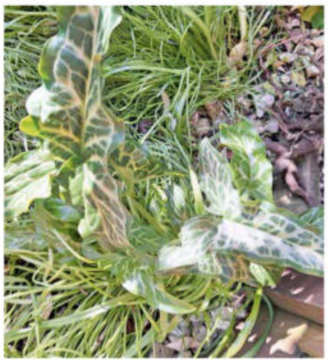
Search 'Radio Times'

Q Is this a weed?

Kevin Keeble, by email

A KIRSTY SAYS No, this looks to be an *Arum italicum* 'Marmoratum', which is a herbaceous perennial with attractively patterned foliage. In spring it produces an upright, finger-like spike (spadix) covered with tiny yellow flowers and a sheath (spathe) that envelopes the flower spike like a hood.

After flowering, the upright spike produces eye-catching orange-red berries in autumn.



***Arum italicum* 'Marmoratum' has boldly patterned leaves**

Q Which flowers aren't poisonous to dogs?

Victoria Cooke, Swansea

A PIPPA SAYS It is always difficult with animals, as their reactions can vary and some will nibble plants more than others. As you rightly say, foxgloves are a known hazard, but you could try verbascums instead. Do also take a look at the *HTA Guide to Potentially Harmful Plants* at bit.ly/hta-harmful. It includes risk information not just for humans but for dogs and other pets too.

Verbascums aren't toxic so are a safe alternative to foxgloves

Elegant and fragrant *Rosa* Grace is ideal for a container in full sun

Q Can I grow a rose on a hot, exposed balcony?

Michael Dysarz, by email

A MATT SAYS When choosing a rose for a container on a balcony or other tight space, make sure it's one that's not too thorny, so you can move around it without getting scratched. Roses grow better with plenty of space for their roots, so choose a decent-sized pot. Use peat-free multi-purpose compost with added John Innes, which is not too heavy and retains moisture and nutrients.

I would suggest *Rosa* Grace, whose apricot flowers are dark towards the centre and paler at the edges, with a tea rose fragrance. Also consider the small repeat-flowering polyantha rose 'Katharina Zeimet', reaching just 60cm tall, with dainty white scented flowers, or bright scarlet 'Marlena', reaching just 50cm.

Ensure the compost never dries out, to help avoid powdery mildew, and feed with slow-release rose fertiliser in spring and with liquid rose fertiliser as needed. Don't feed after August, as the soft growth that this encourages is easily damaged by winter winds.

Q Can I grow potatoes in compost where rats have been seen?

Ed Anderson, by email

A PIPPA SAYS Rats often frequent compost heaps, but I've not heard of anyone getting sick from eating cooked veg grown in such compost. However, do take care, as the bacterial infection Weil's disease can be contracted from rat urine. It can enter the body via cuts or scratches, or if traces of urine on your fingers reach your eyes or mouth.

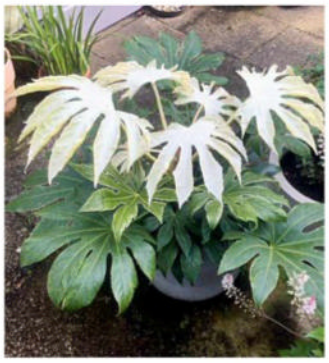
Rats and many other creatures often forage in compost heaps

Lilac's fragrant flowers are an early-summer treat

Q What is this plant?

Felice, London

A KIRSTY SAYS Your plant is a lilac (*Syringa*). These shrubs make wonderful garden plants, producing gorgeous, fragrant flower clusters in early summer. Depending on the variety, the flowers may be purple, mauve, pink or white. Lilac grows best in full sun, in moist but free-draining soil that's rich in organic matter.



***Fatsia* 'Tsumugi-shibori' has dramatic white young leaves**

Q What's up with my fatsia's leaves?

Susan Collingham, East Sussex

A MATT SAYS You say the leaves were covered in brown dust over winter – don't worry, this is just a defence to deter predators from eating them. You also say the new leaves are very pale – white young leaves may be caused by too much sun, iron deficiency or cold temperatures. The new leaves of the variety 'Tsumugi-shibori' can be white or green, then turn variegated.

PHOTOS: GETTY/EMER1940, STEPHANE ETIENNE; JASON INGRAM

Q&A gardeners' question time

Q What can I grow in a pot with rhubarb?

Ruth Brooks, Leicestershire

A MATT SAYS Rhubarb needs fertile, moisture-retentive compost and a sunny location. There will be little room for other plants once your rhubarb is well established, but you could plant bulbs like daffodils, snowdrops or tulips that will appear before most of the rhubarb's leaves, as well as smallish plants such as tiarella, pulmonaria or hostas while there is space.

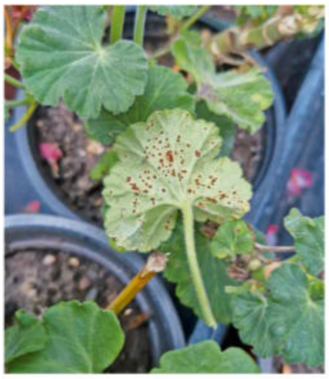
Q Is there a way to save my rusty pelargoniums?

Peter Field, Hertfordshire

A PIPPA SAYS Pelargonium rust causes yellowish discoloration on the upper leaf surface and dark-brown spore pustules on the underside, often in neat, concentric rings.

First remove the most heavily infected or ideally all infected leaves. It's also vital to improve air circulation around your plants, as this disease spreads more rapidly in damp conditions. I have managed to clear plants of infection by putting them in a warm, well-ventilated room, but I can't promise this will work every time. I've also known infected plants to die if not treated.

You may decide to use a suitable fungicide product, but avoid wetting the foliage and ensure you also improve the air circulation.



Remove all leaves with spore clusters on the underside

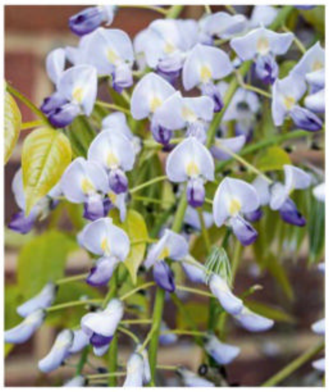
Q Which border flowers will thrive in clay soil with lots of slugs?

Jo Chambers, Bristol

A KIRSTY SAYS First add well-rotted manure to your border to help break down the clay and provide organic matter for your new plants. Then mulch in late winter or early spring each year to keep on improving the soil structure, adding nutrients and deterring weeds. As for slugs, try organic pellets or beer traps – just don't use your best beer!

Bearing in mind your preferred colour scheme of mauve, blue and yellow, my suggested perennial choices are: *Nepeta racemosa* 'Walker's Low', *Geum* 'Gimlet', *Betonica officinalis* 'Hummelo', *Geranium* Rozanne, *Helianthus* 'Lemon Queen', *Aster × frikartii* 'Mönch' and any pale-blue eryngium. Then for spring, daffodils, tulips and alliums.

Choose border plants to give a mix of contrasts and harmony



Wisteria's beautiful, fragrant flowers are worth the wait

Q When will my year-old wisteria flower?

Lee and Michelle, Lancashire

A PIPPA SAYS It's likely to be at least five years, probably longer, before your young wisteria flowers I'm afraid. I have rarely seen them bloom reliably until their main stem is at least 2.5cm in diameter. However, the growing conditions, such as soil type, location and your local climate, will all affect the rate at which your wisteria grows and how soon it becomes mature enough to flower.

Looking after your plant well may also speed things up a little. So keep the soil adequately moist during dry weather, especially while the plant is still getting established. Consider giving it a feed in spring, and once it's a good deal larger and nearing the time when flowers might be developing, also start feeding with sulphate of potash to encourage flowering.

Q How has my dead wisteria grown a shoot from its base?

Lesley, by email

A MATT SAYS There are usually two parts to a wisteria plant – the rootstock, below ground, and the scion, or top part, comprising the stems and branches of your chosen variety. These are grafted together, but the graft can fail, causing the top growth to die as it no longer has a supply of nutrients and water.

When this happens, the rootstock, which is still alive, may send up shoots at the base. Wisteria varieties are grafted onto *Wisteria sinensis* rootstock, which is an attractive plant with flower clusters up to 30cm long.

Check if there's life in the main plant by removing a small piece of bark with your fingernail – if it's green beneath, then it's still alive. If it's dead, either remove the whole plant or just remove the dead part, then train the stem growing from the rootstock to fill the space. It will then be a different plant, so the flowers are likely to be different and may take time to appear, but this is the quickest and easiest solution.

Q&A
HOT
TOPIC
Wisteria issues

Wisterias are usually healthy, vigorous and long lived plants

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; JASON INGRAM; TIM SANDALL

WILTSHIRE
EST. FARM 1991
FOODS

Enjoy that
home-cooked taste
delivered to your door

With Wiltshire Farm Foods you can enjoy delicious, satisfying meals without any effort in the kitchen or needing to rely on anyone else.

- ✓ **Easy to cook** frozen meals
- ✓ Made using **quality ingredients**
- ✓ **No artificial colours** or **flavours**
- ✓ **No subscription** to worry about
- ✓ **Over 300 dishes** to choose from

As advertised on TV

Request your **FREE** brochure today

Call **0800 524 4298**

or visit **wiltshirefarmfoods.com**

Trustpilot ★★★★★

'Excellent' Based on 54,871 reviews (As of 12/02/2025)

Q&A gardeners' question time

Q How should I care for a 25-year-old grapevine?

Paul Wilson, Norfolk

A KIRSTY SAYS Vines tend to like a sheltered, sunny location and if yours is in a greenhouse that will help, especially when it's cold! Apply a mulch of well-rotted farmyard manure annually, which will help retain moisture around the roots and promote a good crop of grapes. Keep the vine well watered too, especially during dry spells.

Grapevines are vigorous and need space and supports to climb up. To get the best crop, they need pruning, training and fruit thinning through the growing season. Late November to December is the best time to prune, then in spring and summer train and cut back new shoots to allow light in to ripen the fruit. Wine varieties tend to be more successful in the UK.

Prune hard in winter and trim off excess new growth in summer

Q Can I grow two apple trees in my small plot?

Terry Hoye, by email

A MATT SAYS Yes, but do buy trees on a dwarfing M27 rootstock, which restricts them to just under 2m tall and wide. They will require staking for the whole of their lifetime and need feeding, watering and mulching in spring, as they won't produce a large root system. They will crop quickly and reach maturity in about four years. To ensure you get good crops, choose two varieties that flower at similar times (pollination partners).

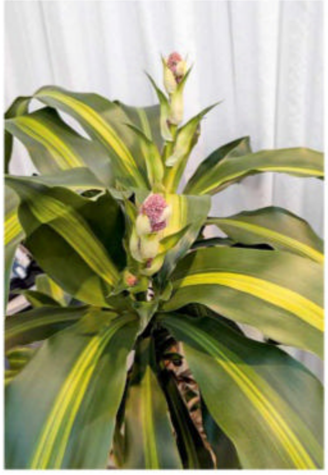
Trees on dwarfing rootstocks are compact and easy to harvest

Q Is it unusual for this house plant to flower?

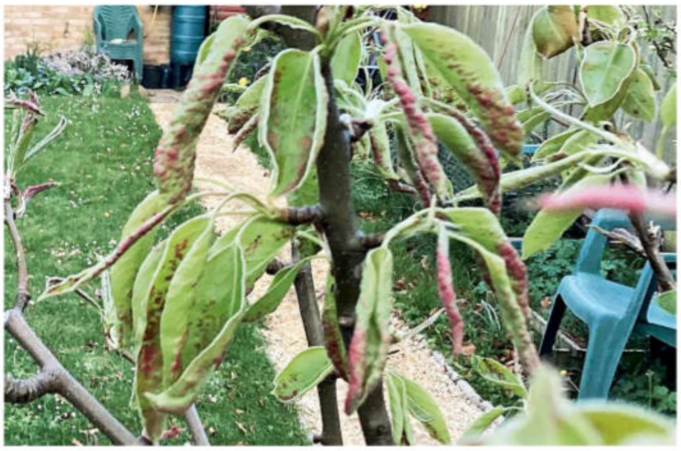
Hilary Knight, by email

A MATT SAYS Your plant is *Dracaena* Cintho. These attractive house plants will bloom if happy and mature enough, or if stressed and making a last bid to reproduce. It looks like yours is happy!

These plants prefer bright, indirect light and moist but not waterlogged compost. Keep out of draughts and direct sun, and mist the leaves if the air is dry. Apply a general fertiliser monthly during the growing season.



***Dracaena* Cintho isn't just a foliage plant, it may bloom too**



These red, distorted leaves are caused by pear blister mites

Q What's happened to my pear tree's new leaves?

Janet Naumburger, Essex

A PIPPA SAYS The raised, discoloured areas and the general distortion on the leaves is caused by *Eriophyes pyri*, the pear blister mite. When these feed, they produce chemicals that upset the normal growth of the leaf cells, causing numerous tiny galls to develop. This in turn allows the mites to feed on the plant cells lining the galls, which are more nutritious to them than unaffected tissue. The initial damage is often a pale-green colour, then it reddens and by the end of the season the leaves may appear almost black. This might look worrying, but even a fairly heavy infestation is very unlikely to have a significant impact on your pear tree.

The level of infestation may vary from year to year and is unlikely to disappear completely, however there are no controls to be recommended.

Catch up with

Gardeners' Question Time Enjoy fascinating listeners' questions and answers from the experts every week, on BBC Radio 4, Fridays at 3pm, repeated on Sundays at 2pm.

BBC RADIO 4

Send in your questions

Email **Q&A@gardenersworld.com** (including the county you live in) or write to **Q&A, *GW Magazine*, Vineyard House, 44 Brook Green, London W6 7BT**

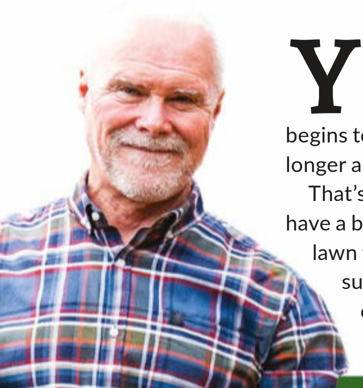
We regret that we cannot offer a personal garden advisory service.

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS

advertisement feature

Four steps to glorious grass

It's finally time to begin crafting your lawn, and Webb Garden Power's Adam Woolcott knows just how to get the best results



Your lawn is one of the biggest indicators that the long-awaited warmer weather is finally on the horizon. After months of puddles, worm casts and mud, the grass begins to awaken. And though it's gentle at first, as the days grow longer and sunnier, so the grass becomes greener and stronger.

That's when gardeners come in; each decision you make can have a bearing on growth and coverage. So, if you want your lawn to look neater and lusher than ever this spring and summer, just follow Webb Garden Power's gardening expert Adam Woolcott's four foolproof tips.

1. Mow at the right time

Generally, March is a great time to begin cutting your lawn regularly, but you'll need to be guided by the weather and ground conditions. If it's still very cold with frosts and lots of moisture underfoot, then wait a while longer until things improve.

2. Cut your grass gradually

Your lawn thrives with frequent, light cuts. Avoid a low first cut, as it can cause discolouration or scorching in the sun. For tall grass, start with your mower at its highest setting, then mow weekly, gradually lowering the height to your desired level.

3. Consider adding stripes

Large lawns in particular lend themselves to being striped, but this can still be achieved on smaller lawns as well – the secret is to use a mower that has a rear roller! You'll get the best results by cutting up and down from the point you view your lawn, slightly overlapping the cut each time.

4. Choose the right lawnmower

When buying a new lawnmower, consider three key factors: the size of your lawn, the desired finish (e.g. fine cut for ornamental lawns or side discharge for rough grass), and the power source (manual, electric, petrol, or battery). For guidance, check out Webb's lawnmower advice section on the website.

Webb®

Explore Webb's full range of garden machinery at **webbgardenpower.co.uk** or find a local retailer through the website

BBC Gardeners' World magazine

GUIDE

Have your best gardening year yet!

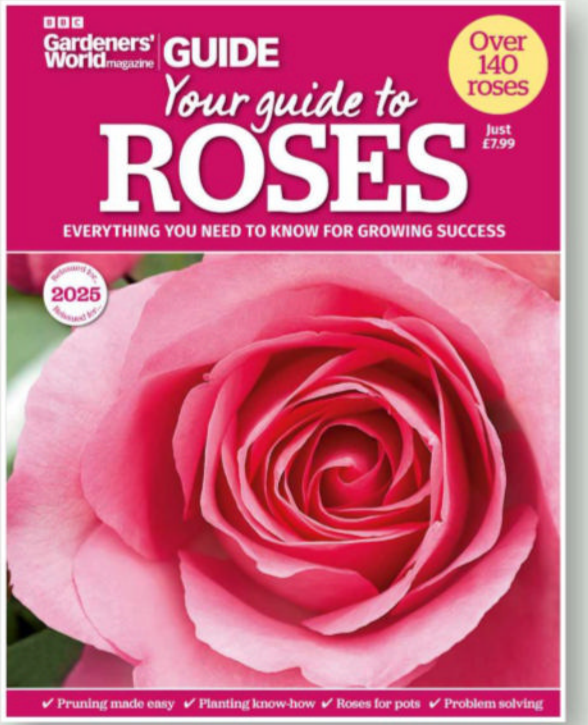
With our special edition guides on sale in 2025...

On sale now...

Your Guide to Roses
Your Pruning Year
Gardening for Shade

Coming up...

Grow Your Own on sale 1 May
Creative Containers on sale 5 June
Gardening for Wildlife on sale 10 July
Complete Guide to Bulbs on sale 14 August
Creative Christmas on sale 23 October
Year Planner 2026 on sale 27 November



BBC Gardeners' World magazine GUIDE

Over 140 roses

Your guide to

ROSES

Just £7.99

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW FOR GROWING SUCCESS

2025

✓ Pruning made easy ✓ Planting know-how ✓ Roses for pots ✓ Problem solving

Available in stores and online at *bit.ly/guides-gw*

Puzzles

Take a break from the garden with these brain-teasers

Step by step

By changing one letter each time to make a new word, can you transform BIRD into NEST in five steps or less?

B I R D

_ _ _ _

_ _ _ _

_ _ _ _

_ _ _ _

N E S T

Find the flowers

P	E	S	Y	N	Y	S	I	A	D	A	L
D	S	L	R	A	H	N	C	H	T	I	F
A	Y	I	O	S	Y	A	E	R	L	S	R
F	L	S	R	C	D	E	O	A	E	H	E
F	R	E	H	I	R	W	C	T	U	T	E
O	D	R	L	P	A	O	P	I	L	N	Y
D	E	N	I	L	N	A	E	E	R	I	C
I	H	L	G	U	G	P	G	R	S	C	A
L	U	A	E	M	E	S	E	L	I	A	L
T	D	F	I	S	A	D	W	O	T	Y	E
I	O	F	R	E	E	S	I	A	N	H	P
Y	L	I	L	R	E	T	S	A	E	Y	N

Can you find these ten bloomers which are popular for bouquets and displays?

EASTER LILY
DAFFODIL
DAISY
FREESIA
HYACINTH
HYDRANGEA
IRIS
LILAC
PEONY
TULIP

Secret six

Use each letter in the grid once to answer all the clues

R	T	E	L	R	S
P	M	I	C	R	E
C	R	D	N	T	R
U	R	S	C	U	P
A	O	C	I	L	A
U	A	K	D	N	O

A spring bulb _ _ _ _ _ _ _

A type of tulip _ _ _ _ _ _

A root veg _ _ _ _ _ _

Common disease _ _ _ _ _ _

A small fruit tree _ _ _ _ _ _

Latin name meaning 'sweet' _ _ _ _ _ _

The plot thickens

Here are six veggies to sow in April. We've swapped the letters for numbers. Can you crack the code?

22 1 3 8 6 15 13 3 25 8

13 3 3 20 1 17 17 20

6 25 2 25 13 1 3 12 3

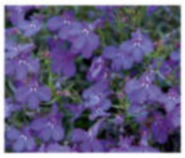
12 4 7 8 25 6 15

13 1 17 6 6 17 2 7

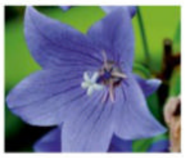
9 25 1 1 17 18

Border blues

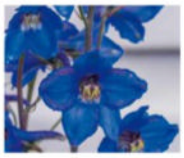
Here are four plants famed for their blue beauty – but they've got a bit muddled. Can you match the correct genus and species to each picture?



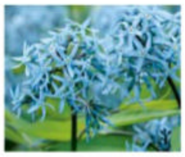
PLATYCODON ERINUS



DELPHINIUM TABERNAEMONTANA



AMSONIA GRANDIFLORUM



LOBELIA GRANDIFLORUS

PHOTOS: SARAH CUTTLE; PAUL DEBOIS; GETTY/TRUDIE DAVIDSON, ALEX MANDERS, ELENA VAFINA

Puzzle solutions over page ▶

Crossword

Put down your trowel, pick up a pen and exercise those brain muscles instead…

ACROSS

1 It's a good time to __ seedlings of crops sown in March (4,3)

7 '__ Scent' is a popular pink-flowering magnolia (6)

8 __ *muscipula* is better known as Venus flytrap (7)

9 Popular spring bulbs with large, showy flowers (6)

10 *Daphne* __ is a fragrant early spring bloomer (5)

11 'Snow__' is a dwarf cherry with masses of white flowers (7)

14 *Viola* '__ Quin' produces white and purple April blooms (6)

17 Latin name meaning splendid, as in *Chaenomeles* x __ (7)

19 Lords and __ is one of many names for *Arum maculatum* (6)

20 Bloodleaf is a name for this genus of American ornamentals (7)

21 Popular evergreen shrub, many from New Zealand (4)

22 *Primula* '__ Jervis' is a pretty double-flowered primrose (3)

23 'Midnight at the __' is an exotic name for a hosta (5)

DOWN

1 Infant amphibian making its appearance in ponds (7)

2 Genus of bloomers including morning glory (7)

3 Latin name meaning egg-shaped, as in *Catalpa* __ (5)

4 Organic matter that accumulates under grass plants on a lawn (6)

5 *Althaea officinalis* is also known as marsh __ (6)

6 Common name for capsicum (6)

11 Refers to a leaf or flower with no stem of its own (7)

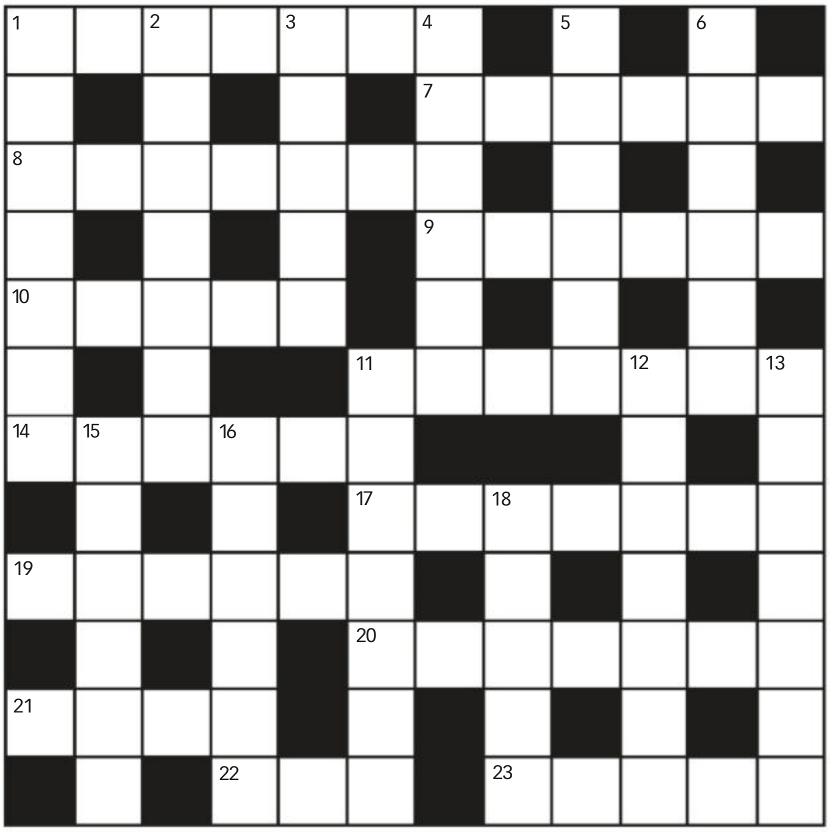
12 The eggs of these elongated insects hatch in spring (7)

13 The male reproductive parts of a flower (7)

15 Specialised organs of photosynthesis (6)

16 Add aquatic plants such as water __ to ponds now (6)

18 *Flore* __ is a Latin name meaning 'double flowered' (5)



CROSSWORD AND PUZZLES COMPILED BY NICOLA TREVETT

PUZZLE SOLUTIONS

Secret six Crocus, parrot, turnip, canker, medlar, dulcis
The plot thickens French bean, beetroot, calabrese, spinach, broccoli, marrow
Step by step There are several possible solutions, including: bird bind bend bent best nest
Border blues *Platycodon grandiflorus*, *Amsonia tabernaemontana*, *Delphinium grandiflorum*, *Lobelia erinus*

CROSSWORD SOLUTIONS

ACROSS 1 Thin out **7** Heaven **8** Dionaea **9** Tulips **10** Odora **11** Showers **14** Elaine **17** Superba **19** Ladies **20** Iresine **21** Hebe **22** Sue **23** Oasis
DOWN 1 Tadpole **2** Ipomoea **3** Ovata **4** Thatch **5** Mallow **6** Pepper **11** Sessile **12** Earwigs **13** Stamens **15** Leaves **16** Irises **18** Pleno

Gardeners' World magazine

Issue number 410

How to get in touch ***Please contact us online in the first instance***

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD
Executive Producer, *Gardeners' World*, Bristol Gary Broadhurst
Series Producer, *Gardeners' World* Sharon Fisher

ADVERTISING
ADVERTISING ENQUIRIES:
tim.bennett@immediate.co.uk
Head of Clients Tim Bennett
Business Development Manager – Inserts Steve Cobb
Senior Account Manager Sundeep Prakash
NORTHERN AGENCY SALES:
Advertising Director Gavin Barber 0161 240 4021
Regional Business Development Manager Liane Birchall 0161 240 4027
Direct Business Development Manager Richard Burns 0161 240 4026
BBC GARDENERS' WORLD LIVE EVENTS
Lucy Tremlett, Event Director
020 7150 5130

PUBLISHING AND MARKETING
Commercial Director Rachel Clare
Brand Manager Emma Davis
Commerce Manager Rita Baptiste
Brand Marketing Executive Phoebe Elliott
Commerce and Digital Marketing Executive Lois Elliott
Data Analyst Devan Nathnavi
Senior Management Accountant Youssra Hamdalla

PRODUCTION AND AD SERVICES
Production, Sustainability & Ethical Director Koli Pickersgill
Production Manager Joanne Beattie
Ad Services/Display Cherine Robins
Ad Services/Classified James Webb
Head of Ad Services Eleanor Parkman-Eason

CIRCULATION AND SUBSCRIPTIONS
Acting Head of Subscriptions Acquisitions Sally Longstaff
Trade Marketing Director Martin Hoskins
Senior Direct Marketing Executive Meg Padley
Director of International Licencing & Syndication
tim.hudson@immediate.co.uk

Basic annual rate 12 issues: UK £84.24; Europe and Republic of Ireland €105; rest of world $144

IMMEDIATE MEDIA LEADERSHIP
CEO Sean Cornwell
Group Managing Director Alex White
CFO & COO Dan Constanda
Non-Executive Chairman Tom Bureau

BBC Gardeners' World Magazine is published by **Immediate Media Company London Ltd** under licence from BBC Studios, which helps fund new BBC programmes.

We abide by IPSO's rules and regulations. To give feedback about our magazines, please visit **immediate.co.uk**, email **editorialcomplaints@immediate.co.uk**, or write to Katherine Conlon, Immediate Media Company, Vineyard House, 44 Brook Green, London W6 7BT.

BBC STUDIOS, UK PUBLISHING
SVP Global Licensing Stephen Davies
Global Director Magazines Mandy Thwaites
Compliance Manager Cameron McEwan
Website: bbcstudios.com

ISSN 0961-7477. Copyright ©Immediate Media Company London Ltd 2025. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part prohibited without permission. The BBC logo is a trademark of the British Broadcasting Corporation and is used under licence. ©British Broadcasting Corporation 1996. Reproduction in any manner, in whole or part, in English or other languages, is prohibited. This work may not be photocopied or otherwise reproduced within the terms of any licence granted by the Copyright Licensing Agency Ltd or the Publishers' Licensing Society Ltd. The publisher cannot accept responsibility for errors in articles or advertisements, or for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or illustrations. Dates and prices are correct at time of going to press. Views expressed are not necessarily those of the publisher. Immediate Media Company London Ltd is a registered data user whose entries in the Data Protection Register contain descriptions of sources and disclosures of personal data. Printed by Walstead Roche in the UK. Immediate Media Company is working to ensure that all of its paper comes from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources. This magazine is printed on Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) certified paper. This magazine can be recycled, for use in newspapers and packaging. Please remove any gifts, samples or wrapping and dispose of them at your local collection point.

AutoPot™
WATERING SYSTEMS

Manufactured in the U.K.
from recycled plastics

The only range of automatic plant watering systems endorsed by the Royal Horticultural Society

Perfect for greenhouses, patios, balconies, allotments, or raised beds, the AutoPot 'RHS Collection' allows growers of all abilities to grow anything, anywhere, power-free, with no mains water required. Our systems are capable of responding to plant requirements better than any other form of irrigation for one simple reason: the plants control their own watering.

Endorsed by RHS

SAVE 20%
ON THE RHS COLLECTION!

Scan QR to view RHS range at autopot.co.uk/rhs-collection
Shop the collection and apply this promo code at checkout: AUTOGW20

Offer code redeemable via autopot.co.uk only on the RHS Collection only. Discount does not apply to delivery. U.K. customers only. U.K. delivery only. Offer cannot be used in conjunction with any other AutoPot promotions.

® The Royal Horticultural Society. Trade marks of The Royal Horticultural Society (Registered Charity No 222879/SC038262) used under licence from RHS Enterprises Limited.

autopotsystems
autopot.co.uk
autopot_global

Marketplace **Product Directory**

Timeless Earrings Ear Wings

Introducing Ear Wings by Potter & Mooch, where the beauty of nature meets timeless design. Our Cream Pearls on Sterling Silver Ear Wings are delicately handcrafted, hypoallergenic, and nickel-free, perfect for sensitive ears and loved by all ages.

Featured Design: Cream Pearls on Sterling Silver – £26

A must-have for jewellery enthusiasts and style seekers alike.

Order online or by phone:

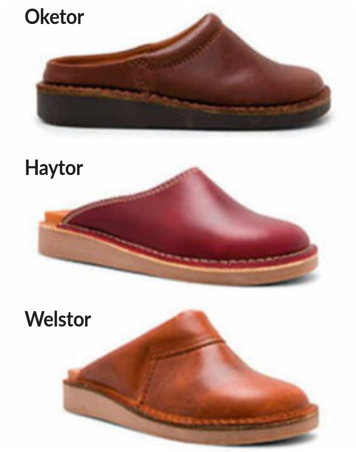
(+44) 01903 331744
potterandmooch.co.uk

Handmade by Whichford Pottery

Commissioned by The Royal Horticultural Society, this delightful terracotta flowerpot (H 26cm x W 36cm) is handmade by Whichford Pottery in Warwickshire and guaranteed frostproof for 10 years.

Free delivery offer to mainland UK (saving £29.50). £68.75 each or a special price of £127 for two (saving a further £10.50). T&Cs apply. See website for full information about RHS licence. RHS Cowslip Planter offer ends 30th April 2025.

01608 684416
whichfordpottery.com



Comfort with Style – Leather Mules

A small family business offering high quality leather mules in three styles (one suitable for a wider foot) and seven colours.

Perfect for indoor and outdoor wear. An arch support is an integral feature helping to create additional comfort.

We offer sizes 2-14 (35-49). Prices £60.00 and £65.00 with £3.50 P&P (2nd class) or £5.50 P&P (1st class).

01364 652733
themulecompany.co.uk

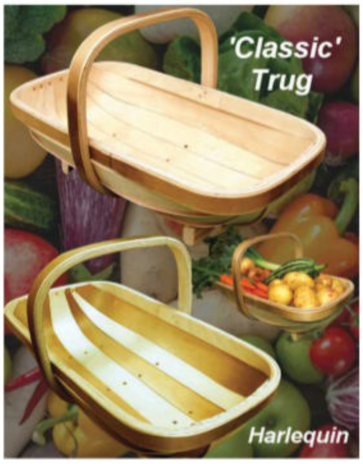
ORGANIC LEMON EXTRACT
ORGANIC PEPPERMINT EXTRACT
ORGANIC ORANGE EXTRACT

Get Baking with Organic Extracts

Specially crafted for home baking. These quality organic extracts give a rich, zesty citrus or mint flavour for your baking and desserts - an essential in sponges and buttercreams. Check out foodieflavours.com for great recipes and ideas for these three cupboard essentials - Lemon, Orange and Peppermint Organic Extracts.

RRP £7.99 - available from our website or amazon.co.uk

foodieflavours.com



The Sussex Trug

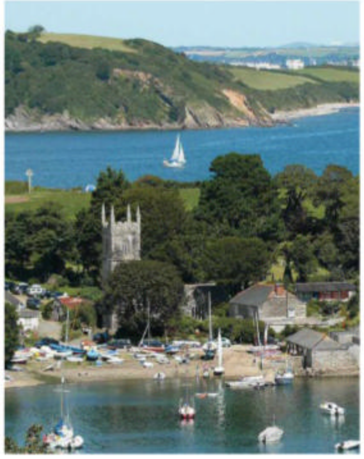
The Sussex Trug is a traditional tool that is probably more cherished than any other item in the tool shed. It makes the perfect gift that will be used for a lifetime to harvest the garden produce.

Hand made in Sussex, signed, dated, guaranteed for life and sent next day.

A choice of five sizes with the popular No.7 (Large) at just £54.90 +p&p.

Visit my website or phone ANYTIME for easy ordering.

01323 440452
trugmakers.co.uk



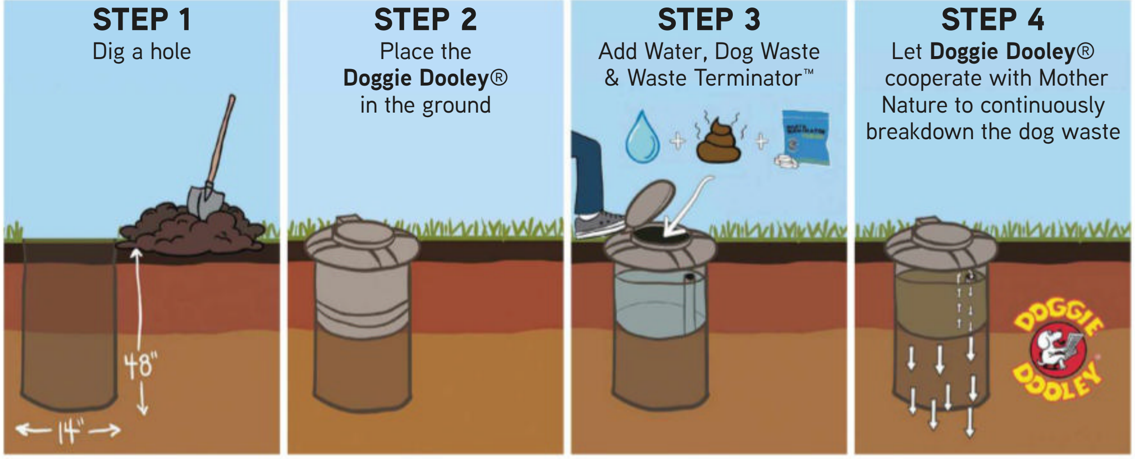
St Anthony Holiday Cottages

Cornish Creekside cottages situated on the edge of Gillan Creek and the Helford River.

Superb coastal walks with Boat Hire and Moorings on site. A selection of Cornwall's finest gardens within easy driving distance. All these combine to make St Anthony one of the most unspoilt and attractive holiday destinations in Cornwall.

Self-catering – pet friendly – sleeping 2 – 12 – open all year.

info@stanthony.co.uk
stanthony.co.uk


STEP 1
Dig a hole
48"
14"
STEP 2
Place the Doggie Dooley® in the ground
STEP 3
Add Water, Dog Waste & Waste Terminator™
STEP 4
Let Doggie Dooley® cooperate with Mother Nature to continuously breakdown the dog waste
DOGGIE DOOLEY

Doggie Dooley from Kedron Pet & Garden

Doggie Dooley in-ground dog waste systems are the easy way to manage dog waste and keep gardens clean. Install the unit in the ground, then simply scoop dog waste into the unit and add water and digester powder or tablets. Waste breaks down naturally using natural enzymes and drains harmlessly away. Available as septic tank or leachbed options; sold worldwide since 1968. Totally safe for pets, plants, lawns and children. From £65.95.

Buy direct from our UK based business.

kedronpetandgarden.co.uk

Buying Bird Feed?

Excellent

★★★★★

Rated **4.8** / 5 based on **21,740 reviews** on ★ **Trustpilot**

20% OFF YOUR ORDER

YOU MUST USE OFFER CODE GWDGWAD

Enticing a wide variety of wild birds into your garden enriches your garden life, your life and encourages biodiversity.

And by complementing the birds' natural diet with nutrient enriched food will help them thrive and survive and wanting to return time and time again.

- ✓ Top quality Bird Food at affordable prices.
- ✓ Wide selection of seeds, mealworms and feeding stations.
- ✓ Expert advice and guidance available to all.
- ✓ Join the Loyalty Scheme for increased savings.

FREE DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £25*

Sunflower Hearts

5kg: **£12.49** | 12.55kg: **£19.99**

Premium Insect Suet Pellets

3kg: **£10.99** | 12.55kg: **£24.99**

Premium Suet Balls

50: **£13.99** | 150: **£24.99**

Sunflower Hearts Chips, Peanut Granules and Suet Pellets

5kg: **£17.49** | 12.55kg: **£30.99**

Premium No Grow/No Waste/No Mess Seed Mix

5kg: **£13.99** | 12.55kg: **£23.99**

Mixed Corn for Chickens and Poultry

2kg: **£2.49** | 12.55kg: **£10.99**

Wild Bird Fat Balls

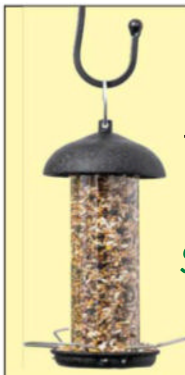
50: **£11.99** | 150: **£20.99**

No Wheat Wild Bird Seed Mix

5kg: **£9.49** | 12.55kg: **£14.99**

Wild Bird Peanuts

5kg: **£14.99** | 12.55kg: **£28.99**



Seed Feeders from only **£3.99!**

See the full range of feeders and bird feed

www.gardenwildlifedirect.co.uk

The best way to feed your garden birds from our fabulous range of bird food is with a top-quality garden bird feeder. We have a huge selection of all types of bird feeders and bird tables for every type of food and every location.

ORDER TODAY AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF SAVINGS

CALL ON 01772 440 242 *(24hrs a day, 7 days a week)*

*Visit us at www.gardenwildlifedirect.co.uk and quote the code **GWDGWAD** to receive your 20% discount!*

GardenWildlifeDirect

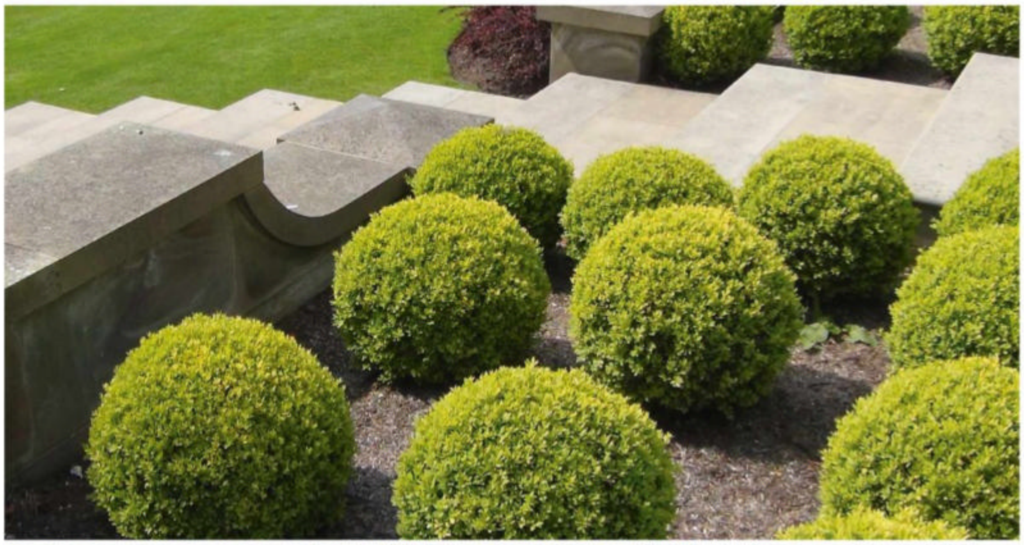
20% off offer ends 31/05/2025. The offer code can only be used once. Some exclusions apply, please visit www.gardenwildlifedirect.co.uk/terms-and-conditions for full details. ***Delivery charges apply for orders under £25 & post codes classed as 'out of areas'.** See www.gardenwildlifedirect.co.uk/delivery. Prices shown are subject to change.

DUAL ACTION

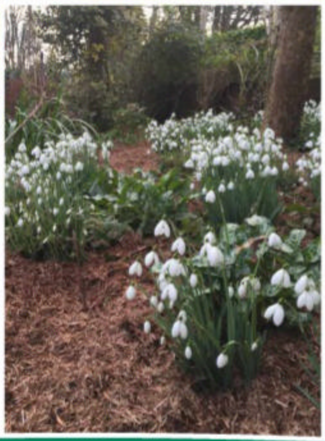
Strulch®

The Straw Mulch
for Organic Gardening

Strulch is an attractive, lightweight mulch with a neutral pH that suppresses weeds, enhances soil structure, adds nutrients, and lasts up to two years. Its unique properties and added minerals help deter slugs and snails, making it perfect for any garden.



DUAL ACTION
Strulch
The Straw Mulch
for Organic Gardening
Covers 4.5m²
13.5 kg
when packed
HEAVY PRODUCT
Mineralised STRAW
RECOMMENDED FOR USE ONLY AS A GARDEN MULCH



Strulch is available in 9kg bags from garden centres and our online stockists or buy direct from Strulch in bulk on pallets of 12,25,40 or 48 x 13.5kg bags.

Mineralised STRAW™

Available in bulk or in small amounts from our stockists

visit: www.strulch.co.uk or call 01943 863610

GardenBird
UK's No 1 Quality Bird Food Supplier
★★★★★
Over 300,000
Happy Customers

Mother & Chick Fledgling Seed Mix

12.55kg	25.1kg
£23.99	**£42.99**

Sunflower Hearts

12.55kg	20kg
£19.99	**£29.39**

NEW Sunflower Heart Chips, Peanut Granules and Suet Pellets

12.55kg	25kg
£30.99	**£49.99**

Premium Suet Balls

50 Box	150 Box
£13.99	**£24.99**

20% off your first order
Use offer code
GWGB20

dpd
FREE Express Delivery on orders over £25

20% off offer ends 31/05/25. This offer code can only be used once. Some exclusions apply, please visit https://www.gardenbird.co.uk/terms-and-conditions for full details.
*Delivery charges apply for orders under £25 or post codes classed as 'out of areas'. See www.gardenbird.co.uk/delivery. Prices shown are subject to change.

Find our full range at **www.gardenbird.co.uk** or call us on **01772 455000** (8.30am - 5pm Monday to Friday)

Keeps Seed Dry
Designed in the UK
GUARANTEED
PATENTED
roamwild
PRACTICAL • FUNCTIONAL
EXCEPTIONAL

Roamwild PestOff 2.0™
Bird Feeder

NOT JUST SQUIRREL PROOF!

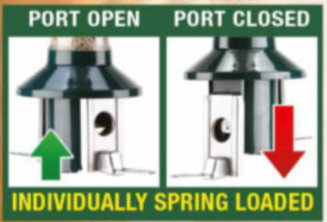
Improved in every way imaginable. This Bird Feeder is a fortress against any squirrel, crow, pigeon or rat.

Hurry! Order online now for superfast delivery
www.roamwildproducts.co.uk

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE: 0208 327 0455
During office hours only Mon-Fri 9am to 5pm excluding bank holidays

OVER ONE MILLION SOLD ACROSS THE UK AND USA

HOW IT WORKS



when anything heavier than a songbird lands on the perch it closes.

ROAMWILD GUARANTEE If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase return within 7 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Please send cheque in stamped envelope to: Oakthrift, Sevenacres, Sevenacres Lane, Maldon CM9 8HD. Please send me the following:

Item	Price	Qty	Total
1 x Roamwild™ PestOff 2.0 Bird Feeder	£34.99		
Please add £4.99 postage to complete order			£4.99
		Grand Total	£

I enclose a cheque (payable to Roamwild) for £ ____________
or charge my Mastercard/Visa/Maestro/Switch. Card No: ____________
Security Code (last 3 digits): / / Expiry Date: /
Issue No (Switch/Maestro): ________ Signature: ____________
Name: ____________
Address: ____________
____________ Post Code: ____________
Tel No: ____________ Email: ____________
We do not rent out your details to third parties

Marketplace **Garden**

ACCESS Garden Products

MINI GREENHOUSES AND GROWHOUSES

25 YEAR GUARANTEE

TOUGHENED GLASS

EASY PAYMENT PLAN £ PAY

All the benefits of a large greenhouse in a small space. Strong, sturdy design with flexible shelving system.

OVER 40 MODELS AVAILABLE

Call for a **FREE** 40 page brochure **0800 298 6284**

Ref: GWQ2511 • Crick, Northampton NN6 7XS

www.garden-products.co.uk

MADE IN BRITAIN

dovetail greenhouses

10 YEAR Guarantee

Bespoke, Handmade Aluminium Greenhouses

High Quality extra strong greenhouses, individually designed and custom-built to suit your growing needs.

www.dovetailgreenhouses.co.uk **0121 311 2900**

BAYLISS AUTOVENTS

MANUFACTURED IN THE UK IN DERBYSHIRE

The Bayliss range of Autovents opens and closes greenhouse vents automatically without the need for electricity by using the warmth of the sun

• 2 Year Guarantee • Credit Cards Accepted • Online Ordering • Free UK Delivery

For a FREE brochure telephone or visit the contact us page

01335 342981

www.baylissautovents.co.uk

Bayliss Precision Components Ltd, Airfield Ind Estate, Ashbourne, Derbyshire DE6 1HA

Cultivar

Space to grow

To learn more visit **CultivarGreenhouses.co.uk** or call to talk one of our experts, we are here to help: **01978 810 718**

Modular and Versatile every greenhouse from Cultivar is hand made to order and engineered to the highest specification to maximise your growing potential. Designed with superior ventilation and packed with features that you will not find in an ordinary greenhouse.

Enjoy the Outdoors
WHATEVER THE WEATHER
WITH A **BESPOKE NATIONWIDE VERANDA**

SEE OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE ONLINE

Trustpilot
★★★★★

SALE NOW ON
UP TO 25% OFF
OUR FULL RANGE OF VERANDAS

IMPROVING HOMES FOR OVER 30 YEARS

AS ADVERTISED ON TV

- ✔ **Custom made** to suit your property
- ✔ Built to the **highest quality**
- ✔ **Wide range of styles** and **finishes**
- ✔ **Huge choice** of **colours**
- ✔ **FREE** design consultation
- ✔ **Full installation** service
- ✔ **5 Year Guarantee** on all products
- ✔ **Over 50,000** satisfied customers
- ✔ Range of **finance options available**

For a **FREE** brochure or no obligation design consultation, Call us today on
0800 825 0532

Nationwide
HOME INNOVATIONS

www.nationwideltd.co.uk

Credit is subject to status and affordability. Terms & Conditions Apply. NATIONWIDE HOME INNOVATIONS LIMITED FRN: 728762 Unit 22 Sandford Lane Industrial Estate, Sandford Lane, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 4DY, UNITED KINGDOM is a credit broker, not the lender and is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Credit is provided by a panel of lenders with whom we have a commercial relationship (so we cannot provide independent advice).

Lush green grass in just 4 weeks.

MONEY BACK 100% GUARANTEE

The ultimate lawn transformation kit - add 'LUSH15' at checkout for an exclusive offer.

LAWNPACK

thelawnpack.co.uk

FERRYMAN POLYTUNNELS
01363 84948

Polytunnels from £499.00
Replacement Polytunnel Covers
Accessories and Spares
Need advice give us a call

Ferryman Polytunnels, Westleigh, EX17 5LS
www.ferrymanpolytunnel.co.uk
info@ferrymanpolytunnels.co.uk

ANIMALS IN WIRE
HANDCRAFTED ORIGINAL COMMISSIONS

WWW.ANIMALSINWIRE.CO.UK
Call Barry on 07951039663

Concrete Post Fixings (Wire Anchors) & Easy Trellising System

Quick & Easy Solution to fix wires to concrete posts
NO DRILLING - simply clamp the two halves together
Three sizes to fit most concrete posts
Main Stockists of Gripple Trellising
FREE UK DELIVERY

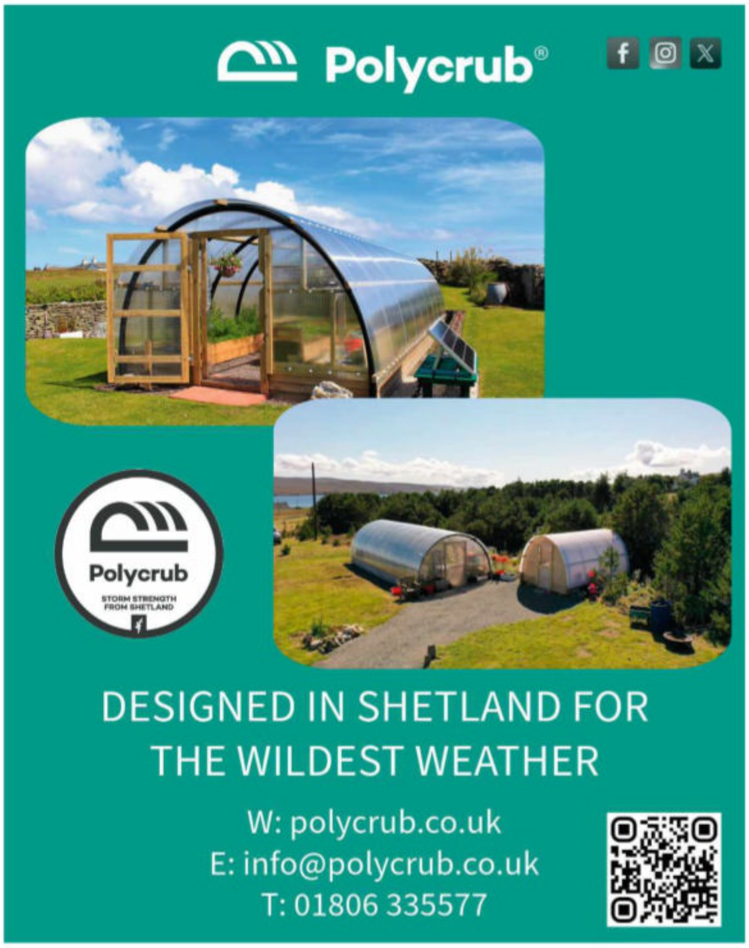
Wire Anchor

Wire Anchor with Gripple Trellising System

Visit our website to view our other gardening accessories and gift ideas

RivelinGlen Products

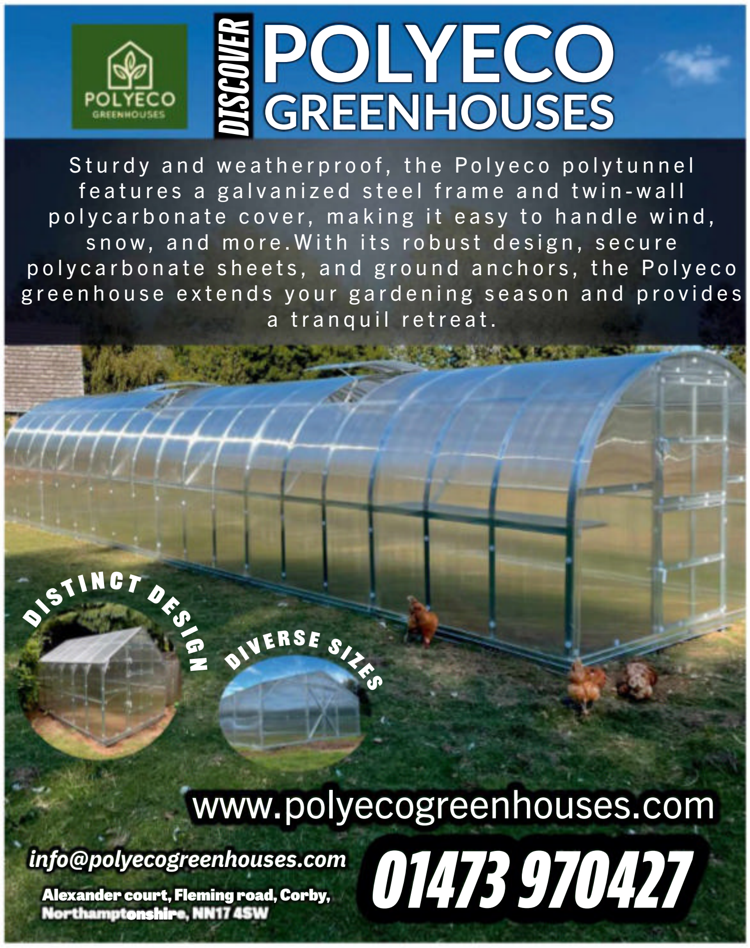
www.rivelinglenproducts.co.uk
info@rivelinglenproducts.co.uk
01246 462666


Polycrub®

Polycrub
STORM STRENGTH FROM SHETLAND

DESIGNED IN SHETLAND FOR THE WILDEST WEATHER

W: polycrub.co.uk
E: info@polycrub.co.uk
T: 01806 335577


POLYECO GREENHOUSES

DISCOVER **POLYECO GREENHOUSES**

Sturdy and weatherproof, the Polyeco polytunnel features a galvanized steel frame and twin-wall polycarbonate cover, making it easy to handle wind, snow, and more.With its robust design, secure polycarbonate sheets, and ground anchors, the Polyeco greenhouse extends your gardening season and provides a tranquil retreat.

DISTINCT DESIGN
DIVERSE SIZES

www.polyecogreenhouses.com

info@polyecogreenhouses.com

Alexander court, Fleming road, Corby,
Northamptonshire, NN17 4SW

01473 970427

Gardening Courses
Home-study

HCC
EST 1930

- For leisure or career
- Over 30 courses in Gardening, Garden Design, Arboriculture, Forestry, Floristry and more
- Some courses prepare you for RHS, RFS/ABC or City & Guilds quals

RHS Approved Centre
City & Guilds Approved Centre

01409 220 777
www.hccollege.co.uk

PRO-GROW
Rockdust
NEW

VEOLIA

Remineralise your garden and capture carbon with PRO-GROW® Rockdust

✓ 500g tubes ✓ 10kg bags ✓ bulk bags

For full compost-based range, visit
pro-grow.com
0800 072 2369
pro-grow@veolia.com

See us at BBC Gardeners' World Spring Fair 2-4 May 2025

RSPB

The Only Cat Deterrent

Made in Britain

Tested and approved by the RSPB

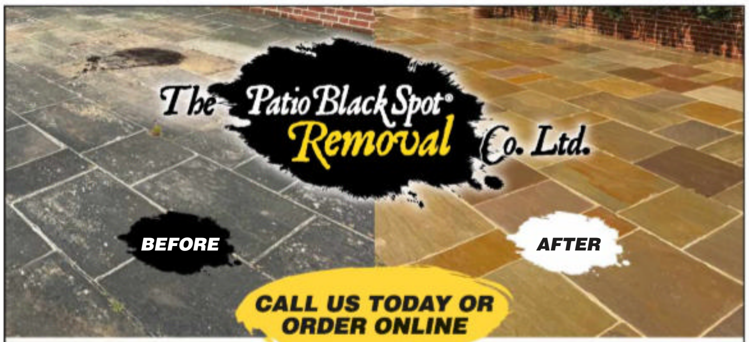
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Inaudible to humans and harmless to all species
CATWatch

Protect birds and gardens from cats all year round

For a brochure and free friendly advice
01438 727183

CATWatch ULTRASONIC

www.conceptresearch.co.uk
Additional deterrents available to deter Foxes, Mice, Pine Martens etc...



The Patio Black Spot Removal Co. Ltd.
BEFORE
AFTER
CALL US TODAY OR ORDER ONLINE

Completely restore the natural colour to patios and paths of any age, in less than two hours.

Patio Black Spot® Remover works on all types of stone providing stunning, long lasting results.

Patio Black Spot® Preventer helps maintain the spotless finish, removing algae without the need to pressure wash.

Patio Black Spot Remover
Patio Black Spot Preventer

SUSTAINABLE GARDEN PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
RHS
FINALIST
RHS CHELSEA FLOWER SHOW
2023

glee Awards 2019 WINNER BEST NEW PRODUCT Garden Landscaping

Order online today or call: **0800 500 3032**
Use code **GW10** at checkout for **10% Discount**
www.patioblackspotremoval.com Trustpilot ★★★★★

Genus GARDENWEAR
NO MORE
Lost Secateurs

EXCLUSIVE 10% OFF PROMOTION with the code GW10

Gardening trousers for men and women with stab-proof pockets for secateurs and knives

www.genus.gs
CALL US ON 0203 617 1166

Endorsed by RHS

® The Royal Horticultural Society. Trade marks of The Royal Horticultural Society (Registered Charity No 222879/SC038262) used under licence from RHS Enterprises Limited.

Leander
Est. 1980

PLANT SUPPORTS
& Garden Artefacts

www.leanderplantsupports.co.uk

Plant Supports

Various Sizes and Styles

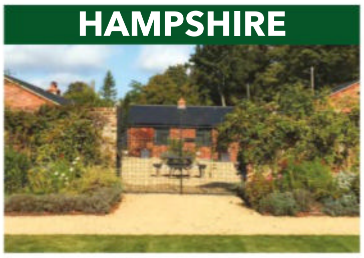
5 Large Curved 62cm £18.99
5 Medium Curved 50cm £15.99
5 Extra Tall Med 75cm £18.99
9 pack 3S,3M,3EW £22.99
5 Loop/Stakes 130cm £15.99
5 Loop/Stakes 100cm £14.99

Free delivery on orders over £45 mainland UK*

* t&c's apply see our website

www.bespokeplantsupports.co.uk

HAMPSHIRE



FABULOUS 5* SELF-CATERING HOLIDAY LETS IN MEON VALLEY

Within an hour of Mottisfont, Exbury, Hilliers and numerous NT properties.
Wheelchair access and Dog friendly.

towerfarmgardenholidaylets.co.uk
07860 759922

Plant Supports

Supporting great British Gardens

Totally British made

Plant Supports (UK) Limited is a family-run business with a passion for gardening and we are proud to say we manufacture high quality products in Britain, using British materials.

For details or to order telephone **01584 781578** or visit

www.plantsupports.co.uk

Plant supports (UK) Ltd. Skipperley, Rochford, Tenbury Wells, Worcs WR15 8SL

Let your creativity bloom
A Brush with Nature:
Celebrating a year of Art in the Garden
Exhibitions | Workshops | Talks | Tours
66 Royal Hospital Road, London, SW3 4HS
Chelsea Physic Garden
FOUNDED 1673

Scan here

www.zurich.co.uk/gardening

Spring into action, get your online quote today!

Buy gardening club insurance online, starting from £99 a year.

Zurich Insurance Company Ltd. A public limited company incorporated in Switzerland. Registered in the Canton of Zurich, No. CHE-105.833.114, registered offices at Mythenquai 2, 8002 Zurich. UK Branch registered in England and Wales no BR000105. UK Branch Head Office: The Zurich Centre, 3000 Parkway, Whiteley, Fareham, Hampshire PO15 7JZ.

CareCo
The UK's leading mobility retailer

Faff-free operation thanks to the big-button handset

UP TO 50% OFF SALE

Orford
Riser Recliner

- Big-button handset
- Modern and stylish design
- Generously padded seat and headrest
- Gentle and quiet riser motor for easy rising

HALF PRICE
WAS ~~£699.99~~
NOW ONLY
£349.99
ex VAT
SAVE **£350**

FORVAS Travel Scooter

NEW

Up to 12 miles range

Foam grip delta tiller bar for better comfort

- Detachable basket holds up to 5kg
- Luxurious padded seat
- Handle any terrain with ease with puncture-proof tyres

WAS ~~£1499.99~~
NOW ONLY
£899.99
ex VAT
SAVE **£600**

COOPER Tri-Walker

NEW

Light as a feather, weighs just 4.7kg

Folds away in seconds for easy storage

- Loop brakes for total security and control
- Zippable storage bag holds up to 5kg
- Crafted from lightweight aluminium

WAS ~~£149.99~~
NOW ONLY
£79.99
ex VAT
SAVE **£70**

SAVOY Riser Recliner

NEW

Sit, relax and stand with ease

Dual motors for independent control

- Heat and massage for aches and pains
- Generous padding allows for optimal comfort
- Big-button handset that allows for easy adjustment

WAS ~~£999.99~~
NOW ONLY
£599.99
ex VAT
SAVE **£400**

Find your local showroom | Open 7 days a week

EAST OF ENGLAND
Ipswich, Crane Boulevard IP3 9SQ
Norwich, 8 Marriott Close NR2 4UX
Peterborough, 11 Bourges View Pk PE1 2FG
Stevenage, Roebuck Retail Park SG1 1XZ

LONDON & SOUTH EAST
Camberley, 52 London Road GU17 0AA
Canterbury, Simmonds Road CT1 3RH
Croydon, 230 Thornton Road CR0 3EU
Hayes, Hayes Road UB2 5BE
Maidstone, 48 Upper Stone St ME15 6HA
Milton Keynes, Erica Road MK12 6HS
Romford, Gallows Corner RM3 0BX

MIDLANDS
Brierley Hill, Dudley Road DY5 1HR
Coventry, Swallow Road CV6 4QY **Now Open**
Leicester, St Georges Way LE1 1SH
Lincoln, Bishops Trade Park LN2 4JZ
Nottingham, Castle Park NG2 1AH
Stoke, Tunstall Trade Park ST6 4SE

NORTH
Hull, Anlaby Trade Park HU10 6RJ
Leeds, Spence Lane LS12 1EF
Newcastle, Blaydon Trade Park NE21 5TR
Preston, 74-76 Blackpool Road PR2 6NY
Sheffield, Unit 3 Burton Street S6 2HH
Warrington, Gemini Trade Park WA5 7YF

SOUTH COAST
Bournemouth, Vulcan Way BH21 7PT
Brighton, 75 Upper Brighton Rd BN15 0JQ
Eastbourne, Hillier Garden Cntr BN24 5BS
Southampton, Romsey Road SO16 9GJ

SOUTH WEST
Bristol, Taurus Road, Patchway BS34 6FB
Cheltenham, Kingsditch Rtl Park GL51 9LX
Exeter, Bridford Rd EX2 8QX

SCOTLAND
Glasgow, 324 Battlefield Road G42 9JD

WALES
Cardiff, Hadfield Road CF11 8AQ

Opening Times
Mon - Sat: 9am – 6pm
(Eastbourne: 9am – 5:30pm)
Sunday: 10am – 4:30pm
(10am - 10:30am viewing only)

* PLEASE NOTE: Prices exclude VAT and are available to those with a long term medical condition.

Try before you buy

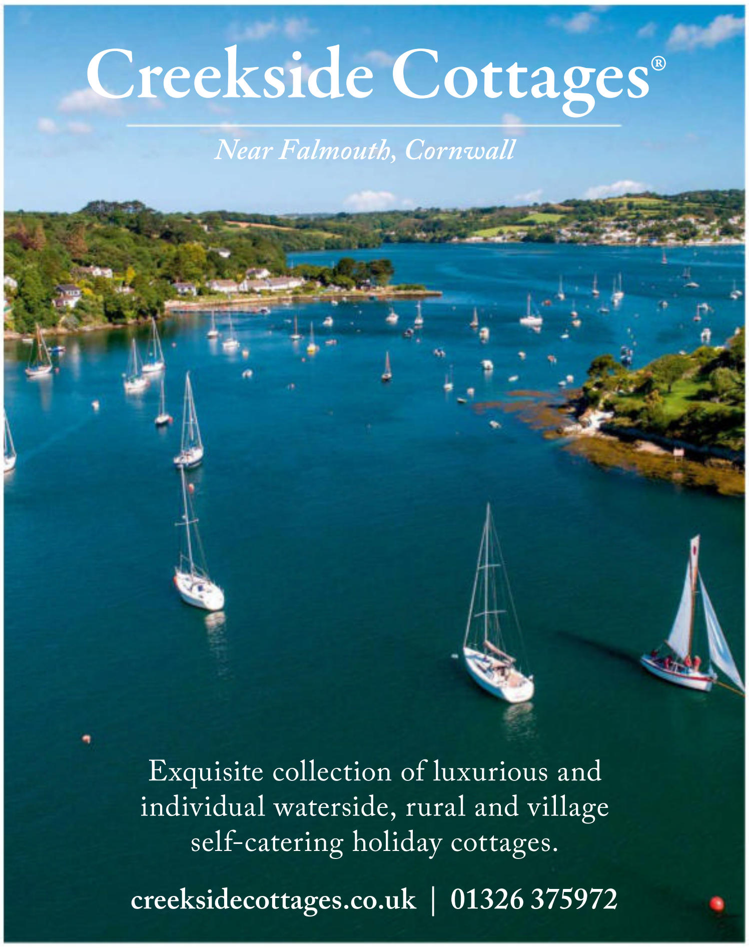
For expert mobility advice over a cuppa
visit your local CareCo showroom today

Trustpilot ★★★★★
Rated Excellent over 55,000 reviews

Call now on **0333 015 5000**
Mon - Fri: 8am to 7pm Sat & Sun: 8am to 6pm

Visit our website
www.careco.co.uk

Visit our nationwide
Showrooms


Creekside Cottages®
Near Falmouth, Cornwall

Exquisite collection of luxurious and individual waterside, rural and village self-catering holiday cottages.

creeksidecottages.co.uk | 01326 375972

uniscan
the walking frame specialist

Keeping Active is Good...

...for Physical and Mental Health

Have you noticed that your mobility isn't what it was – or that you are relying on other people more? A 3 or 4 leg Uniscan walker can help you get some independence back by assisting you to be more active around the home & out and about.

Order directly from us or we have a list of quality mobility retailers that stock Uniscan walkers on our website, if you would prefer to try before you buy.

CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE 01268 419288

BRITISH MADE - EST. 1983 - 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

www.uniscan-walkers.co.uk

sales@uniscan-walkers.co.uk

DOES SITTING MAKE YOUR BACK ACHE?

With the Backfriend® lightweight portable back support, you can get positional relief from back pain wherever you sit.

AT HOME
DRIVING
WORKING
RELAXING
Ideal when working from home
100+ PRODUCTS FOR BACK PAIN. REQUEST A FREE CATALOGUE NOW.
LIGHT AND PORTABLE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★
Phenomenally Successful
I have to admit that the seat has been and still is phenomenally successful and exceeds all expectations I had for it. I have absolutely no reservations in recommending it to anyone as a sure fire workable aid to chronic back pain. Mrs W, Hants

- ✓ Backrest adjustable for height and angle to suit user
- ✓ Lightweight and portable – use it everywhere
- ✓ More than half a million users – *IDEAL for home workers*
- ✓ Manufactured by MEDesign right here in the UK
- ✓ Available in a choice of colours
- ✓ 14 Day Money Back Trial

14 day trial and money back guarantee

Request your free Backfriend literature and price list now. 25-GW4
You can relax knowing no sales people will call and we NEVER pass on enquirers details.

Simply fill out and post free to: **MEDesign Ltd, FREEPOST, Southport, PR8 1BR**

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

gw@medesign.co.uk ☎ 01704542373

willowbrook
THE HOME OF COMFORT
Sale
SAVE UP TO
50%*
Trustpilot
We're Rated Excellent
EXPRESS DELIVERY AVAILABLE
HAND MADE IN THE UK

***HURRY,* SALE ENDS SOON!**

Luxury, handcrafted furniture made just for you

- **Wide range of riser recliner chairs and adjustable beds**
- **Enjoy temporary positional relief**
- **FREE Delivery and installation**
- **VAT-FREE for qualifying customers**
- **Over 25 years' experience**
- **100's of fabrics to suit all styles and tastes**

For a brochure call **free** on
0800 854 330

Or see the full range at
willowbrook.co.uk

*Up to 50% OFF applies to selected items, excludes Home Care range. Optional extras charged as per retail price list. Cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer. Offer ends 31/03/25.
GW13/03/25c

Get in and out of your bath safely with an **Easy2Bathe bath lift**

Easy to transfer to your bath

Safely lowers & lifts

SALE
Save
20%*
*Plus next day installation available**
Which? Trusted Trader
Approved Installation Service
Enjoy full depth bathing

Trustpilot
We're Rated Excellent

For your FREE brochure or home demonstration
call **0800 083 0036**
or visit **www.easy2bathe.co.uk**

Easy2Bathe®

*Applies to products with a 3 year warranty. See website for full terms and conditions. Offer ends 31/03/25.
GW13/03/25q

"I only wish I'd bought my Stannah stairlift sooner"

FEBRUARY 2024
Which?
Recommended Provider
STAIRLIFT BRAND

With a stairlift from Stannah you can travel smoothly from one floor to another and continue to do all the things you want to do.

Getting a stairlift means gaining even more freedom and ease in your home. At Stannah, we're committed to helping you live life to the fullest in the place you love. A stairlift is a symbol of enhanced independence, comfort, and happiness, empowering you to enjoy every moment.

Customers often tell us they wish they had their Stannah stairlift installed sooner when they realise what a big difference it has made to their life. Give us a call to find out how our stairlifts can make life easier for you too.

Our stairlift benefits

- ✓ Large range of stairlifts for all types of staircases
- ✓ 30+ fabric choices, the widest in the industry
- ✓ Buy new or reconditioned models
- ✓ 14 day money back guarantee for complete peace of mind
- ✓ 2 year warranty and 2 free services on all new products
- ✓ Locally-based engineers always there for you 24/7
- ✓ Support from our UK based call centre 365 days a year
- ✓ British family-run company with 150+ years of lift expertise
- ✓ Reconditioned models available for rent

Just like our stairlifts, our homelifts make life that little bit easier

- Choose from a range of designs and sizes to suit your needs
- Smooth, quiet and energy efficient
- No major structural work required

Call us today

0800 715 318

stannah.com

Stannah

Enjoy the life upstairs

Made in Britain

Marketplace **Lifestyle/ Nursery**

HARRIS DRYBOOT

OVER 70 YEARS IN PRODUCTION AND STILL THE UK'S FAVOURITE LACE-UP WATERPROOF BOOT

- WASHABLE & QUICK DRYING
- PADDED COTTON LINING FOR COOL ALL-DAY COMFORT
- REINFORCED UNDERARCH SHANK FOR HEAVY DIGGING OR ROUGH TERRAIN WALKING
- DEEP WATERPROOF GUSSET FOR EASY ACCESS AND REMOVAL
- MADE IN MALAYSIA, FROM HIGH QUALITY NATURAL RUBBER. SUITABLE FOR VEGANS.

AN IDEAL ALTERNATIVE TO A CUMBERSOME KNEE LENGTH WELLINGTON BOOT

Only **£88.98** + p&p

WINNERS OF THE UK ENTERPRISE AWARD

SOUTHERN ENTERPRISE AWARDS

www.thedrybootcompany.com
07974 977112

Also available: conditioning spray, boot & soft top socks, insoles and hydrophobic laces

Wonderland boutique.com

£89 (free p&p)
Reversible Cotton Jacket
Various designs
01263 732643

Chrysanthemums Direct

Holmes Chapel Road,
Over Peover, Knutsford,
Cheshire. WA16 9RA
Tel: 0800 046 7443
sales@chrysanthemumsdirect.co.uk

2025 catalogue online NOW or contact us, to receive your FREE paper copy

The widest range available in the U.K. with over 415 varieties, both for the garden and exhibition.

www.chrysanthemumsdirect.co.uk

DB wider fit SHOES

For Men & Women

Stylish
WIDE FITTING
Shoes
Fittings EE to 8E

10% OFF YOUR ORDER*
QUOTE GWX2511M

for your **FREE** catalogue call **01933 311 077** or visit **www.widerfitshoes.co.uk**

*Excluding Postage & Packing.
Not valid with any other promotion.

FREE POSTAGE
On Returns & Exchanges For UK Orders

MELROSE™ SKINCARE

MELROSE
MULTI-PURPOSE SKINCARE

17gm multi-purpose skincare stick £6.50

Soothes dry, painful cracked hands, heels, sore lips and finger tips.

Ask at your local pharmacy department.
Nationwide wholesalers stock MELROSE.
Ask for your nearest stockists by sending your postcode or nearest town to:

www.melrose-skincare.co.uk

MELROSE Skincare ™ Established 1880.

A SKINCARE PRODUCT WHICH WORKS

USE
DISCOUNT CODE
GW15
AND
SAVE 15%

CHRISTIN RANGER JEWELLERY

With Mother Nature treating
us to her first blooms of Spring
why not treat yourself to a pretty
piece of jewellery from Christin
Ranger's floral collection.
Effortlessly stylish, each piece
is handcrafted in sterling silver,
comes in a pretty box and
delivered free anywhere
in the UK.

The perfect gift for lovers
of Mother Nature.

Shop at: Christinranger.com
Phone: 01242 772091

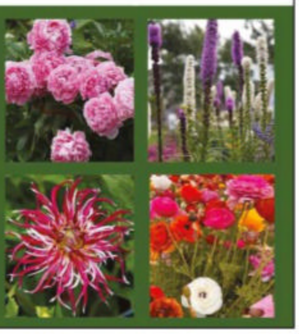
Lilies Water Gardens

RHS GOLD MEDAL & TUDOR ROSE AWARD WINNERS

We grow over 750 pond and water garden plants for all types of ponds, bog-gardens, swimming ponds, rockeries, container water features and wildlife habitats.

We are open to Visitors 9am to 5pm Monday through to Saturday. We look forward to welcoming you at our unique Aquatic Plants nursery.

01306 631064 • lilieswatergardens.co.uk



deJager

"Your garden deserves de Jager"

Uncover a world of exceptional bulbs —curated for breathtaking results.

order online to receive 10% off your order today.

www.dejager.co.uk

or to request your free catalogue call 01622 840229

Herb, Veg & Flower Seeds

Tried and tested, we grow what we sell. All natural seeds (no treated or modified ones here!)

Fruit Trees & Bushes

Grown as nature intended, no chemicals used

Victoriana NURSERY GARDENS

www.victoriananursery.co.uk

FUCHSIA PLUG PLANTS

DELIVERING QUALITY PLANTS TO YOUR DOOR

SPECIAL OFFER

18 fuchsia plug plants from our looking good range of over 50 varieties for just **£18 + p+p.**

Limited quantity don't miss out.

www.fuchsiaplugplants.co.uk

plants for bees

www.rosybee.com
specialist nursery

The British Wildflower Experts

MEADOWMANIA

- ✓ Wildflower Seed
- ✓ Plug Plants & Bulbs
- ✓ Lawn & Grass Seed

FREE advice book with all orders

Meadowmania has over 30 years' experience supplying the best in British wildflower seed & plants. Whether you're a professional, a seasoned gardener, or a first-time wildflower enthusiast, we are always available to answer your questions. Please visit our website, call us, or email shop@meadowmania.co.uk if you would like advice on any of our products.

www.meadowmania.co.uk | 0800 0854399

MEADOWMANIA

Abbey Country Gardens

FAMILY NURSERY BUSINESS – EST 1963

SNOWDROPS IN THE GREEN

Single Snowdrops	£10.75 per 100	£52.50 per 500
Double Snowdrops	£16.95 per 100	£75.00 per 500
English Bluebells	£17.00 per 100	£80.00 per 500
Aconites	£9.00 per 50	£17.00 per 100
Wild Garlic	£10.95 per 50	£19.95 per 100
Wood Anemone	£10.95 per 50	£19.95 per 100
Wild Daffs Pseudo Narcissi	£10.95 per 25	£19.95 per 50
Tête-à-tête	£7.95 per 25	£14.95 per 50
Mixed Large Spring Flowering Crocus		£9.95 per 50

ALL ORDERS OVER £50 WILL RECEIVE 50 FREE SPECIES CROCUS

Please add £3.95 towards P&P. All major debit and credit cards accepted.
All cheques made payable to Abby Gardens Supplies
Abbey Country Gardens, Little Eastfield Barn, Lynn Road, Wisbech, Cambs PE14 7AL
PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR MANY MORE VARIETIES

01945 464167 • www.abbeycountrygardens.co.uk

---

the walnut tree co.

St Mary's Platt, Nr Sevenoaks, Kent

The Walnut Tree Company is the leading supplier of quality Walnut timber, Walnut fruit, Sweet Chestnut, Almond, and Kentish Cobnut trees. **Alexander Hunt** also gives specialist advice for the garden, orchard, forest and amenities/landscape uses.

walnuttrees.co.uk

telephone 01732 882 734	facebook /PotashFarm	twitter @PotashFarm
website walnuttrees.co.uk	mobile 07979 525 939	email info@walnuttrees.co.uk

---

For all your vegetable
SEEDS
Tomatoes, chillies, salads – and much more

Sea Spring Seeds
www.seaspringseeds.co.uk

Sea Spring Seeds
Pepper Plug Plants
Sweet peppers and chillies
Buy now; delivery in April/May
www.seaspringplants.co.uk

Signature Hydrangeas
from Golden Hill Nurseries

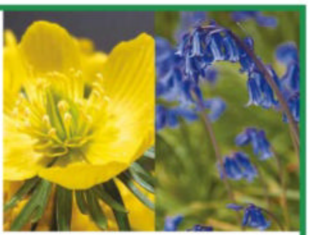
01622 833218
www.signaturehydrangeas.co.uk

Grown in Kent, the garden of England.
Lordsfield Goudhurst Road Marden Kent TN12 9LT Email enquiries@goldenhillplants.com

---

EUROBULBS.CO.UK
TOP QUALITY BULBS IN THE GREEN
FROM AN ESTABLISHED GROWER

*Spend £50 and receive 10 **FREE** Plicatus Warham*



	25	50	100	500	1000
Single Snowdrops	£4.25	£7.50	£12.00	£55.00	£105.00
Double Snowdrops	£5.25	£9.00	£16.00	£75.00	£140.00
Plicatus Warham Snowdrop	£22 per 10				
Hyamalis (Winter Aconites)	£7.00	£11.50	£20.00	£95.00	£180.00
Scilla Non Scripta (English Bluebells)	£5.75	£10.00	£17.50	£80.00	£150.00
COLLECTION PACK (Single Snowdrops, Double Snowdrops, Winter Aconites, English Bluebells)	25 of each - £22.00		50 of each £35.00	100 of each £60.00	
Allium Ursinum (Wild Garlic)	£5.25	£9.95	£18.95	£85.00	£165.00
Narcissus Tete e Tete	£5.00	£8.50	£15.00	£70.00	£130.00
CYCLAMEN COUM (1 of each Pink, White, Silverleaf)	**£9.50 for 3** (9cm pots)				
Dianthus Doris	**£6.00 for 3** (9cm pots)				
Primula Veris Lime with Orange	**£6.00 for 3** (9cm pots)				
Lavandula Angustifolia Hidcote	**£6.00 for 3** (9cm pots)				

Many more varieties on our website. All bulbs are flowering size including FREE ones.

Please order online if possible as our telephone lines are very busy. Delivery is £4.50 uk Mainland. Islands and Highlands £7.50.
Payment with order please. Telephone number or email essential for safe delivery.

Eurobulbs UK Ltd, 314 Smeeth Road, Marshland St James, Wisbech, Cambs PE14 8EP
Telephone: **01945 430009** • Email: **info@eurobulbs.co.uk**

Your pruning year

A complete guide to keeping your plants in great shape

ONLY
£7.99

BBC Gardeners' World magazine GUIDE
Just £7.99
Your pruning year
A COMPLETE GUIDE TO GETTING THE BEST RESULTS
Reissued for... 2025 Reissued for...
✓ Pruning by season
✓ Step-by-step guide
✓ Tools and techniq
✓ Problem solving

Inside your 132-page guide

- ✓ Expert advice on techniques, tools and common problems
- ✓ Season-by-season pruning tips
- ✓ Pruning and training year planners
- ✓ Your pruning questions answered

What to prune in spring
Summer project
Training fruit
Train summer raspberries
Train fruit
Train an espalier
March April
Hydrangeas
Reissued for... 2025 Reissued for...

Buy online while stocks last at
bit.ly/guides-gw

Subscribers save 25% on all *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine* special edition guides – just enter your unique subscriber number at checkout

BBC Gardeners' World magazine | GUIDE

NEXT*month...*

May issue *on sale 10 April*

Enjoy unforgettable days out for less

Get two adult tickets for the price of one to hundreds of landmark gardens and hidden gems across the UK and Ireland until April 2026*

SOMERSET
Hestercombe House & Garden
SAVE £15.30

SAVE up to €22
Co. KILDARE
Irish National Stud & Gardens

BBC Gardeners' World magazine
OVER 380 gardens to visit
2 FOR 1 GARDENS card & guide 2025
BBC Gardeners' World magazine
REUSABLE CARD valid until 2 April 2026
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025
Valid until 2 April 2026

WEST YORKSHIRE
Harewood House
SAVE £24.95

SAVE £12.50
WEST SUSSEX
Borde Hill Garden

only with *BBC Gardeners' World Magazine*

Subscribe by 30 March to receive the May issue and 2 for 1 Guide – see p26

Pre-order online at magsdirect.co.uk/gwmay

*SOME RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

PHOTOS: LEE BEEL PHOTOGRAPHY; SARAH CUTTLE; DREAMSTIME/SWISSHIPPO; CLAUDIA GAUPP; NEIL HEPWORTH; JASON INGRAM; CHRIS LACEY; PICASA

Monty reveals his pick of drought-tolerant succulents

Take inspiration from a rose-filled **seaside garden**

Discover how to cultivate joy, scent and colour with **Sue**

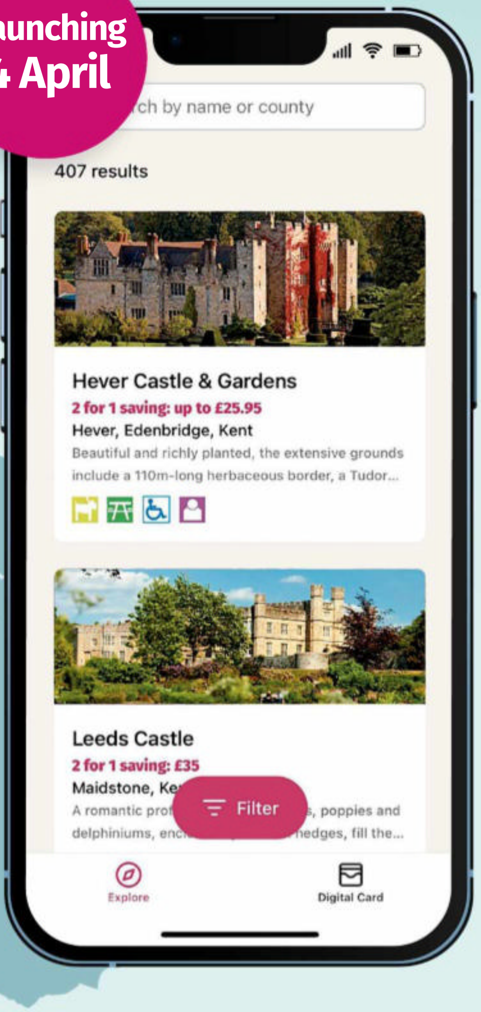
Adam shares how to grow fresh herbs whatever the space

Try our new app

2 for 1 Gardens at your fingertips

- Free to download
- Easy-to-search listings
- Garden visit details
- Direct access to maps

Launching 4 April

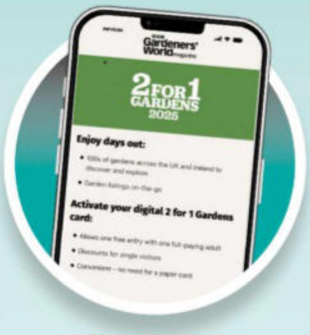

ch by name or county

407 results

Hever Castle & Gardens
2 for 1 saving: up to £25.95
Hever, Edenbridge, Kent
Beautiful and richly planted, the extensive grounds include a 110m-long herbaceous border, a Tudor...

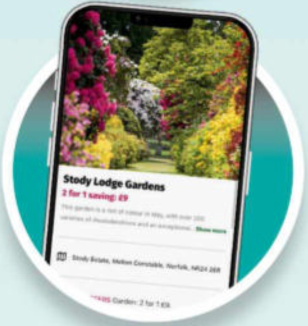
Leeds Castle
2 for 1 saving: £35
Maidstone, Ke
A romantic prof s, poppies and delphiniums, enc hedges, fill the...

Filter
Explore
Digital Card


Gardeners' World magazine
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

Enjoy days out:

Activate your digital 2 for 1 Gardens card:


Stody Lodge Gardens
2 for 1 saving: £9

My 2 for 1 Gardens Digital Card

Gardeners' World magazine
2 FOR 1 GARDENS 2025

PRICES PICTURED FROM 2024

Download your **digital card** with your unique activation code, only available in the **2 for 1 Gardens guide** when you buy the May issue

Gardeners' World magazine

FREE SEEDS†

Gardeners' World magazine
Eschscholzia 'Orange King'
Gardeners' World magazine
Lettuce Salad Bowl Mix

Don't miss your double pack of ***Eschscholzia* 'Orange King'** and **lettuce Salad Bowl Mix**

24 FREE*

English lavender plants

for every reader

WORTH £19.96

Thompson & Morgan

One of the most popular of all cottage garden plants, lavender has an incredible scent and is loved by both bees and butterflies.

Collection comprises:

- **Lavender 'Hidcote'** *x 18*
- **Lavender 'Munstead'** *x 6*

**Just pay £5.95 postage*

Follow **Alan**'s advice on getting the best from your greenhouse

Create a pond in a square metre to encourage wildlife

Ashley Edwards shares his tips on **mindful gardening**

Learn how to companion plant for edibles with **Nick**'s guide

†DUE TO RESTRICTIONS ON MOVING PLANTS AND SEEDS OVERSEAS, WE REGRET THAT WE ARE UNABLE TO PROVIDE FREE SEEDS OUTSIDE THE UK MAINLAND TO NEWSSTAND SHOPPERS. VARIETIES ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR SEEDS OF SIMILAR VALUE

Tales from Titchmarsh

Back at Kew in the 1960s, trainees' footwear options were sparse and far from comfy. Thank goodness for progress, says **Alan**

Greta Garbo, we are told, could not fully inhabit her roles unless her feet felt right. This had nothing to do with her quest for accuracy in terms of period detail, merely the fact that unless her pedal extremities were comfortable she found herself unable to concentrate on character portrayal. It amuses me to think that beneath the grand gowns she wore in *Queen Christina* her feet may have been clad in bedroom slippers.

I feel very much the same when I am gardening. No, I do not wear slippers, but unless my feet are warm, dry and comfortable, much of the pleasure of pottering about on my patch of earth is compromised.

So what to wear? Back in my days at Kew Gardens – in the late 1960s and early 1970s – we were offered, on our first day, a choice of footwear. It had to be picked up from Arthur in the stores. Arthur was a grey-moustachioed figure with a head of thick, silvery hair. A small but neatly turned out gentleman, he resembled a slighter version of Ronnie Barker in the sitcom *Open All Hours*, clad in a khaki coat and a crisply knotted tie.

Arthur would place on the counter in front of him two distinct kinds of footwear in the size you had previously indicated: a pair of sturdy black wellington boots and a pair of clogs. Now came decision time: which would you choose to begin your work at the world's leading botanic garden, bearing in mind that they would be your close companions for the next three years, or until they wore out and you had to provide your own replacement?

> "Now came decision time; which would you choose to begin your work at the world's top botanic garden: clogs or wellies?"

The lace-up clogs had rigid black leather uppers attached to thick wooden bases equipped on both sole and heel with what I can only describe as horseshoes. Some of the older students swore that they were as comfortable as a second skin. It was only when you had given in to such blandishments that you realised you were being taken for a ride.

The clogs were heavy and unyielding, and it was impossible to travel anywhere covertly – for a quick smoke behind the greenhouse or a visit to the somewhat primitive sanitary facilities – without giving an accurate and echoing indication of your whereabouts. The wise plumped for the wellies, but even these were of that robust kind that offered little in the way of creature comforts, and a walk became more of a gambolling shuffle.

Such memories at least make me grateful for the advances in footwear technology we can enjoy today, though with such a wide choice available one must admit that it was at least simpler to choose between a clog and a welly under Arthur's watchful gaze.

I confess to being a lifelong welly man. Oh, I know that boots are sexier and wellies something that, in spite of their association with the Iron Duke, are regarded as fit only for toddlers or those impervious to the vicissitudes of fashion. But boots take ages to lace up and the right kind of wellies are supportive, warm and comfortable.

They were not always so. Arthur's – those big, black, blundering jobs with red rims – are all very well if you are doing nothing more than trotting out to the log shed or weeing the cockapoo, but spend an entire day in them and your feet will emerge looking and feeling like Cornish pasties. The green types are more fashionable, but with daily wear they still make your feet sweat and will wear out far more rapidly than a pair with neoprene lining – my discovery of which has been a revelation.

The rubber feels soft and flexible but is deceptively hard-wearing. The neoprene lining feels like a wetsuit, and keeps your feet and calves warm and dry. The buckles on the sides can be a bit of an irritation, but most folk leave them flapping – a sort of louche nod to fashion. They're not cheap, but in these equivalents of Greta Garbo's slippers I can garden all day in cold and wet weather, and emerge from my toil with feet free from moisture and un-fatigued by a day's gardening. As a tool of the trade, for me, they are matchless. Sorry Arthur...

Alan.

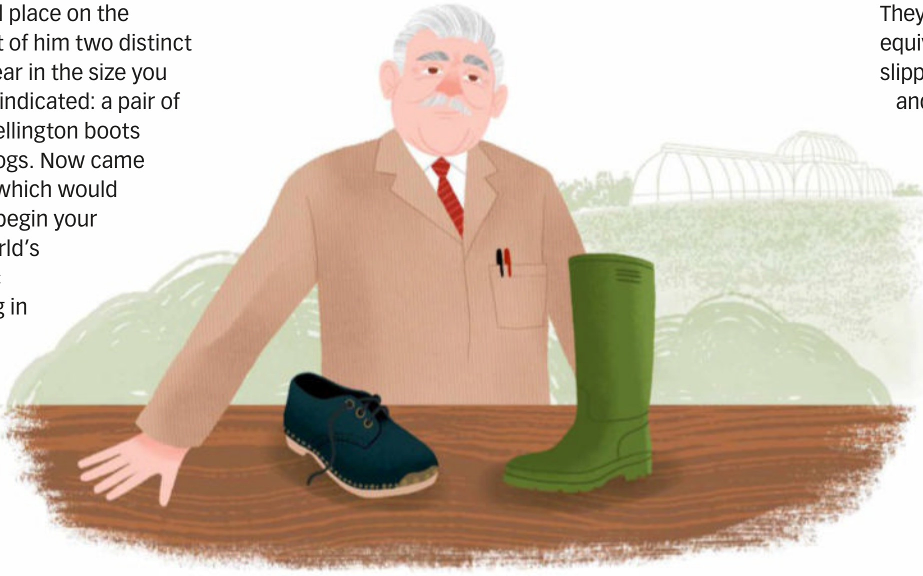
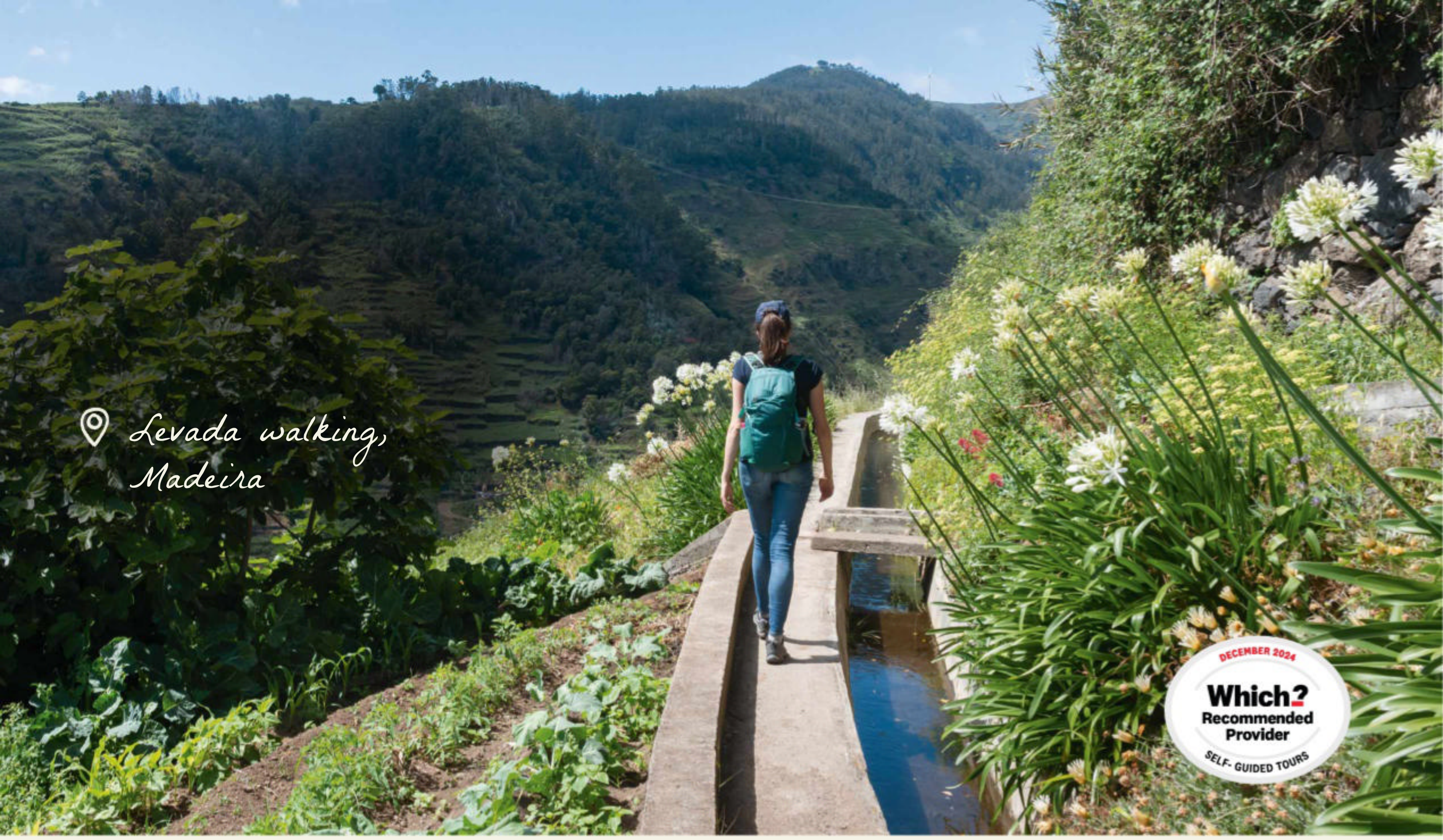


PHOTO: JASON INGRAM
ILLUSTRATION: CHRIS MADDEN ILLUSTRATION

RHINO
greenhousesdirect
THE GREAT BRITISH RHINO
perfectly evolved for the Great British patio
RHINO
MADE IN BRITAIN

The Rhino Ultimate Patio Greenhouse allows you to feel the joy of gardening in the smallest of spaces. This versatile and compact structure seamlessly fits into any garden or outdoor area, perfect for both gardening beginners and seasoned experts.

RHINOGREENHOUSES.CO.UK | 0800 694 1929



Inntravel walking holidays: just add boots

With Inntravel, a walking holiday can also be a journey through nature. We carefully select routes that showcase stunning flora, from tropical blooms to mountain wildflowers.

We walk each of our trails ourselves, staying at the hotels and immersing ourselves in the landscapes, so that we can share with you the very best of each destination. All you need to do is lace up your walking boots and let the wonders of nature unfold around you.

Our experience enhances yours...

- Authentic walking holidays and short breaks in the UK and Europe
- Expertly planned holidays with detailed notes
- From short breaks to epic hikes, holidays designed for you
- Flexible itineraries, charming hotels, and time to relax

Request a free brochure
Call: 01653 617777
Visit: inntravel.co.uk

Platinum Trusted Service Award 2024 feefo

ABTOT Financial Protection for Travel

Inntravel